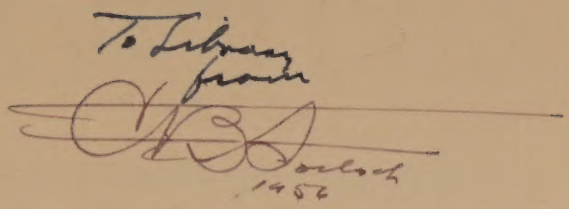
THE UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
1918


To Library
from
1952

COMPREHENSIVE

INDEX

TO

BIENNIAL CONVENTION MINUTES

OF

THE UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA

1918-1952

F. Eppling Reinartz
General Editor

THE UNITED LUTHERAN PUBLICATION HOUSE

Property of
CBPL
Please return to
Graduate Theological
Union Library

BX
8048
A2
Index
v.1-18
1918-
52

Printed in U.S.A.

PACIFIC LUTHERAN
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
THE LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION

This Comprehensive Index to the biennial convention minutes of The United Lutheran Church in America is a volume for whose appearance our pastors and executives have long hoped. The completion of the manuscript has been a task which, to use the word of its initiator, former Secretary of the Church, the Rev. Dr. Walton Harlowe Greever, can be described as "stupendous."

To Mrs. Robert DeHuete, who was a former chief of the secretarial staff in the office of the Secretary of the Church, goes unqualified credit for the revision of practically the entire Index on the basis of the fuller references provided as guides to the minutes of the 1948, 1950 and 1952 conventions. Mrs. DeHeute brought impressive inventiveness and thoroughness to her task, and persisted dauntlessly through many weeks of checking, recording, integrating, and finally typing the manuscript. She was sustained in her toil by the justifiable hope that this tool would save many precious hours for executive and administrative leaders of the synods and the general Church, for research students, and for pastors desiring to intensify their identification with The United Lutheran Church in America.

The final compiler followed, in the main, the methods used by Mrs. Rudolph Quirsfeld who indexed the first fourteen sets of minutes. Her exact and thorough-going studies, based on intimate knowledge of the Church's records for more than two decades, help to give this Index a continuity and reliability for which those who use it will be lastingly grateful.

Mrs. Frank Wilwol, successor to Mrs. Quirsfeld, helped effectively with the project in the interim between the service of Mrs. Quirsfeld and Mrs. DeHuete.

Supervision of the production phase of the mimeographed manuscript by the Lutheran Church House Office Service Department was by its chief, Mr. Albert A. F. Mellin, and by Miss Edna J. Schneider and her aides.

Usefulness

Some hint at the usefulness of the Index and its present relevance can be gained from a glance at a few of the more significant main headings, for example:

Budget
Congregations
Declarations and Statements
Interdenominational Relationships
Lay Service in the Church
Lutheran Relationships

8842

Marriage and Divorce	Social Missions
Ministry	Stewardship
Nominations and Elections	War and Peace
Pensions	Women, Their Role in the Church

During the years in which the Index has been compiled the most frequent requests concerning it have had to do with developments in the realm of Social Missions, and very especially the section of the Index showing the increasing participation of our Church in social action.

Some controlling principles

The fundamental practices in preparing the report of the Executive Board were developed by the first Secretary of the Church, the Rev. Dr. Melanchthon G. G. Scherer. The simple and logical outline which is being followed in the preparation of the 1956 report (see page 5 of the 1954 ULCA Convention Minutes) is that which Dr. Scherer began to develop for the 1920 Convention Minutes. The consistency with which that pattern has been followed helped greatly to make the compilation of the Comprehensive Index possible.

It was Dr. Scherer who established the precedent of reducing to a minimum, reference to personal names in the indexes. This practice has been followed throughout the years. One exception is the names of the constitutional officers of the Church, yet no attempt has been made in those instances to include comprehensive listings. Dr. Scherer constantly impressed upon his aides, we are told, the need to submerge the servant under the service.

Suppose you want to look up . . .

A few guides to the use of the Index seem to be in order.

1. The running heads at the top of each page indicate the progress of the Index alphabetization.
2. Items set in boldface capitals are ones considered of primary importance. The more significant sub-sections or items are set in boldface capitals and lower case.
3. The bold face figures to the left of a colon in each citation indicate the year of the convention minutes. Figures between the colon and the next following semi-colon (where there is more than one reference) indicate the page references. For example:

CONVENTION, ULCA
Minutes
Comprehensive Index of **36 : 36; 38 : 34; 40 : 36;** . . .

indicates that there are references to this Comprehensive Index in the 1936, 1938, 1940, etc., minutes of the ULCA on pages 36 and 34 and 36, etc. respectively.

This reference also reveals the procedure followed in selecting the alphabetical "control words." For example one might look up the words "Comprehensive," "Index," "Minutes," "ULCA," "Reference," "Documen-

tary," "Desk," "Book," "Analytical"—each of those words having been used in the biennial minutes which mention this project. However, upon further reflection it will be recognized that the basic control word is "Conventions." As related to this Index all the other words mentioned are modifiers of "Convention." Throughout the Index the effort has been made to select as main control words the most logically inclusive ones.

Completing libraries of ULCA convention minutes

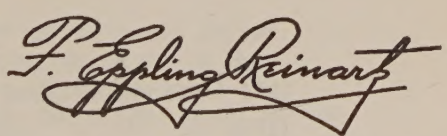
The wider distribution of this volume may quickly revive the interest of pastors, as well as synodical and general Church executives, in having a complete file of the ULCA minutes. The office of the Secretary has been endeavoring through the last two biennia to aid in such completions. Unfortunately the supply of copies for certain of our conventions is seriously limited. However, we mean to continue soliciting unused copies for distribution, particularly to seminary, college and public libraries, and to pastors serving in locations where a file of minutes is likely to be of broadest benefit.

Since 1940 Executive Secretary H. Torrey Walker of the Board of Publication has shown a tenacious and generous interest in this endeavor. Through his good offices it was possible to secure from the Board of Publication the funds required to mimeograph a preliminary edition of the Comprehensive Index. The Board of Publication has now underwritten the issuance of this work in printed form.

Churchmen of the future

Those institutions tend to project their life farthest and longest which hold in appreciative regard the tradition which they inherit. With churches this is all but an article of faith. No leadership is likely to be trusted which does not give evidence of being rooted and grounded in a given Church's own "Acts of the Apostles." While none would wish the hand of the past to rest heavily on the United Lutheran Church of the coming generations, many would join in the prayerful hope that the Christian creativity to which this Index is an open door will have its proper part in guiding, warning, instructing, and—by whatever measure of the grace of Our Lord Jesus Christ the record can convey—inspiring and sanctifying tomorrow's Church.

New York, N. Y.
Eastertide, A.D. 1956



Secretary,
The United Lutheran Church in America

DATES AND PLACES
of
CONVENTIONS
of
THE UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA

1918 ..... New York, New York
1920 ..... Washington, D. C.
1922 ..... Buffalo, New York
1924 ..... Chicago, Illinois
1926 ..... Richmond, Virginia
1928 ..... Erie, Pennsylvania
1930 ..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin
1932 ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
1934 ..... Savannah, Georgia
1936 ..... Columbus, Ohio
1938 ..... Baltimore, Maryland
1940 .....Omaha, Nebraska
1942 ..... Louisville, Kentucky
1944 ..... Minneapolis, Minnesota
1946 ..... Cleveland, Ohio
1948 ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
1950 ..... Des Moines, Iowa
1952 ..... Seattle, Washington

1954 (not indexed here) Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(1956 " " " Harrisburg, Pennsylvania)

COMPREHENSIVE INDEX

ULCA CONVENTION MINUTES

1918 — 1952

ADJUDICATION, COMMISSION OF

Appeal to

Executive Committees of Synods

Eligible to 46 : 257, 595, 661; 48 : 320, 344; 50 : 38

Not eligible to 28 : 124; 42 : 202

Individuals not eligible to 38 : 183; 40 : 477

Interpretation of word 20 : 113; 40 : 477

Sources from which admitted

By Executive Board of U.L.C.A. 22 : 113; 30 : 98, 99, 131; 38 : 183; 40 : 477

By President of U.L.C.A. on constitutional questions 22 : 113

By Synods 18 : 69; 20 : 110, 112; 30 : 98, 99, 131; 38 : 183; 40 : 477; 42 : 627; 48 : 784; 50 : 1082; 52 : 1055

By U.L.C.A. convention 18 : 69; 20 : 110, 112; 30 : 98, 99, 131; 38 : 183; 40 : 477; 42 : 627; 48 : 784; 50 : 1082; 52 : 1055

Appeals and petitions, Summary of 38 : 177; 40 : 473

Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 27

Court of appeals 18 : 69; 48 : 319, 344; 50 : 1082; 52 : 1055

Decisions

Appeal from

Members of Commission to be heard in discussion of 20 : 25, 80, 106; 32 : 92, 193

Method of 20 : 25, 80, 106, 110; 32 : 91, 193; 40 : 131, 437; 52 : 1062

Notice of intention to

How to be presented 20 : 25, 80, 106; 32 : 91, 193; 40 : 131, 437; 52 : 1062

When to be presented 20 : 25, 80, 106; 32 : 91, 193; 40 : 131, 437; 52 : 1062

Number of votes necessary to sustain and reverse decision 20 : 25, 80, 106; 32 : 91, 193; 40 : 132, 437; 52 : 1063

Right recognized 18 : 69; 52 : 1056

Time to be voted upon 20 : 25, 80, 106; 32 : 91, 193; 40 : 131, 437; 52 : 1062

When to be made 20 : 25, 80, 106, 110; 32 : 91, 193; 40 : 131, 437; 52 : 1062

Consent of at least six members necessary for a 18 : 69; 52 : 1056

Notice of time and place of meeting 18 : 69; 20 : 113; 48 : 768; 50 : 38; 52 : 1056

To be in writing 20 : 115

To be printed in official Church Papers in advance of convention 40 : 131, 437; 52 : 1062

Written opinion may accompany 20 : 115

Dissenting opinion may be prepared and filed 20 : 115

Decisions and actions

Report to be rendered at next regular convention 18 : 69; 52 : 1056

Decisions and judgments
To be binding until modified or reversed in legal and constitutional manner 20 : 115; 40 : 477
Decision and opinions
To be printed in pre-convention Bulletin 40 : 131, 437; 52 : 1062
Docket, Depositary for 44 : 174
Establishment of 18 : 69, 73; 40 : 117, 437; 52 : 1055, 1062
Executive Board's procedure, Action concerning 48 : 143
Jurisdiction
Action regarding Executive Board's procedure 48 : 143
Confined to ecclesiastical questions alone 20 : 113; 40 : 476
Constituent synods, No jurisdiction in internal affairs of 20 : 112; 40 : 476
Powers and duties 18 : 69; 20 : 88, 110, 111-113; 40 : 475, 476; 48 : 319, 344; 50 : 1082; 52 : 1055
Meetings
Notices of 18 : 69; 20 : 113, 114; 48 : 768; 50 : 38; 52 : 1056
Times of 18 : 69; 20 : 111, 114; 40 : 472; 48 : 768; 50 : 38; 52 : 1056
Unnecessary to hold same when no matters are before it for consideration 24 : 115
Membership
Death in 22 : 112; 26 : 120; 34 : 219; 36 : 190; 38 : 174, 176; 42 : 206; 44 : 169; 48 : 750; 52 : 531
Elections 18 : 87, 97; 20 : 164; 22 : 210; 24 : 110; 26 : 110; 28 : 104; 30 : 148; 32 : 305; 34 : 227-331; 36 : 195, 263; 38 : 234, 426; 40 : 276, 345; 42 : 272, 480; 44 : 234; 46 : 386, 566; 48 : 447; 50 : 213, 725, 877; 52 : 213, 657
Members of other boards ineligible to 18 : 70; 48 : 756, 757; 50 : 38; 52 :1056
Names of 18 : 97; 20 : 513; 22 : 515; 24 : 543; 26 : 647; 28 : 624; 30 : 604; 32 : 550; 34 : 218, 565; 36 : 189, 473; 38 : 174, 536; 40 : 472, 607; 42 : 205, 593; 44 : 168, 457; 46 : 523; 48 : 750; 50 : 975; 52 : 531
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 106; 22 : 125; 24 : 100; 26 : 108; 28 : 99; 30 : 102; 32 : 194; 34 : 117; 36 : 96; 38 : 114, 178, 183; 40 : 148, 472; 42 : 159, 206; 44 : 138, 169; 46 : 45; 48 : 53; 50 : 69; 52 : 64, 68
Number of clerical and lay 18 : 69; 52 : 1055
Qualifications necessary 18 : 69; 52 : 1055
Terms of 18 : 69; 52 : 1055, 1056
Vacancies filled 22 : 58; 26 : 92; 30 : 32, 128; 34 : 71, 219; 38 : 83; 40 : 78, 472; 44 : 70, 169; 46 : 148; 52 : 532
"Moot" questions not to be considered 20 : 113; 40 : 477
No jurisdiction in internal affairs of constituent synods 20 : 112; 40 : 476
Not to be bound by fine discriminations or legal technicalities 20 : 115
Officers 20 : 111; 24 : 115; 28 : 124; 32 : 91; 34 : 219; 36 : 189; 38 : 175, 176; 40 : 472; 42 : 206; 44 : 169; 46 : 523; 48 : 750; 50 : 975; 52 : 531
Provision for 20 : 113
Place and purpose in the polity of the U.L.C.A., Study of 40 : 473-478
Privilege of floor to all members 20 : 25; 24 : 23; 26 : 24; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 23; 36 : 23; 38 : 19; 40 : 20, 132, 437; 52 : 1063
By-law provision 40 : 132, 437; 52 : 1063
Questions
Briefs
Disputants
Contents of 20 : 115
When to be filed 20 : 114; 40 : 477

How to be prepared 20 : 114
Number of copies to be filed 20 : 114
Proponents
Contents of 20 : 115
When to be filed 20 : 114; 40 : 477
Proponents' reply
Contents of 20 : 115
When to be filed 20 : 114; 40 : 477
Disputant, Designation of 20 : 114
Disputed questions of Doctrine and Practice to be referred for interpretation and decision 18 : 69; 20 : 112, 114; 48 : 319, 344; 50 : 1082; 52 : 1055
Disputed questions of fact shall not be submitted 20 : 114; 40 : 477
Interested persons to file an appearance in writing 20 : 114
Proponent, Designation of 20 : 114
Statement of 20 : 114
Amendments not permitted 20 : 114
Form 20 : 114; 40 : 477

Questions adjudicated
Binding character of action of convention on status of women in the Church—U.L.C.A. 36 : 418, 432, 433; 38 : 55-58
Opinion on 38 : 178-182, 183, 184
By-law V, B, 4, regarding limitation of membership to one Board, Constitutionality questioned—President of U.L.C.A. 22 : 15, 114, 115
Congregations
Membership, Lutheran Church polity regarding transfer from one synod to another—Midwest Synod 42 : 211-215; 44 : 172-174
Seceding group in a congregation, Rights of—California Synod 30 : 128-130
Constitution of U.L.C.A., Interpretation of—Maryland Synod 22 : 115-120
Linguistic synod policy of U.L.C.A. in relation to founding new missions—Wartburg Synod 50 : 206; 52 : 199
Opinion on 50 : 976
Withdrawal of appeal 52 : 202, 203, 532
Ministers
Congregational membership of those who are not pastors of congregations—President of U.L.C.A. 22 : 58, 113, 115
Educational requirements for new ministers, Right of Board of American Missions concerning—Central Pennsylvania Synod 52 : 177, 532
Opinion on 52 : 532
Eligibility to serve as lay congregational representatives to synods—Nebraska Synod 42 : 207, 209
Interpretation of word "retirement" in connection with pensions—Canada Synod 34 : 70, 221-225
Recognition by one synod of disciplinary action of another synod—Kansas Synod 44 : 170-172
Voting privileges in congregations where synodical membership is different from congregational—Nebraska Synod 42 : 207-209
Ordination certificates, Significance of—Executive Board 36 : 61, 191, 192
Surrender of 36 : 61, 191, 192
Papers to be placed in archives of U.L.C.A. 42 : 206
Pastoral relationship, Right of a synod to dissolve a—California Synod 26 : 121-125

Theological seminaries
Authority of synod to locate or change a location of—Executive Board, U.L.C.A. 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 411, 412
Authority of U.L.C.A. in the matter of organization, location or relocation of—Executive Board, U.L.C.A. 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 409-412
Establishment and control of—Interpretation of the Constitution—U.L.C.A.—20 : 60, 108; 30 : 410; 32 : 72, 452, 454; 34 : 225-227

Questions not considered
"Church Board," Meaning of—Ohio Synod 42 : 210, 216
Question "moot" and therefore not considered 42 : 211

Records
Cases determined, Complete 20 : 113
How to be prepared 20 : 114

Reports of 20 : 110; 22 : 112, 115; 24 : 114, 115; 26 : 120, 121; 28 : 123; 30 : 97, 128, 409; 32 : 91; 34 : 218; 36 : 189; 38 : 174, 183; 40 : 471; 42 : 205; 44 : 168; 46 : 522; 48 : 750; 50 : 975; 52 : 530

Rules of Practice and Procedure 20 : 114, 115
Amended 30 : 98, 99, 131
Revision of 52 : 534

Synods, Executive Committees
Appeal, Request for right of 46 : 257, 595, 599, 661

Synopsis of Constitutional provisions and rules of procedure printed 38 : 177

AGENCIES

In General — See also "Agencies, In Particular: Auxiliaries, Commissions and Committees, and Elective"
Actions, Official notification for Executive Board 46 : 130
Annuity policies and rates — See "Annuities"
Appeals for funds — See also "Appeals"
Consent necessary for a general 18 : 76; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
Apportionment receipts
Distribution of 44 : 84, 174, 175, 176, 210; 48 : 74, 93, 94; 50 : 128; 52 : 107, 112, 113
Appropriations, Requests for
Presentation of 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
Audio-Visual Aids — See "Education, Audio-Visual Aids"
Bible in Daily Living, The — See "Bible"
Caution against too free participation in general conferences, etc. 28 : 56; 42 : 80
CHEY appeal, Conference to co-ordinate promotional activities 48 : 524
Church Extension Projects, Investment of funds in
Memorials concerning 52 : 35
Action of convention 52 : 1007
Church Schools, Programs and materials for, to be submitted to Parish and Church School Board before publication and distribution 24 : 76; 26 : 407, 408, 411
Clergy certificates for lay leaders — See "Transportation, Committee on"
Common personnel practices for non-staff employees 50 : 284; 52 : 291
Congregations
Analysis of services to 52 : 25-32
Offerings in connection with visitations 48 : 135
Scholarship and fellowship grants 52 : 27, 30

Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws, Amendments to
Provision for Executive Board approval 46 : 130
Constitutions
To be submitted to Executive Board 18 : 62
Contributory Pension Plan
Enrollment of full-time officers 44 : 422, 423
Interpretation of action 46 : 91
Convention, U.L.C.A.
Program, Place for special meetings 18 : 71
Reports to 18 : 70; 20 : 70; 40 : 127, 129, 146, 437; 52 : 1056, 1062
Bulletin
Revisions of reports printed to be duplicated 46 : 504
Space to be budgeted 38 : 102; 40 : 135
Time for submission for printing in 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Financial accounts with audit to accompany 18 : 76; 24 : 51, 111; 38 : 102; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
Form of 28 : 403; 30 : 26
Presentation limited 20 : 25; 22 : 339
Signatures required 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church of America, Conferences with 50 : 393
Declaration of Principles, Policies and actions to be governed by 20 : 455
Educational and merciful operations, Meetings for survey of 24 : 30, 489, 490
Educational program, Correlation of 44 : 66, 137; 46 : 135
Establishment of 18 : 66, 67; 52 : 1053, 1054
Executive Board action, Transmission of items needing 46 : 130
Executive Secretaries, Committee of — See "Executive Secretaries, Committee of"
Family Protection Plan, Participation in 52 : 150
Fidelity bond 46 : 79; 52 : 129
Financial accounts to be audited 18 : 76; 20 : 84, 107; 22 : 96, 110; 24 : 51, 111; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
CPA to be named and approved by Executive Board 20 : 84, 107; 22 : 96, 110, 160, 167; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
Reports simplified 44 : 87; 48 : 74
Fiscal year 18 : 76; 20 : 83, 105, 107, 248, 249; 22 : 96, 110, 336, 337; 24 : 51, 111; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
Insurance
Hospitalization for staff members 50 : 288
Public Liability for automobile accidents 50 : 288
Travel Accident for secretarial staffs 50 : 285
Workmen's Compensation for salaried officers 48 : 59
Investments — See also "Investment Commission"
Changes in investments and procedure to be sent to Investment Commission 38 : 233; 40 : 92, 146, 551
Communications from Commission 40 : 92, 146, 551
Co-operation with Investment Commission 30 : 335, 336, 337, 415; 32 : 227, 228; 36 : 422, 423; 38 : 283; 40 : 91, 92, 146, 550, 551, 552; 42 : 555; 50 : 1050
Finance Committee to meet at conventions with Investment Commission 34 : 92, 93, 96
Participation in Investment Commission 30 : 338, 415; 32 : 220, 227
Legal opinion 32 : 221
Record of 38 : 233

Relationship of Finance Committee and fiscal officers to Investment Commission 40 : 91, 146, 550
Hearings 40 : 91, 146, 550
Representative on Investment Commission 30 : 336; 32 : 220; 40 : 90, 146, 549, 46 : 173
Must be from its own membership or official staff 32 : 220; 40 : 90, 146, 549
Responsibility for safe-guarding 34 : 92, 93; 36 : 423; 40 : 552
Review service 36 : 421
Supervision of endowment and trust funds 30 : 337, 415
Unrestricted funds 48 : 755
Itineraries of staff members on synod territory to be approved by synod 46 : 131, 268, 270
Laymen eligible as secretaries or employees 20 : 110
Linguistic Interests, Consideration of 20 : 91, 442
Literature not to be published or distributed as carrying commendation unless reviewed and sanctioned 22 : 70, 108
Meetings, Curtailment suggested 34 : 82; 42 : 80
Mergers completed
Committee on Work among Boys and Committee on Associations of Young People 24 : 505; 26 : 96, 111, 153
Home Mission and Church Extension Board, West Indies Mission Board, Northwestern Mission Board, Immigrants Mission Board, and Jewish Mission Committee 18 : 57; 22 : 66, 111, 185, 472; 24 : 66-71, 101, 537; 26 : 89-91, 138-152
Inner Mission Board, Committee on Evangelism, and Committee on Moral and Social Welfare 30 : 339, 340; 32 : 41, 84; 34 : 69, 344; 36 : 65, 421; 38 : 78-81, 108
Mergers proposed
American Missions and Inner Missions 28 : 136, 137; 30 : 26, 93
Board of American Missions and Board of Foreign Missions 44 : 70
Board of Deaconess Work and Board of Social Missions 36 : 65, 89, 421; 40 : 77; 42 : 70; 44 : 70
Mission Boards 46 : 139
Parish and Church School Board and Board of Publication 34 : 69; 36 : 65
Statistical and Church Year Book Committee and Publicity Committee 34 : 82, 114; 36 : 65
Mergers to be effected, if found practicable 22 : 111, 472
Merging of work 18 : 48
Minutes of each meeting to be furnished Executive Board 18 : 75; 20 : 70; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., Contributions to organizations merged into 50 : 478
National Lutheran Council — See "National Lutheran Council"
News Service, U.L.C.A., Service offered 52 : 309
Nominations to be reconciled 44 : 65, 136
Officers
Enrollment in Contributory Pension Plan 44 : 422, 423; 46 : 52
Interpretation of action 46 : 91
Workmen's Compensation Insurance for salaried 48 : 59
Periodicals, Consolidation of — See "Church Papers and Periodicals"
Personnel practices for nonstaff employees of boards and agencies 50 : 284; 52 : 291
Policies and actions to be governed by Declaration of Principles adopted at Washington 20 : 455
Policies (general) to be decided by the U.L.C.A. 18 : 75; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
Policies and principles, Duty to carry out and administer 18 : 75; 40 : 128, 437; 52 : 1062

Policies and principles of whole church, Questions to be referred to U.L.C.A. for decision 18 : 75; 40 : 128, 437; 52 : 1062
Powers and duties 18 : 70, 75; 40 : 91, 128, 146, 437; 44 : 472; 52 : 1062
Promotion Secretaries, Meetings authorized 50 : 290
Publicity activities, Co-ordinaton of 30 : 208, 209
Regulation of 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Relationship of Executive Board to
Interpretation of Constitution 22 : 118-120
Relationships
Interdenominational
Boards and auxiliaries, Conference of 46 : 232
General organizations and movements 18 : 66, 75; 20 : 86, 97-99, 235, 455; 22 : 69-71, 108; 24 : 75, 116; 40 : 128, 437; 42 : 133; 52 : 1053, 1054, 1062
Authorized by the Church 18 : 66, 75; 22 : 69, 71, 108; 24 : 75, 116; 40 : 128, 437; 52 : 1053, 1054, 1062
Basis of practical co-operation 20 : 98, 455
Coopted, advisory, at large, corresponding, etc., members 22 : 70, 108
Limitations 20 : 99, 455
Limited to parallel agencies 22 : 70, 71, 108
Memorial submitted 20 : 494, 495
Representative principle to be maintained 22 : 70, 71, 108; 24 : 75, 116
Study of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 115, 118, 250, 251, 252; 46 : 231; 48 : 114, 249, 280; 50 : 494, 499, 608, 609
Lutheran
General ecclesiastical bodies or agencies 18 : 66, 75; 20 : 93-96, 454; 26 : 145; 40 : 128, 437; 44 : 466, 472; 52 : 1062
To be authorized by the Church 18 : 66, 75; 26 : 145; 42 : 128, 437; 52 : 1053, 1054, 1062
Reports to Convention — See "Agencies, In General; Convention, U.L.C.A."
Representative of the life and work of the Church 18 : 75; 40 : 128, 437; 52 : 1062
Retirement age of salaried members of Executive Staffs 46 : 632; 48 : 28
Scholarships and fellowships, Conferences regarding plan of administration — See "Education, Scholarships and Fellowships"
Secretaries Conference
Cash balance transferred to Committee of Executive Secretaries 46 : 147
Placed in same position as Conference of Synodical Presidents 38 : 82
Status of 46 : 143
Simultaneous meetings of 52 : 206
Participation 52 : 207
Program plans 52 : 207
Social Security, Participation by boards and auxiliaries 52 : 131
See also "Social Security"
Staff members
Retirement age of salaried members of executive staffs 46 : 632; 48 : 28
Review of proposed new positions 48 : 140, 337
Salaries of
Minimum and maximum, Establishment of 38 : 491, 493; 40 : 547
Reporting of all appropriations and 34 : 69; 38 : 491, 493; 40 : 547; 42 : 67
Study of salary scales 48 : 157
Secretaries, Meeting authorized 50 : 289
Tenure of office 46 : 632; 48 : 28, 31
Statistics to be as of December 31 22 : 336, 337
Summer Schools, Schedule of 48 : 140

Synodical Conventions
Offerings in congregations in connection with visitation 46 : 131, 268, 270
Representation at 50 : 211
Synodical Presidents, Meeting of representatives with Conference of 20 : 62
Synods to be recognized as pre-eminent authority in relation to the congregation 20 : 62, 87, 103, 442
Transportation, Rules governing 50 : 305
Treasurer's Reports
Adopted with proviso 24 : 185
Current market value of securities to be included 32 : 406
Form for 24 : 38; 26 : 81; 32 : 406
Secretary authorized to change form 22 : 421
U.L.C.A., Statement as to organized work of 20 : 87, 442

AGENCIES

In Particular — See also "Agencies, In General"
Auxiliaries
Adjustment of work 22 : 65, 213, 458; 24 : 84; 34 : 24, 33, 61, 97, 114, 522; 36 : 53, 89, 97, 261, 432; 38 : 54; 40 : 93, 146
Age levels 22 : 65, 213, 258; 24 : 84; 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54, 88, 446; 40 : 93, 146
Appeals for support, Rule for 36 : 54, 89
Apportionment, Stimulation of congregation to meet apportionment in full 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 54, 89
Budgets
Preparation, Consultation and co-operation in 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89
To be presented to Executive Board 20 : 90, 442, 464; 40 : 128, 437; 44 : 472
Time for presentation 20 : 90, 442; 44 : 472
By-Laws amended 46 : 175, 235, 334
To be stated with that of U.L.C.A. 34 : 98, 431; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 88; 40 : 96, 128, 437; 44 : 87, 472
Rescinded 46 : 175, 235, 334
Children of the Church, Training of — See "Children of the Church"
Communion, Corporate
Statement on 38 : 388, 389; 40 : 61-63, 145
Interpretation of 52 : 466, 864
Restudy of 52 : 465
Communion Services
Permission for holding to be secured 40 : 63, 145
Comprehensive program of Church, Unity of 36 : 53, 89
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws, Provision for 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Conventions
Opening and closing of, Offices for 32 : 545
Suggestion for holding at separate time and different city from that of U.L.C.A. 38 : 522; 40 : 595
Conventions, U.L.C.A.
Privilege of floor at 40 : 132, 437; 52 : 1063
Reports to 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Presentation limited 20 : 25; 22 : 339
Signatures required 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Time for submission for printing in Bulletin 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
To be made direct 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89

To be made in connection with reports of co-ordinating committees 20 : 90, 442
Discontinued 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89
Hymnal for 20 : 337; 22 : 324; 24 : 119, 351; 38 : 502; 40 : 573
List of
Brotherhood, U.L.C.A.
Establishment of 18 : 86; 20 : 77, 457; 22 : 125; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Luther League of America
Establishment of 18 : 95; 20 : 358, 362; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Women's Missionary Society of U.L.C.A.
Establishment of 18 : 52, 57; 20 : 463; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Organizations
District, To conform to boundaries of constituent synods 20 : 89, 442; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1062
Form shall be in harmony with Church itself 20 : 89, 442
Provisions not to be in conflict with synodical authority 20 : 89, 442
Periodicals, Consolidation of — See "Church Papers and Periodicals, Consolidation of"
Policy, Guiding 40 : 93, 146
Principles, Fundamental 20 : 88, 89, 442
Programs 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93
Projects
Administrative responsibilities 36 : 53, 89
Assumption of definite responsibility for 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89
Voice in administrative matters 36 : 53, 89
Publicity plans for 20 : 351; 40 : 594, 595
Relation to Church 20 : 88, 89, 442; 34 : 24, 61, 98; 36 : 53, 89; 48 : 785, 790, 791; 52 : 1062
Through co-ordinating committees 20 : 89, 90, 442
Discontinued 36 : 53, 89, 97
Seats accorded Committee in meetings 20 : 90, 442
Relationships
Interdenominational — See individual "Auxiliaries"
Lutheran — See individual "Auxiliaries"
Reports from Societies, Questions to be included 36 : 54, 89
Spheres of Interest 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93, 146
Status, Official 36 : 53, 89
Support, Appeals for
Rule for 36 : 54, 89
Synodical Organizations
An organization of Synod and amenable to it 20 : 89, 442
Synodical or Congregational Organizations
Congregational rights 20 : 89, 442
Women's Work, Suggested change of term 34 : 98
Young people below age of 18 eligible for membership in Luther League only 40 : 93, 146

AGENCIES

In Particular

Committees and Commissions

Appointment by President unless otherwise specified 18 : 76
Appropriations requested 24 : 538; 26 : 81; 44 : 440; 46 : 170
Budgets
Control procedures established 48 : 179

Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws, Provisions for, and changes in 18 : 75, 77; 20 : 24, 79, 106, 352, 437; 22 : 169, 308; 24 : 50, 51, 52, 111, 118, 495, 532; 26 : 96, 153, 215; 30 : 336, 415; 36 : 53, 97; 38 : 78, 115; 40 : 123, 124, 150, 437; 42 : 633; 44 : 471; 46 : 332, 524; 48 : 324, 325, 345, 428, 582; 50 : 301, 873; 52 : 212, 621
Constitution, Provisions for 18 : 71; 52 : 1057

Convention Committees
List of
Conduct of Elections, Committee on
Establishment of 40 : 123, 150, 437; 52 : 1060
Devotional Services, Committee on
Establishment of 40 : 123, 150, 437; 52 : 1060
Leave of Absence, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 77; 52 : 1060
Memorials from Constituent Synods, Committee on
Establishment of 38 : 78, 108, 115; 52 : 1060
Name changed from "Proceedings of District Synods, Committee on" 38 : 78, 108, 115
Mileage, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 77
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Minutes, Convention, Committee on
Establishment of 38 : 78, 108, 115; 52 : 1060
Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Missionary Movement, Committee to
Establishment of 18 : 75, 77
Name changed to "Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Movement" 24 : 52, 111
Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Movement, Committee on
Establishment of 24 : 52, 111
Merged with other Nominating Committees 40 : 123, 150, 437
Name changed from "Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Missionary Movement" 24 : 52, 111
Nominate members of boards, Committee to
Establishment of 18 : 74, 77
Merged with other Nominating Committees 40 : 123, 150, 437
Nominate members of Executive Board and all elective committees or commissions, Committee to
Establishment of 18 : 74, 77
Merge with other Nominating Committees 40 : 123, 150, 437
Nominations, Committee on
Establishment of 40 : 123, 150, 343, 437; 52 : 1060
Opening and Closing Services of each session, Committee to conduct
Establishment of 18 : 77
Name changed to "Devotional Services, Committee on" 40 : 123, 150, 437
Place of Next Convention, Committee on
Establishment of 38 : 78, 108, 115; 52 : 1060
Proceedings of District Synods, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 77
Name changed to "Memorials from Constituent Synods, Committee on" 38 : 78, 108, 115
Reference and Counsel, Committee of
Establishment of 18 : 77; 52 : 1060

Report of President, Committee on
Establishment of 40 : 123, 150, 437; 52 : 1060
Tellers, Committee of
Establishment of 20 : 24, 79, 106
Name changed to "Conduct of Elections, Committee on" 40 : 123, 150, 437
Treasurer's Report, Committee to Audit
Establishment of 18 : 77
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Convention Committees
Members, Names of 20 : 21-24; 22 : 16-19; 24 : 21-23; 26 : 21-23; 28 : 20-22; 30 : 20-22; 32 : 19-21; 34 : 19-21; 36 : 20-23; 38 : 20-23; 40 : 21-23; 42 : 20-22; 44 : 18-20; 46 : 19-21; 48 : 19-21; 50 : 23-24; 52 : 20-22
Expenses
Budget of 40 : 89
Itemized reporting of 42 : 108-110
Payment of authorized 20 : 83, 248, 249; 22 : 96, 110
Minutes
Duplicating and mailing of 46 : 170
Relationships
Interdenominational — See individual "Committees and Commissions"
Lutheran — See individual "Committees and Commissions"
Reports to Conventions
Presentation limited 20 : 25; 22 : 339
Presentation of majority and minority 18 : 76
Signatures required 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Time for submission for printing in Bulletin 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Special Committees
Chairman, Person first named to be 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
List of
Advisory Committee of American Bible Society, Representative on
Establishment of 20 : 29, 86, 437, 438
Apportionment, Committee on Basis of
Establishment of 24 : 491, 494
Final Report 26 : 78
Apportionment, Committee on Plan of
Establishment of 30 : 140, 142, 143, 144, 145
Final Report 34 : 115
Budget Allocation Commission, Special
Establishment of 44 : 85, 174, 175, 176
Budget, Special Commission of Fifteen concerning
Establishment of 28 : 105
Discontinued 30 : 95
Centennial in India, Committee on
Establishment of 36 : 398
Discontinued 42 : 265
Church and State, Committee to prepare statement on relations between
Establishment of 24 : 273, 275
Discontinued 40 : 597
Church Paper Policy, Committee to Define
Establishment of 38 : 231; 40 : 142
Discontinued 42 : 554

Federal Council, Consultative Representatives to Commission of
Establishment of 22 : 86
Discontinued 42 : 132, 135, 479
Federal Council of Churches, Visitors to Convention of 20 : 489
Home Mission Work, Joint Commission on Reorganization of
Establishment of 24 : 70; 26 : 89, 139
Discontinued 28 : 56
Investment of Endowments, Committee of Seven on
Establishment of 28 : 332
Discontinued 30 : 336
Invitations to Conventions, Committee on
Establishment of 38 : 527
Final Report 40 : 603
Lutheran Church Unity, Commission on
Establishment of 28 : 518
Discontinued 34 : 483
Ministry, Committee on Office of
Establishment of 30 : 435
Final Report 32 : 534
National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers and Sailors Welfare, Commissioners to
Establishment of 18 : 83, 93
Discontinued 22 : 128, 131; 30 : 74
National Lutheran Council, Commissioners to
Establishment of 18 : 58; 44 : 211, 219, 229
Organizational Structure of U.L.C.A., Commission to Study
Establishment of 52 : 994
Organized work with Children, Committee on
Establishment of 34 : 98, 114; 36 : 54, 89
Discontinued 38 : 54
Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada, Committee on Survey of Educational and Missionary Operations
Establishment of 20 : 495
Final Report 22 : 44
Pension Plan, Committee for New
Establishment of 36 : 338, 355
Final Report 40 : 369
Personnel Office, Committee on Establishment of 42 : 38, 559, 560
Establishment of 42 : 38, 559, 560
Final Report 44 : 429
Personnel Office, Committee on
Establishment of 44 : 429
Plenary Convention, Committee on
Establishment of 42 : 38, 559, 560; 44 : 428, 429
Promotion, Committee on
Establishment of 34 : 523
Discontinued 36 : 31, 33, 419, 431; 40 : 29, 33, 564
Relations to American Lutheran Church Bodies, Special Commission on
Establishment of 34 : 417, 421
Science and Religion, Commission on the relationship between
Establishment of 26 : 544
Final Report 28 : 580

Survey of Canadian Synods, Commission
Establishment of 32 : 48
Report 32: 72-83
Tenure of Office of U.L.C.A. Officers, Committee on
Establishment of 44 : 421, 423
Theological Education, Commission on
Establishment of 38 : 62, 464, 483, 484
Discontinued 40 : 487, 488
Theological Education in U.L.C.A., Commission to Study and Report on
Establishment of 24 : 96, 118, 336, 337; 28 : 409
Discontinued 30 : 580, 581; 32 : 51
Title of "Bishop," Commission concerning
Establishment of 36 : 358, 359
Discontinued 38 : 463, 464
Titles, Special Commission on
Establishment of 48 : 689
Women as Congregational Representatives, Committee on
Establishment of 30 : 142, 143, 145; 32 : 430
Final Report 36 : 408-418
Women Church Workers, Commission to Study Commissioning of
Establishment of 52 : 226
Final Report 52 : 509
Women Church Workers, Commission to Study Educational Standards and Qualifications for
Establishment of 52 : 224
Final Report 52 : 510
Work Among Negroes in the South, Commission on
Establishment of 36 : 358, 359
Discontinued 38 : 54
World Conference on Faith and Order, Commission on
Establishment of 28 : 81, 105
Y.M.C.A., Committee on Conference with
Establishment of 24 : 95
Discontinued 36 : 462
Youth Work, Committee on Comprehensive Survey of
Establishment of 48 : 309
Final Report 48 : 309
Special and Standing Committees
Members, Names of 18 : 102, 104-106; 20 : 28, 521-524; 22 : 28, 524-527; 24 : 28, 554-558; 26 : 34, 658-662; 28 : 24, 633-638; 30 : 86, 613-618; 32 : 29, 559-564; 34 : 35, 571-575; 36 : 35, 479-483; 38 : 31, 32, 542-546; 40 : 33, 613-616; 42 : 32, 599-602; 44 : 24, 460-462; 46 : 667-669; 48 : 774-777; 50 : 1073-1076; 52 : 1045-1048
Standing Committees
Chairmen, Presence at Convention 26 : 95, 111; 28 : 64, 105
Convener, Person first named to act as 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
List of
Archivist
Establishment of 18 : 78; 52 : 1061
Army and Navy Chaplains, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Name changed to "Army and Navy Work, Committee on" 22 : 169, 308
Army and Navy Work, Committee on
Establishment of 22 : 128, 131, 169, 308; 52 : 1061

Associations of Young People, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 75, 78
Discontinued 36 : 53, 89, 97; 38 : 78, 108, 115
Church Architecture, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78; 46 : 705
Discontinued 48 : 324, 325, 345
Church Music, Committee on
Establishment of 20 : 352, 437; 50 : 1088
Discontinued 52 : 621
Name changed from "Lutheran Church Music, Committee on" 20 : 352, 437
Church Statistics, Committee on
Establishment of 40 : 125, 150, 437; 52 : 1061
Name changed from "Statistics and Church Year Book Committee" 40 : 125, 150, 437
Common Service Book Committee
Establishment of 18 : 75, 77; 50 : 1088
Discontinued 52 : 621
Co-operation and Arbitration, Committee on Practical
Establishment of 18 : 78
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106, 495
Evangelism, Committee on
Establishment of 20 : 25, 79, 106
Merged into Board of Social Missions 38 : 78-81, 108
Federal Council of Churches, Commission to
Establishment of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 117, 249
Discontinued 50 : 607-610
General Conference of Lutherans, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
German Interests, Committee on
Establishment of 24 : 111, 118; 52 : 1061
Name changed from "Conference on Special Linguistic Interests, Committee on" 24 : 111, 118
Investment Commission, Establishment of 30 : 336, 415
Linguistic Interests, Committee on Conference on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Name changed to "German Interests, Committee on" 24 : 111, 118
Lutheran Brotherhoods, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 75, 78; 24 : 50, 111, 118
Discontinued 36 : 53, 89, 97; 38 : 78, 108, 115
Lutheran Church Music, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Name changed to "Church Music, Committee on" 20 : 352, 437
Lutheran Unity, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Ministerial Education, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Discontinued 20 : 25, 79, 106
Moral and Social Welfare, Committee on
Establishment of 20 : 25, 79, 106
Merged into Board of Social Missions 38 : 78-81, 108
Name changed from "Temperance, Committee on" 20 : 25, 79, 106

Necrologist, Establishment of 26 : 96, 153, 215; 52 : 1061
Changed from "Necrology, Committee on" 24 : 495, 532; 26 : 96, 153, 215
Necrology, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Changed to "Necrologist" 24 : 495, 532; 26 : 96, 153, 215
Publicity, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78; 52 : 1061
Radio and Television, Committee on
Establishment of 52 : 300, 301, 873
Statistics and Church Year Book Committee
Establishment of 18 : 77
Name changed to "Church Statistics, Committee on" 40 : 125, 150, 437
Temperance, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78
Name changed to "Social and Moral Welfare, Committee on" 20 : 25, 79, 106
Transportation, Committee on
Establishment of 20 : 25, 79, 106; 52 : 1061
Women's Work, Committee on
Establishment of 20 : 25, 79, 106
Discontinued 36 : 53, 89, 97
Work among Boys, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 75, 78
Discontinued 26 : 96, 153, 215
Worship, Committee on
Establishment of 52 : 211, 621, 1061
Meetings, Curtailment of 34 : 82
Members, Service limited at one and same time 30 : 139, 144; 40 : 125, 437; 52 : 1061
Mergers
Proposed
Statistics and Church Year Book Committee and Publication Committee 34 : 82, 114; 36 : 65
Completed (Consummated)
Committee on Work among Boys and Committee on Associations of Young People 24 : 505; 26 : 96, 111, 153
Common Service Book Committee and Committee on Church Music 52 : 211, 212, 621
Officers to be elected by Committee 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Sphere of 20 : 87, 442
Transportation, Rules governing 50 : 305

AGENCIES

In Particular

Elective

Boards
Amenable to U.L.C.A. 18 : 69; 52 : 1056
Annuity payments, Current income not to be used for 40 : 76
Apportionment distribution, Payments aproved by U.L.C.A. but not made by Boards to be deducted from 24 : 86, 116
Appropriations, Time for presentation of request 18 : 75; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062
Bequests, Use of undesignated 26 : 88, 109, 197, 208, 411, 412; 46 : 132
Charters, Constitutions and By-Laws to be printed in separate booklet with that of U.L.C.A. 20 : 439
Constitution for, Model 18 : 49, 57, 107

Convention, Conference of Executive Board with all members elected at first 18 : 55, 58, 81
Cross-appropriations between boards 28 : 55, 61, 102
Current operations, Current income to be available for 40 : 76
Europe, Representative sent to 20 : 28, 482
Executive powers vested in Executive Board, Officers and other Boards 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Incorporation of 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
List of
American Missions, Board of
Establishment of 24 : 67, 69, 101; 26 : 90, 93, 153, 215; 52 : 1058
Deaconess Work, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73; 52 : 1058
Education, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73; 52 : 1059
Executive Board
Establishment of 18 : 73; 52 : 1059
Foreign Missions, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73; 52 : 1059
Home for Aged located at Washington, D. C., Board for
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73
Discontinued 34 : 112, 114, 117
Home Missions and Church Extension Board
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73
Discontinued 28 : 56, 60, 102
Merged into Board of American Missions 26 : 89-91, 138-152
Immigrants Mission Board
Establishment of 20 : 24, 79, 106
Discontinued 34 : 73, 114; 36 : 52
Merged into Board of American Missions 26 : 89-91, 138-152
Name changed from "Slav-Hungarian Missions, Board of" 20 : 24, 79, 106
Inner Mission Board
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73
Merged into Board of Social Missions 38 : 78, 108
Name changed to "Social Missions, Board of" 38 : 78, 108
Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of
Establishment of 24 : 75, 112, 115, 429, 434; 26 : 93, 153, 215; 44 : 470
Name changed from "Ministerial Relief, Board of" 24 : 75, 112, 115, 429, 434; 26 : 93, 153, 215
Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of
Name changed to "Board of Pensions and Relief" 44 : 74
Ministerial Relief, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73
Name changed to "Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of" 24 : 75, 112, 115, 429, 434; 26 : 93, 153, 215
Northwestern Missions, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73
Discontinued 34 : 73, 114; 36 : 52
Merged into Board of American Missions 26 : 89-91, 138-152
Parish and Church School Board
Establishment of 20 : 24, 79, 106; 50 : 1086
Name changed from "Sunday School Board" 20 : 24, 79, 106

Parish Education, Board of
Name changed from "Parish and Church School Board" 50 : 243, 845, 1086
Pensions, Board of
Name changed from "Board of Pensions and Relief" 52 : 245, 578, 611, 612, 1059
Pensions and Relief, Board of
Name changed from "Board of Ministerial Pensions and Relief" 44 : 74
Publication, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73; 52 : 1059
Slav-Hungarian Missions, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73
Name changed to "Immigrants Mission Board" 20 : 24, 79, 106
Social Missions, Board of
Establishment of 38 : 78, 108; 52 : 1059
Sunday School Board
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73
Name changed to "Parish and Church School Board" 20 : 24, 79, 106
West Indies Board
Establishment of 18 : 49, 73; 52 : 1059
Merged into Board of American Missions 26 : 89-91, 138-152
Literature, Publication of 18 : 50
Survey of 46 : 133
Locations of 18 : 48, 49, 56. 57; 20 : 69, 75, 104, 108; 26 : 90, 150, 152; 44 : 73, 137
Approval of Executive Board 18 : 57
Membership, Persons ineligible 18 : 70; 26 : 88, 109, 141, 569; 28 : 59, 102; 34 : 72; 38 : 428; 40 : 76, 120, 134, 145, 150, 437; 42 : 69, 147, 628, 632; 44 : 64, 136
Officers, Workmen's Compensation Insurance for salaried 48 : 59
Pensions
Employees
Changes to be approved by U.L.C.A. after 1938 40 : 78, 147; 42 : 69
Study of 38 : 102
Ministerial, Lay staff members ineligible 40 : 84; 44 : 76, 310, 311, 326, 397
Periodicals — See "Church Papers and Periodicals, Consolidation of"
Powers of 18 : 70, 75; 40 : 128, 437; 44 : 468, 472; 52 : 1056, 1062
Relationships
Interdenominational — See also individual "Boards and Agencies"
Boards and auxiliaries, Conference of 46 : 232
Study of — See also "Interdenominational Relationships" 46 : 231; 48 : 249, 280
Subsidiary agencies, Grants to 46 : 162
Lutheran — See individual "Boards and Agencies"
Representatives from co-operating bodies 48 : 153
Terms of 48 : 153
Schools, Establishment of and Consultation with Board of Education 44 : 278, 289
Spheres of operation 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 60, 87, 442; 22 : 64, 65, 108, 451; 24 : 66-71, 101, 537; 26 : 91, 142, 149, 152, 166, 167, 197, 208; 30 : 26, 93; 36 : 65, 89, 150, 290; 40 : 81, 204, 561, 562; 42 : 66, 147, 199; 44 : 67, 137
Synod Presidents, Appropriation not to be made toward salaries of 28 : 59, 102
Synodical Conventions, Representation at 50 : 211
Treasurers, Bonding of 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Trust funds, Current income not to be used for restoration of losses in principal 40 : 76
Committees and Commissions
Adjudication, Commission of
Establishment of 18 : 73; 52 : 1059

Church Papers, Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 73, 74; 52 : 1059
Executive Committee on Laymen's Missionary Movement
Establishment of 18 : 75; 20 : 24, 79, 106
Name changed to "Executive Committee of Laymen's Movement" 24 : 50, 111, 118
Executive Committee of Laymen's Movement
Establishment of 24 : 50, 111, 118; 50 : 1086
Executive Committee of the Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship
Name changed from "Executive Committee of Laymen's Missionary Movement" 52 : 239, 830
Jewish Missions, Committee for
Establishment of 18 : 49; 20 : 24, 79, 106
Discontinued 28 : 56, 60, 102
Merged into Board of American Missions 26 : 89-91, 138, 152
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws, Provision in 18 : 49, 73; 20 : 24, 79, 108; 24 : 50, 110; 26 : 90, 93, 153, 215; 28 : 56, 104; 34 : 112, 117; 40 : 117, 437; 44 : 470; 52 : 1059
Constitution, Provision in 18 : 68, 69; 52 : 1055, 1056
Conventions
Privilege of the floor at 20 : 25; 24 : 23; 26 : 24; 28 : 23; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 23; 36 : 23; 38 : 19; 40 : 20
By-Law providing for 40 : 132, 437; 52 : 1063
Reports to 18 : 69, 70; 52 : 1056
Presentation limited 20 : 25; 22 : 339
Signature required 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Time for submission for printing in Bulletin 18 : 76; 40 : 130, 437; 52 : 1062
Executive Board to receive reports and to co-ordinate work 18 : 69; 52 : 1055
Expenses, Form recommended for reporting of 42 : 108-110
Members
Ad interim nominations, Full information to be submitted 40 : 75
Advisory to Boards 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Voting privileges 20 : 466; 22 : 39, 105
Election of
To be by U.L.C.A. or its Executive Board 18 : 69, 70; 48 : 756, 785; 50 : 38, 1083; 52 : 1056
See also "Nominations and Elections"
Honorary, Policy disapproved 26 : 89, 109
Names of 18 : 97-102; 20 : 512-520; 22 : 514-524; 24 : 543-554; 26 : 647-658; 28 : 624-633; 30 : 604-613; 32 : 550-559; 34 : 565-571; 36 : 473-479; 38 : 536-542; 40 : 607-613; 42 : 593-599; 44 : 457-460; 46 : 664-666; 48 : 770-773; 50 : 1069-1073; 52 : 1041-1045
Nominations — See "Nominations and Elections"
Non-Board, Participation in meetings 42 : 80, 157; 44 : 65, 136; 46 : 129, 255, 265
Number of 18 : 69, 74, 75; 40 : 120, 121, 437; 52 : 1060
Persons ineligible as 18 : 70; 26 : 88, 109, 141, 569; 28 : 59, 102; 34 : 72, 473, 563; 38 : 428; 40 : 76, 120, 134, 146, 150, 437; 42 : 69, 147; 44 : 64, 136, 468, 470
Salaried employees, Members shall not be 18 : 70; 26 : 88, 109, 569; 52 : 1056
Service limited at one and same time 18 : 70, 74; 20 : 208, 313; 22 : 15, 114, 115; 36 : 20, 64, 355, 359; 38 : 33, 35; 40 : 125, 437; 52 : 1056, 1061
Staff employees ineligible to serve 40 : 120, 150, 437; 52 : 1060
Terms of 18 : 73, 74; 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Limitation of number of 18 : 74; 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Exception proposed 28 : 23, 104

Modification requested 26 : 94, 109
Time for taking office 28 : 24, 596
Unexpired, Election to 20 : 26, 69; 22 : 19, 58, 107; 24 : 24, 52
Vacancies to be filled by Executive Board ad interim 18 : 70; 48 : 756, 785; 50 : 38, 1083; 52 : 1056
Membership
Vacancies
Lay nominee for clergy vacancy not desirable 48 : 157
Names, List of 18 : 49, 73; 20 : 24, 79, 106; 24 : 49, 50, 110; 26 : 90, 93, 153, 215; 28 : 56, 104; 34 : 112, 117 40 : 117, 437; 42 : 631; 44 : 470; 46 : 703; 48 : 787; 50 : 1086; 52 : 1059
President of U.L.C.A. to have seat and voice in all 18 : 70; 52 : 1056

Agricultural Missions, Inc.
Grant of Board of Foreign Missions to 46 : 152

Alaska — See "American Missions, Board of"

Alcoholic Beverages — See "Social Missions, Temperance"

Alcoholic Education, State Council on
Co-operation through Synods 38 : 78

Allegheny Synod
Merged into Central Pennsylvania Synod 38 : 76, 107
See "Central Pennsylvania Synod"

Allocation Commission — See "Budget"

American Association of Theological Schools
Co-operation through Boards 44 : 276

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Advisory Council
Chief function of 38 : 390
Churches represented in 22 : 169; 24 : 526; 26 : 413; 28 : 519; 32 : 171; 34 : 423; 36 : 465
Representation in 20 : 29, 86, 437, 438
Continued 22 : 170, 171; 24 : 528; 26 : 414; 28 : 521; 30 : 492; 32 : 172; 34 : 422, 424; 36 : 466; 38 : 391
Representative in 20 : 29, 524; 22 : 527; 24 : 557; 26 : 661; 28 : 637; 30 : 617; 32 : 562; 34 : 574; 36 : 481; 38 : 544; 40 : 615; 42 : 601; 44 : 461; 46 : 669; 48 : 775; 50 : 1074; 52 : 1046
Report of 22 : 169; 24 : 526; 26 : 413; 28 : 519; 30 : 490; 32 : 171; 34 : 422; 36 : 465; 38 : 389; 40 : 468; 42 : 203; 44 : 327; 46 : 333; 48 : 578; 50 : 867; 52 : 1007
Recommendations 22 : 170; 24 : 527; 26 : 414; 28 : 521; 30 : 492; 32 : 172; 34 : 424; 36 : 466; 38 : 391; 40 : 471
Action on 22 : 171, 422; 24 : 528; 26 : 415; 28 : 521; 30 : 492; 32 : 172; 34 : 422; 36 : 466; 38 : 391; 40 : 471
Allocation from ULCA budget receipts 46 : 68; 50 : 137, 144; 52 : 115
Appropriation to 20 : 86, 441, 442; 22 : 110, 111, 170, 171, 422; 44 : 83; 46 : 68, 76; 48 : 78, 81, 87; 50 : 137, 144; 52 : 108, 112
Referred to Executive Board for study 52 : 923

Bible — See also "Bible"
Distribution
Statistics on 22 : 170; 24 : 527; 26 : 413; 28 : 520; 30 : 491, 492; 32 : 171; 34 : 423; 36 : 466; 38 : 390; 40 : 469; 42 : 203; 44 : 327; 46 : 333; 48 : 581; 50 : 867; 52 : 1008

Promotion of use of 52 : 1012
Translations and Revisions 22 : 170; 26 : 413; 28 : 520; 30 : 491, 492; 32 : 171; 34 : 423; 36 : 466; 38 : 390; 40 : 470; 42 : 203; 44 : 327; 46 : 334; 48 : 578; 50 : 868; 52 : 1011

Congregations, ULCA
Analysis of services to 52 : 32

Contributions for loss in Japan 24 : 94, 527

Contributions to 46 : 77

"Good Will Book" to Japan 50 : 545

Finances 22 : 170; 24 : 527; 26 : 414; 28 : 521; 30 : 491; 32 : 171; 34 : 423; 36 : 465; 38 : 390; 40 : 471; 42 : 203; 44 : 328; 48 : 581; 50 : 869; 52 : 1007

Headquarters 36 : 466

Lutheran representative in Society 22 : 170; 28 : 519; 30 : 491; 34 : 423; 36 : 465; 38 : 390; 40 : 471; 42 : 202; 44 : 327; 46 : 333; 48 : 578; 50 : 867; 52 : 1007

Representative from 18 : 88; 20 : 438; 22 : 171; 24 : 528; 26 : 415; 32 : 169, 170, 171; 34 : 424; 36 : 378; 38 : 388, 389, 391; 40 : 471; 42 : 201, 202; 44 : 327; 46 : 333; 48 : 578; 50 : 867; 52 : 1007

Scriptures, Distribution of 46 : 232

Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 192

War emergency service 42 : 204

Work endorsed 18 : 88; 32 : 172; 34 : 422, 424; 36 : 466; 38 : 391; 40 : 471

American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods — See "Brotherhoods, American Federation of Lutheran"

American Foreign Policy, National Conference on
Representative, Appointment of 50 : 561

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

Co-operation through Boards 26 : 141; 32 : 138; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 84, 131, 184, 309; 42 : 175, 355; 44 : 155, 271, 273, 293, 342; 50 : 412, 782-787, 794, 1047, 1055; 52 : 727

Co-operation through Synods 40 : 74, 145

Greetings from 32 : 542; 48 : 526; 50: 920; 52 : 614

Greetings to 32 : 168, 169; 44 : 252, 253; 46 : 599; 50 : 640; 52 : 614

Inter-Lutheran Post-Graduate Theological Seminary
Approval of plan for 50 : 1055
Recommendations concerning 50 : 794, 1047, 1055
Report on 50 : 782; 52 : 727

Loyalty Sunday
Joint emphasis on, Permission given 52 : 82

Lutheran Evangelism Council
Rules of procedure 52 : 378, 766
See also "National Lutheran Council, Evangelism"

Negroes, Co-operation in work among 44 : 155

Relationships to
Articles of agreement with 40 : 264
Approval in principle 40 : 265, 277
Dissenters, Names recorded as 40 : 566
Protest of Delegates 40 : 566-568
Explanatory statement 40 : 262-264, 565

Co-ordination of effort in proclamation of Gospel 40 : 263
Intersynodical fellowship
Resolutions on 42 : 280
Meetings on 36 : 400; 38 : 467, 468; 40 : 105, 261; 44 : 240; 46 : 632; 48 : 652; 50 : 922; 52 : 926
Organic Union—See also "Lutheran Relationships, Lutheran Unification"
Commission requested 40 : 278
Lutheran Bodies, Conference of All Major
Request for 50 : 399
Telegram regarding action of U.L.C.A. on 48 : 761
Report of U.L.C.A. 48 : 762
Pulpit and Altar Fellowship
Formal declaration of establishment 40 : 278; 42 : 281, 282; 44 : 240
Meetings on 36 : 400, 401; 40 : 262
Resolutions of American Lutheran Church 42 : 280, 281
Reply of U.L.C.A. 42 : 280, 281
Statement on 36 : 401; 40 : 264
Action on 40 : 265, 277, 565
Representative from 32 : 406, 542; 34 : 175, 176, 524; 36 : 308, 309; 38 : 104, 105; 40 : 207, 272, 276; 42 : 202, 282
Representative to 42 : 32
Saskatoon Seminary, Relation to 46 : 218
Scriptures, Inspiration of
Difference in view concerning 36 : 501; 38 : 468, 469
Stewardship Conference, Permission given for Joint 52 : 82

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH BODIES, SPECIAL COMMISSION ON RELATIONS TO

Commission continued 38 : 469; 40 : 266, 277; 44 : 242; 46 : 634; 52 : 927
Conferences requested 50 : 399, 401
Duty of 34 : 417, 421; 36 : 400; 38 : 469; 40 : 262, 266, 277
Establishment of 34 : 417, 421
Meetings 36 : 398; 38 : 467; 40 : 261; 42 : 279; 44 : 240; 46 : 632; 48 : 652; 50 : 922; 52 : 927
Membership
Death in 36 : 35, 398; 44 : 240
Names of 36 : 35, 398, 483; 38 : 545; 40 : 616; 42 : 601; 44 : 462; 46 : 668; 48 : 775; 50 : 1074; 52 : 1046
Organic Union — See "Lutheran Relationships, Lutheran Unification"
Reports of 36 : 398; 38 : 467; 40 : 261; 42 : 279; 44 : 240; 46 : 632; 48 : 652; 50 : 922; 52 : 926
Arrangements for consideration 40 : 208, 266, 277
Committee on 38 : 23
Report of 38 : 472
Action on 38 : 474
Dissent from 40 : 566
Recommendations 40 : 265; 42 : 281; 44 : 241; 46 : 634; 48 : 653; 50 : 924; 52 : 927
Action on 40 : 208, 266, 267, 277, 278, 565-568; 42 : 282; 44 : 242; 46 : 634; 48 : 653; 50 : 925; 52 : 927
Year Books, Mailing of 52 : 491

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

Formation of 30 : 413
Lutheran Conference, Invitation for 42 : 117-119
Memorial concerning opinion withdrawn 30 : 140, 145
Relationships
Meetings on 40 : 261; 42 : 118
Request for consideration of document adopted by it 44 : 241, 242
Student Commission of, Co-operation through 36 : 229; 38 : 310; 40 : 507, 508; 42 : 352-354, 355; 44 : 271-273
Youth Groups of Constituents
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 38 : 87, 456

AMERICAN MISSIONS, BOARD OF

Including: Home Missions and Church Extension, Board of
Immigrants Mission Board
Jewish Missions, Committee on
Northwestern Mission Board
Slav-Hungarian Missions, Board of
West Indies Mission Board

Adjudication, Commission of
Appeal of Central Pennsylvania Synod regarding "Educational requirements for new ministers" 52 : 177

Alaska, Work in 24 : 191; 52 : 661

Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 48 : 77, 81, 87; 50 : 135, 137, 144; 52 : 116, 121
Report regarding use of 52 : 117, 122

Annuities 28 : 240

Appropriations not to be made toward salaries of Synod Presidents 28 : 59, 102

Appropriations to Synods, Basis for 32 : 312, 313

Assyrian
Missions 26 : 298; 28 : 220, 256

Bequests 28 : 239; 30 : 255; 34 : 201

Bohemian
Missions 28 : 256

Budget 26 : 90, 150

Budget, U.L.C.A.
Request for revision of Part I 52 : 123

Canada — See also "Canada"
Canvass in large cities in Ontario 32 : 83, 294
Finnish, Organization of Synod 30 : 414, 415; 32 : 44, 85
Incorporation in 38 : 170, 184; 40 : 243
Work in 32 : 76-79; 38 : 187-190

Caribbean Synod, New Relationship to 52 : 660
See "Caribbean Synod"

Charter 26 : 89, 148, 151, 152; 28 : 56, 210

Children of the Church — See also "Children of the Church"
Co-operation with 50 : 656; 52 : 667
Funds from to be used as loans 50 : 170

Children's Mission, Project initiated 32 : 306

Christian Higher Education Year Appeal
Promotional activities, Interboard co-operation in 50 : 233
Church Architecture — See also "Church Architecture"
Department of
Financial arrangements for 48 : 322
Relationship to 50 : 277
Responsibility, Continuing 48 : 322
Church Extension
Appropriations not allocated to Synods on basis of contributing strength 40 : 230
Architectural counsel 48 : 649
Bond issue proposed 48 : 425
Cause commended 28 : 249, 282
Church buildings and foreclosures 38 : 201; 40 : 230; 42 : 166
Congregation's contribution, Proportion of 50 : 650
Correlation of resources 44 : 148; 48 : 124
Division of 46 : 304; 50 : 649
Headquarters moved 52 : 667
Finance, Problems of 50 : 650; 52 : 666
Funds
Administration and gathering a function of U.L.C.A. 48 : 124
Annuity funds 20 : 186
Appeal for 30 : 264, 302; 32 : 41, 84, 330; 34 : 51, 113; 36 : 52, 88, 184; 38 : 204-208; 40 : 232-238; 46 : 305; 48 : 84, 90, 396, 397; 50 : 122, 922
Anniversary appeal
Action approving 30 : 264, 302; 32 : 41, 84; 34 : 51, 113; 36 : 52, 88, 184
Objectives 38 : 204-208
Receipts and Disbursements 40 : 236, 237
Report on 40 : 232-238
Unpaid pledges 40 : 238
Endowment 20 : 186
Purpose of 20 : 186
General funds
Composition of 20 : 179
Establishment of 20 : 179
Purpose of 20 : 179
Home Mission Boards' funds transferred to Board of American Missions 24 : 70, 101
Loan
Amounts to be used only for loans on adequate security 26 : 144
Congregational 44 : 149
Synodical 44 : 149; 48 : 124
Permanent Loan Funds
Composition of 20 : 179
Establishment of 20 : 179
Purpose of 20 : 179; 34 : 199
Rules for use 20 : 179
Interest
Donations of 24 : 191, 216; 26 : 219, 241; 28 : 240
Grants, Rule for 34 : 199
Loans — See also "Church Extension: Funds" above
Loans to churches 20 : 191-194; 22 : 182, 202-207; 24 : 214; 26 : 219, 244, 259, 285; 28 : 240, 268-281; 30 : 274-277, 287-301; 32 : 331, 358-370; 34 : 214; 36 : 169, 183; 38 : 212; 40 : 246; 42 : 165, 183; 44 : 148; 46 : 305; 48 : 394; 50 : 650; 52 : 665

Amortization, Rules governing 36 : 168
Classification of 48 : 395
Minimum equity of congregations 44 : 149
Overdue, Collection of 20 : 179; 28 : 239
Proviso in application 20 : 179; 26 : 146
Repaid 30 : 276; 42 : 165
Rules when construction is completely financed above equity furnished 38 : 202
Synodical guarantee of 46 : 119
Unrestricted investment funds, Advisability of 48 : 755
Portfolio of Plans 44 : 148
Projects
Memorials concerning investment of funds in 52 : 35
Action on 52 : 1007
Synodical funds not passing through Board of American Missions, Report to U.L.C.A. of 26 : 145; 28 : 240

Church Extension and Finance, Department of
Duties of 26 : 144
Established 26 : 143
Reports of 28 : 237; 30 : 253; 32 : 330; 34 : 199; 36 : 167; 38 : 201; 40 : 229, 238

Comptroller, Assistant Treasurer and 50 : 214

Congregations — See "Board of American Missions: Missions, Congregations"

Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws 28 : 211, 257-259
Amendments to 46 : 153; 50 : 215
Constitution 26 : 89, 140-142

Co-operation with other Boards, Auxiliaries, Committees, etc. — See "Agencies, Elective"

Cuba, Work in 20 : 230; 22 : 450; 24 : 241; 46 : 154, 304; 48 : 394

Danish
Work among 32 : 328; 34 : 193; 36 : 161

Deaconess work in American Missions 44 : 409

Departments or divisions
Provision for and duties of 26 : 143, 144; 36 : 149, 170, 184
Staff vacancies 44 : 154

DP Pastors
Congregations training 52 : 662
Full-time pastoral service 50 : 647
Preparation for ministry in America 50 : 643
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 192

Domesticated in Virginia 38 : 196

Downtown church
Problems of 20 : 367, 370, 402, 403; 22 : 344; 40 : 228; 44 : 151

Duties, Powers and Functions 26 : 142

Ecclesia Plantanda 40 : 242; 42 : 181; 44 : 152; 46 : 308; 48 : 403; 50 : 656; 52 : 214, 667

Educational requirements for new ministers, Appeal of Central Pennsylvania Synod regarding 52 : 177

Emigrants
Mission work 20 : 293; 22 : 61, 372; 24 : 266, 397; 26 : 494; 32 : 203; 38 : 376; 40 : 439

English and Special Missions, Division of
Chairman and staff 50 : 647

Establishment of 24 : 67, 69, 101; 26 : 90, 153, 215

Estonians

Work among 28 : 223; 30 : 239; 32 : 327; 34 : 193; 36 : 161; 38 : 191; 40 : 220; 46 : 300

Evangelism 28 : 241; 34 : 188; 40 : 229

Executive Committee

By-Law provision for 46 : 154

Executive Secretary

Duties of 26 : 143

Provision for 26 : 143

Field work

Field record 50 : 657; 52 : 668

New fields 50 : 642

Rehabilitation 50 : 642

Rural needs 50 : 642

Finances 30 : 176, 255; 32 : 331; 34 : 200; 36 : 169; 38 : 203

Finnish

Missionary operations

Agreements for 20 : 73, 105, 220; 28 : 249, 282; 30 : 50, 414, 415; 32 : 43, 85, 327; 34 : 102, 114; 36 : 159

Persons in U.S. supported under this agreement to become citizens 20 : 73, 105

Canada

Congregations to unite with U.L.C.A. Synods 30 : 414, 415; 32 : 44, 85

Financing by Board of American Missions 28 : 222; 30 : 50, 414, 415; 32 : 44, 85, 327; 36 : 159

Conditions for 30 : 414, 415; 32 : 44, 85

Missions 22 : 436; 26 : 298; 30 : 272; 32 : 347; 44 : 144; 46 : 300; 48 : 390

Organization of Synod in Canada 30 : 414, 415; 32 : 44, 85

Periodicals 32 : 327; 42 : 172

Statistics 20 : 216; 24 : 172

Students for Ministry 30 : 267; 34 : 103

Work among 22 : 435; 24 : 172; 26 : 297, 298; 28 : 222; 30 : 237; 32 : 327; 34 : 192; 36 : 159; 38 : 189; 40 : 217; 42 : 170; 44 : 144; 46 : 300; 48 : 390

Foreign Missions, Board of

Merger proposed 44 : 70; 46 : 139

Standing Committee on Conference and Co-operation with 26 : 91, 149, 152, 166

Funds invested in first mortgages on homes 38 : 203, 227

Germans — See also "Education" and "German Interests, Committee on"

Appreciation of tolerance during time of war 44 : 453

Common Service Book in German — See "Common Service Book"

General Conference — See "German Interests, Committee on"

German Interests, Committee on — See "German Interests, Committee on"

Literature, Request for 20 : 482; 28 : 614; 34 : 523

Mission congregations 22 : 174, 176; 30 : 267-270; 32 : 342-345

Model Constitution for Congregations, Translation of 26 : 85; 28 : 50, 615; 30 : 29, 146, 421

"Occasional Services" printed in German — See "Occasional Services"

Periodicals 42 : 172; 44 : 453

Students for Ministry 30 : 267; 44 : 453

Sunday School Literature — See "Education: Religious"

Work in missions 28 : 217; 30 : 227; 32 : 321; 34 : 190; 36 : 157; 38 : 190; 42 : 171; 44 : 144; 46 : 299; 48 : 389

Hawaii, Work in 46 : 308; 52 : 661
Headquarters, Location of 26 : 90, 150, 152
History of 28 : 208-211
Home Missions and Church Extension, Board of
Annuities 24 : 197; 26 : 224, 271
Bequests 24 : 196; 26 : 223
Canada, Merger of Synods in
Assistance to 22 : 110, 111
Central District, Report of Superintendent 20 : 182; 22 : 192; 24 : 203; 26 : 232
Certificate of Incorporation 20 : 69
Charter continued and amended for Board of American Missions 26 : 148, 151, 152; 28 : 56, 210
Church Extension Loans for Immigrants Mission Board and Board of Northwestern Missions 20 : 213, 219, 220; 22 : 185, 428, 437, 440; 24 : 71, 191, 193
Constitution 20 : 168-170
Approved 18 : 57; 20 : 68
Dissolution of 26 : 90, 149, 152; 28 : 56, 60, 102
Districts of 20 : 171
Duties, Powers and Functions 20 : 169
Eastern District, Report of Superintendent 20 : 181; 22 : 186; 24 : 200; 26 : 227
Establishment of 18 : 73
Finances 24 : 196; 26 : 223
Financial adjustment with Board of Northwestern Missions 20 : 497; 22 : 60
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 20 : 69, 71, 104, 108, 490, 494; 22 : 198, 212, 425, 457; 24 : 199
Membership
Clerical and lay, Number of 20 : 168
Deaths in 24 : 198; 26 : 224
Elections 18 : 87, 98; 20 : 311; 22 : 224; 24 : 187; 26 : 211
Names of 18 : 98; 20 : 514; 22 : 516; 24 : 545; 26 : 649
Nominations 18:87; 20 : 164; 22 : 132, 198; 24 : 162, 200; 26 : 206, 226
Requirement for 20 : 168
Vacancies filled 22 : 60; 24 : 73; 26 : 92
Merged into Board of American Missions 18 : 57; 22 : 185; 24 : 69, 101; 26 : 90, 152
Name and title 20 : 168
Object 20 : 168
Officers and personnel 20 : 170; 24 : 199; 26 : 226
Organization 20 : 166-168
Pacific Coast, Appointment of Secretary 22 : 45, 50, 55, 107, 489
Plan of operation 20 : 173-180
Promotion and publicity 26 : 220
Relationships
Approval of association with parallel agency 20 : 86, 442; 22 : 70, 108
Report of 20 : 166; 22 : 184; 24 : 189; 26 : 216
Recommendations omitted 20 : 200
Season assigned for educational purposes 20 : 70, 248, 249
Southern District, Report of Superintendent 20 : 184; 22 : 190; 24 : 203; 26 : 230
Statistics 20 : 197-199; 22 : 189, 191, 193, 196; 24 : 202, 204, 206, 208; 26 : 229, 231, 233, 235
Status of 28 : 60
Treasurer's Report 20 : 187; 22 : 199; 24 : 221; 26 : 247
Accepted 26 : 274
Western District, Report of Superintendent 20 : 182; 22 : 194; 24 : 205; 26 : 232

Home Mission Boards
Adjustment of differences with Boards of other Lutheran Bodies 20 : 200, 441; 24 : 73, 112
Appropriations paid to Board of American Missions 26 : 90, 152
Church Extension funds transferred to Board of American Missions 24 : 70, 101
Dissolution of 26 : 90, 149, 152; 28 : 56, 60, 102; 34 : 73, 114; 36 : 52

Home Mission Projects
Memorials concerning investment of funds in 52 : 35
Action on 52 : 1007

Home Mission Training Institutes
Cooperation in 52 : 380

Home Mission Training Schools
Co-operation with NLC bodies in 50 : 364

Home Mission Work
Conferences on 28 : 241; 30 : 257; 42 : 84
Program for 42 : 84
Reorganization of 18 : 57; 22 : 66, 111, 185, 472; 24 : 66-71, 101, 537; 26 : 89-91, 138-152
Joint Commission on 24 : 70; 26 : 89, 139
Dissolve 28 : 56
Expenses, Payment of 26 : 90, 151, 152
Method of functioning 24 : 70, 101; 26 : 147, 151, 152
Report of 26 : 138
Recommendations 26 : 151
Action on 26 : 152
Vote of appreciation 26 : 90, 152
Synods, Survey by 22 : 197; 24 : 194

Home Missions
Rally at 1952 convention of U.L.C.A. 52 : 215
Stewardship responsibility 52 : 666
Synodical co-operation 52 : 660

Hospitalization Insurance for missionaries and board employees 42 : 180; 44 : 153; 46 : 306; 48 : 400; 50 : 654; 52 : 665

Hungarian Conference — See "Hungarian Conference"

Hungarian (Magyar)
First Hungarian Lutheran Church in Canada dedicated 32 : 306
Missions 22 : 432; 26 : 298; 28 : 256; 30 : 271; 32 : 346; 44 : 145; 46 : 301
Model Constitution for Congregations
Translation 34 : 64
Students for Ministry 28 : 257; 30 : 266; 44 : 145
Work among 22 : 432; 24 : 165, 26 : 290; 28 : 220; 30 : 235; 32 : 326; 34 : 193; 36 : 161; 38 : 191; 40 : 220; 42 : 172; 44 : 145; 46 : 301; 48 : 390

Icelanders
All-English mission, Establishment of 50 : 196
New congregation established 44 : 144
Work among 40 : 218; 42 : 170; 44 : 144; 46 : 301

Immigrants — See also "Immigrants Mission Board" below
Mission work 20 : 375, 392, 481; 28 : 437, 471; 30 : 493, 498, 502, 504, 515, 534; 32 : 202; 34 : 340; 36 : 288; 38 : 367; 40 : 326; 42 : 439; 44 : 343
Statistics 38 : 377; 40 : 327; 42 : 440
Transfer from Inner Mission Board requested 30 : 264, 302; 32 : 42
Transfer from Inner Mission Board to Immigrants Mission Board 22 : 61, 346
Transferred to Inner Mission Board from Immigrants Mission Board 24 : 72, 111

Port work 20 : 375, 481; 22 : 430; 24 : 72, 78, 193, 365, 370; 26 : 221, 473-475; 28 : 438; 30 : 503; 32 : 202-204, 206; 34 : 340; 36 : 288; 38 : 376; 40 : 326; 42 : 439
Co-operation with other Lutheran Bodies 28 : 62, 439; 30 : 141, 145; 32 : 206
Lutheran conference on 22 : 430
Objects 22 : 430
Secretary for
Sphere of 26 : 92
Immigrants Mission Board
Appropriation requested 22 : 437, 440
Charter 20 : 212, 220
Church Extension funds requested from Home Missions and Church Extension Board 20 : 213, 219, 220; 22 : 185, 428, 437, 440; 24 : 191, 193
Constitution
Approval of 20 : 69, 74, 211, 220; 22 : 60
Departments of 22 : 431
Dissolution of 26 : 90, 149, 152; 28 : 56, 57, 102; 34 : 73, 114; 36 : 52
Immigrant and emigrant
Mission work
Transfer from Inner Mission Board 22 : 61, 346
Port work
Transfer to Inner Mission Board 24 : 72, 111
Membership
Elections 20 : 311; 22 : 224, 437; 24 : 187; 26 : 211; 28 : 285; 30 : 416; 32 : 382
Names 20 : 515; 22 : 518; 24 : 547; 26 : 651; 28 : 627; 30 : 607; 32 : 553
Nominations 20 : 164; 22 : 132; 24 : 162; 26 : 206, 298; 28 : 207; 30 : 263, 305; 32 : 254, 338
Vacancies filled 22 : 61; 24 : 74; 32 : 49
Merged into Board of American Missions 18 : 57; 24 : 69, 101; 26 : 90, 152
Name changed from Slav-Hungarian Mission Board 20 : 24, 72, 79, 104, 106, 211, 220
Officers and personnel 20 : 211
Plan of operation 20 : 211, 220
Policy of 20 : 212
Relationships
Interdenominational
Home Mission Council 22 : 70, 108
Lutheran
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) 20 : 72, 105, 220; 22 : 435; 24 : 172; 26 : 297
Report of 20 : 210; 22 : 426; 24 : 164; 26 : 287
Resolutions 20 : 220; 22 : 437
Action on 20 : 220; 22 : 440
Statistics 20 : 214
Treasurer's Report 20 : 217; 22 : 438; 24 : 172; 26 : 299
Accepted 26 : 303
Indians (American)
Students for Ministry 30 : 267
Work among 28 : 215; 30 : 251; 32 : 335; 34 : 198; 36 : 166; 38 : 201; 40 : 226; 42 : 168; 44 : 151; 46 : 307; 48 : 402; 50 : 647; 52 : 661
Industrial areas, Ministry to 20 : 370, 449; 42 : 82, 169, 178, 284, 402; 44 : 142, 294
Investments 34 : 200; 38 : 203
Italians
Common Service Book, Translation of portion of 22 : 442; 28 : 110
Luther's Small Catechism, Translation of 22 : 442

Missionary Conference 24 : 171
Missions 26 : 298; 28 : 256; 30 : 272; 32 : 347; 44 : 146; 46 : 302
Work among 22 : 433; 24 : 73, 168; 26 : 293; 28 : 223; 30 : 239; 32 : 328; 34 : 193; 36 : 162; 38 : 191; 40 : 220; 42 : 172; 44 : 146; 46 : 302; 48 : 391
Policy 32 : 313

Japanese
Common Service Book in Japanese 24 : 120; 28 : 110
Hostel for relocated 44 : 151, 362
Students, Aid to 44 : 274
Work among 22 : 309; 24 : 73, 164; 36 : 167; 38 : 201; 40 : 226; 42 : 168; 44 : 151; 46 : 307; 48 : 152

Jewish Missions, Committee on
Appropriation requested 22 : 465, 469
Constitution approved 20 : 69
Dissolution of 26 : 90, 149, 152; 28 : 56, 102
Establishment of 18 : 52; 20 : 24, 76, 79, 106
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57
Membership
Death in 22 : 464
Elections 18 : 87, 102; 20 : 311; 22 : 224, 441, 483; 24 : 187; 26 : 212
Names of 18 : 102; 20 : 516; 22 : 519; 24 : 548; 26 : 652
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 164; 22 : 132; 24 : 162; 26 : 206, 309
Vacancies filled 22 : 62
Merged into Board of American Missions 24 : 69, 101; 26 : 90, 152
Officers and personnel 22 : 464; 26 : 305
Organization 20 : 244
Policy of 20 : 243
Relationships
Interdenominational
Home Missions Council 22 : 70, 108
Philadelphia Conference of Jewish Missionaries 22 : 465
Lutheran
Policy regarding other Lutheran Bodies 20 : 244
Report of 20 : 238; 22 : 460; 24 : 177; 26 : 304
Recommendations 26 : 310
Action 26 : 315
Treasurer's Report 20 : 244; 22 : 466; 24 : 180; 26 : 310
Accepted 24 : 185; 26 : 315

Jews — See also "Jews"
Anti-Semitism 42 : 172; 44 : 146, 168
Hymnal, Yiddish-English 34 : 194; 36 : 162; 44 : 146
Jewish Mission Conference 28 : 61, 227
Jewish Missionaries, Philadelphia Conference of
Co-operation through committees 22 : 465
Literature 20 : 239; 24 : 179; 26 : 305, 306; 28 : 227; 32 : 329
Luther's Smaller Catechism in Yiddish 32 : 329
Medical Center established in Pittsburgh 36 : 163; 38 : 191
Mission stations 20 : 238, 240; 22 : 461; 24 : 178; 26 : 306-309; 28 : 225-228; 30 : 243; 36 : 162; 38 : 191
Missionary policy 20 : 243

NCCCUSA
Christian Approach to the Jews, Committee on the
Request for contributions for 52 : 215
New Testament in Yiddish 22 : 466; 26 : 306; 34 : 194
Presented to U.L.C.A. 42 : 199
Published 42 : 172
Periodicals 22 : 464; 24 : 179; 26 : 306; 28 : 226; 30 : 243, 244; 32 : 329; 34 : 194; 42 : 172
Refugees from Europe 38 : 191
Work among 22 : 219, 460; 24 : 177, 468; 26 : 304, 613; 28 : 225; 30 : 215, 242; 32 : 329; 34 : 194; 36 : 162; 38 : 191; 40 : 220; 42 : 172; 44 : 146; 46 : 301; 48 : 402
Bequest transmitted to National Lutheran Council 50 : 216
Policy concerning 32 : 312
Reorganization 34 : 194
Special day assigned for educational purposes 20 : 70, 104, 248, 249; 26 : 306, 310, 315; 36 : 62, 89
Discontinued 28 : 54, 63, 102; 38 : 74, 107; 46 : 155, 156
Transfer requested from Board of American Missions to Board of Social Missions 40 : 81, 561, 562; 42: 199; 44 : 69, 137, 146
Transfer to National Lutheran Council
Christian Approach to the Jewish People, Department for 46 : 196-200, 266, 652; 48 : 89, 209-211
Bequest transmitted to 50 : 216
U.L.C.A. budget, Request for revision of 50 : 160
Konnarock Medical Center — See "Board of American Missions: Mountain Work"
Latin America — See also "Board of American Missions: West Indies"
Co-operative booklet on 52 : 229
Lectures, Illustrated 30 : 257
Lettish (Latvian)
Missions 22 : 433; 26 : 298; 28 : 256; 30 : 272; 32 : 347
Work among 28 : 220; 30 : 239; 32 : 327; 34 : 193; 36 : 161; 38 : 191; 40 : 220; 46 : 300
Linguistic Interests 26 : 144; 28 : 248; 40 : 82; 44 : 143; 46 : 299; 48 : 389; 50 : 647
Conferences
Approval for holding 20 : 92, 442
Arrangements for holding 20 : 92, 442
Authorization necessary 18 : 66; 44 : 466
Reports of, Provision for 20 : 92, 442
To have no legislative or judicial functions 20 : 92, 442
Division 26 : 144
Superintendents, Duties of 28 : 248
Literature 20 : 91, 442, 482
More adequate provision requested 40 : 82
Policy of U.L.C.A. 20 : 90-92, 442, 449
See also "Linguistic Interests, U.L.C.A."
Report of 26 : 144; 28 : 216, 247; 30 : 224; 32 : 320; 36 : 156; 38 : 187; 40 : 217; 42 : 170; 44 : 143; 46 : 299; 48 : 389; 50 : 647
Literature 24 : 194; 26 : 221
See also "Board of American Missions: Ecclesia Plantanda" and "Publications"
Pamphlets and leaflets, Distribution of 52 : 667
Lithuanian
Missions 28 : 256; 30 : 272; 32 : 347
Work among 28 : 220; 30 : 239; 32 : 327; 34 : 193; 36 : 161; 38 : 191; 40 : 219

Loan library established 36 : 151
Location 26 : 90, 150, 152
Luther League
Co-operation with 50 : 656; 52 : 667
Meetings
Time and place of 46 : 153
Membership
Deaths in 28 : 244; 30 : 260; 32 : 314; 34 : 177, 182; 36 : 145; 38 : 208; 40 : 242; 42 : 182; 48 : 404; 52 : 667
Elections 26 : 214, 215, 274, 287, 303; 28 : 285; 30 : 418; 32 : 381; 34 : 331, 382; 36 : 263, 376; 38 : 331, 426; 40 : 279, 346; 42 : 327, 481; 44 : 260, 399; 46 : 387, 566; 48 : 447, 584; 50 : 214, 725, 877; 52 : 213, 658, 659, 865
Ineligible as members: Missionary superintendent of Synods; home missionaries; salaried officers in employ of Board, etc. 26 : 141; 28 : 59, 102; 34 : 72
Names of 26 : 648; 28 : 626; 30 : 262, 606; 32 : 337, 552; 34 : 566; 36 : 148, 474; 38 : 537; 40 : 244, 608; 42 : 183, 594; 44 : 457; 46 : 664; 48 : 770; 50 : 1070; 52 : 668
Nominations 26 : 151, 207; 28 : 206, 246; 30 : 263, 305; 32 : 253, 338; 34 : 228; 36 : 193; 38 : 236; 40 : 272; 42 : 268; 44 : 231; 46 : 46, 50; 48 : 54, 57; 50 : 70, 73; 52 : 64, 68
Instruction for 26 : 90, 141
Number of clerical and lay 26 : 140
Qualifications for 26 : 141
Representatives from co-operating Lutheran Bodies
Appointment of advisory members 26 : 141
Election to full membership by U.L.C.A. 26 : 141
Number limited 26 : 141
Proviso regarding property rights 26 : 141
Terms of 26 : 141
Vacancies filled 28 : 59; 30 : 35; 32 : 49; 34 : 74; 36 : 67; 40 : 82; 42 : 85; 46 : 153; 48 : 155; 50 : 214; 52 : 668
Merger with Inner Mission Board proposed 28 : 136, 137; 30 : 26, 93
Mexicans
Work among 34 : 198, 505-507; 36 : 166
Mexico, Work in 22 : 179, 183; 24 : 241
Ministers — See "Board of American Missions: Missions, Pastors"
Missionaries
Supported through Women's Missionary Society 28 : 303, 309; 30 : 317, 319; 32 : 395; 34 : 438, 439; 36 : 389; 38 : 440; 40 : 403; 42 : 493; 44 : 362; 46 : 569; 48 : 495; 50 : 656; 52 : 807
Training of 52 : 665
Missionaries and Synodical Boards, Conferences of 32 : 317
Missionaries and workers on synodical territory to be engaged by Synods 26 : 143, 145-147
Missionary Policy 24 : 69, 101, 537
Missions
Application blanks for aid, Change requested 34 : 419, 422
Appropriations reduced 34 : 186
Appropriations to Synods, Basis for 32 : 311, 312; 40 : 230
Authority in missionary operations on territory of Synods 26 : 143, 145-147
Committee on Review of
Later "Division Committee of Survey and Research" 32 : 317; 36 : 149

Committees
Duties of 26 : 145
Congregations
Added or restored to mission roll 24 : 190, 209, 230; 26 : 216, 236; 28 : 218, 249-251; 30 : 209, 216, 265; 32 : 306, 316, 340; 34 : 187; 36 : 153; 38 : 192, 194; 40 : 211; 42 : 162; 44 : 140; 46 : 296; 48 : 387; 50 : 646; 52 : 663
Analysis of services to
Extension into other communities 52 : 31
Ministry in defense areas 52 : 30
Mission congregations, Counseling of 52 : 28
Building and alteration plans and specifications 20 : 78, 477; 22 : 483; 26 : 144
Advice and counsel of Department of Church Architecture to be sought 20 : 78, 477; 22 : 483; 48 : 322, 323
Building plans
Book of 40 : 581; 42 : 570
Portfolio of 44 : 148
Standard 20 : 78, 477; 22 : 483; 26 : 222, 637; 32 : 468, 473, 474; 36 : 450; 40 : 581; 42 : 571; 44 : 440
Charge for purchase of working drawings 32 : 473; 40 : 581; 42 : 572
Churches erected from 36 : 450; 38 : 506
Definition or classification of 26 : 146; 34 : 72
Disband or to order discontinued, Authority to 34 : 73; 36 : 67, 89
Disbanding, Notification of intention of 36 : 67, 89
Dividends from 50 : 646
Improvement of properties 34 : 187
Indebtedness 34 : 187
Not to exceed $100 per communing member 44 : 150
Refinancing and readjusting 38 : 201; 40 : 229; 42 : 166; 44 : 150
Languages used 30 : 210; 32 : 78
Literature to be used, Approved 26 : 147
Loans, Synodical guarantee of 46 : 119
Mountain 44 : 153
Newly-organized 30 : 216; 32 : 316; 34 : 187; 40 : 211; 42 : 163; 44 : 140; 46 : 296; 48 : 387; 50 : 646, 647; 52 : 662
Number of 44 : 139
Pastors
Authority to remove 34 : 73
Without pastors 44 : 142
Refinancing and readjusting indebtedness 38 : 201; 40 : 229; 42 : 166
Reversionary clauses relative to real property 46 : 111-114
Self-supporting (as to salary aid) 34 : 187, 202, 438; 36 : 152; 40 : 210; 42 : 163; 44 : 141; 46 : 297; 48 : 388; 50 : 645; 52 : 663
Completely 42 : 164; 44 : 141; 46 : 297; 48 : 388; 52 : 663
Discontinued from budget 22 : 219; 24 : 190, 212, 468; 26 : 216, 219, 239, 246; 28 : 218, 251; 30 : 216, 219, 265, 266; 32 : 306, 316, 339; 34 : 192, 193; 46 : 296, 297; 48 : 387; 50 : 645; 52 : 663
Through payment of Church Extension loan 44 : 141
Supervision of 50 : 645
Supported through Women's Missionary Society 22 : 218; 24 : 467; 26 : 612; 28 : 302, 303; 30 : 316 32 : 394; 34 : 437, 438; 38 : 440; 40 : 403; 42 : 496; 44 : 362; 46 : 569; 48 : 497; 50 : 729; 52 : 805
Supporting missions 26 : 217; 28 : 214; 30 : 220; 32 : 318; 42 : 176; 44 : 155; 46 : 309; 48 : 403

Time limit for self-support 34 : 183; 38 : 195; 40 : 212
Vacant 44 : 154
Withdrawal or dissolution, Proviso in application regarding title of property upon 26 : 146
Department of
Divisional Secretaries, Provision for and duties of 26 : 144
Duties of 26 : 144
English Missions Division 28 : 211, 246; 30 : 216; 32 : 315; 34 : 186; 36 : 152; 38 : 192; 40 : 210
Secretary, Duties of 28 : 247
Superintendents, Duties of 28 : 247
Established 26 : 143
General Superintendents, Provision for and duties of 26 : 144
Latin-America Division
Report of 28 : 228; 30 : 245; 32 : 332; 34 : 195; 36 : 164; 38 : 198; 40 : 223
Linguistic Interests Division 26 : 144
Report of 28 : 216, 247; 30 : 224; 32 : 320; 34 : 189; 36 : 156; 38 : 187; 40 : 217; 42 : 170; 44 : 143; 46 : 299; 48 : 389
Superintendents, Duties of 28 : 248
Districts and missionary superintendents 26 : 145
Lay readers
Ordination, licensure and authorization for mission fields outside U.S. and Canada 20 : 63-66, 103, 229
Maps indicating location of 26 : 220
Mission Work
Appropriations to Synods 26 : 146
Amounts budgeted by Synods considered in convention 26 : 146
Manner of payment 26 : 146
Classification of work 34 : 184
Ratio of support 34 : 184
Survey of opportunities 26 : 145
Synodical
Supervision by Board of American Missions 36 : 66, 89, 150; 38 : 203; 40 : 215-217; 42 : 176; 44 : 153; 46 : 306; 48 : 400; 50 : 645; 52 : 662
Undertaking new work 26 : 145
Missionary Superintendents 26 : 145
Presidents of Synods 28 : 59, 102
New buildings 28 : 218; 30 : 217; 42 : 166; 44 : 149
New missions
Procedure for establishing 44 : 142
Parsonages for 44 : 149
Pastors
Appropriations for salary 26 : 146
Calling of 50 : 645, 654
Calls to congregations a function of the congregation 26 : 146
Chaplaincy service 42 : 180; 44 : 142
Congregations supporting 32 : 306; 34 : 201
Congregations without 44 : 142
Deaths of 26 : 225; 28 : 219, 245; 30 : 223, 262; 32 : 319; 34 : 188, 191; 36 : 156; 38 : 192, 195; 40 : 213, 225; 42 : 182; 46 : 296
Education and training of 26 : 144; 28 : 235
Emergency loans 50 : 655

Hospitalization insurance 42 : 180; 44 : 153; 46 : 306; 48 : 400; 50 : 654; 52 : 665
Loan library 36 : 151
Number of 32 : 306
Personnel, Committee on 50 : 655
Positions in congregations 26 : 146
Quality of 50 : 646
Removal, Authority for 34 : 73
Reports of 26 : 146
Salaries 44 : 143
Decrease of 34 : 177, 186
Manner of payment 26 : 146
Summer schools for 28 : 242; 38 : 197; 40 : 222; 42 : 179; 44 : 153
Support of, Endowment fund for 20 : 186
Training Schools 50 : 654
Policies 34 : 53
Questionable methods of financing 32 : 339, 371; 38 : 194
Strength of 34 : 187
Survey of operations
Comprehensive 30 : 212, 218
Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada — See "Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada"
Motion picture, Sound 38 : 205
Mountain Work, Southern 24 : 365, 369; 26 : 475; 28 : 440; 30 : 506; 32 : 204, 206; 34 : 342; 36 : 150, 290; 38 : 195; 40 : 214; 42 : 174; 44 : 152; 46 : 297; 48 : 401; 50 : 648; 52 : 661
Conference on 34 : 75; 36 : 150, 290
Farms 44 : 153
Iron Mountain School for Boys 30 : 309, 311, 312, 506; 32 : 205, 385; 34 : 343, 427, 429; 36 : 72, 150, 292, 380; 38 : 196, 433, 437; 42 : 174; 44 : 152; 46 : 298; 48 : 402; 50 : 648
Konnarock Medical Center 38 : 87, 456; 40 : 429; 44 : 153; 46 : 298; 48 : 402; 50 : 648; 52 : 661
Konnarock Training School for Girls 24 : 78, 370; 26 : 475; 28 : 440; 30 : 506; 32 : 204; 34 : 342; 36 : 150, 290, 389; 38 : 196, 440; 40 : 214; 42 : 174; 44 : 152; 46 : 298; 48 : 402; 50 : 648
Missions 44 : 153; 46 : 298; 48 : 402; 50 : 648
Transfer of responsibility from Inner Mission Board to Board of American Missions 36 : 65, 89, 150, 290
Name and title 26 : 140
Negroes
Consecration of Deaconess 22 : 366, 387, 392, 451
Southern
Mission work among 36 : 358, 359; 38 : 52-54; 40 : 64, 145; 42 : 175
Committee on 36 : 358, 359; 38 : 32
Report of 38 : 52-54
Policy pertaining to 40 : 65, 145
Work among 20 : 72, 74, 104, 230, 237; 22 : 449; 24 : 242, 247; 26 : 572, 576; 28 : 233; 30 : 252; 32 : 335; 34 : 198; 36 : 165; 38 : 200; 40 : 226; 42 : 174; 44 : 147, 155; 46 : 307, 453; 48 : 371, 403; 52 : 661
Policy 32 : 313
Survey 20 : 439, 492, 494; 22 : 452, 456; 24 : 74

Northwestern Missions, Board of
Appropriation
Increase asked **20** : 481; **22** : 110, 111, 183
None to be used for educational purposes south of Canada **20** : 249
Archives, Documents placed in **28** : 60; **30** : 35
Canada, Merger of Synods in
Assistance to **22** : 110, 111
Canadian funds accepted at par **20** : 72
Charter **20** : 200
Constitution
Approved **18** : 57; **20** : 69, 72, 104, 200; **22** : 60
Continuance requested by **20** : 480; **24** : 226
Deficit, Provisions asked **22** : 183
Dissolution of **26** : 90, 149, 152; **28** : 56, 57, 102; **34** : 73, 114; **36** : 52
Establishment of **18** : 73
Financial adjustment with Board of Home Missions and Church Extension **20** : 220, 497; **22** : 60, 185; **24** : 71, 191, 193, 226
Location of **18** : 49, 56, 57
Membership
Elections **18** : 87, 98; **20** : 311; **22** : 225, 441; **24** : 188; **26** : 210; **28** : 285; **30** : 416; **32** : 381
Names **18** : 98; **20** : 515; **22** : 517; **24** : 546; **26** : 650; **28** : 627; **30** : 607; **32** : 553
Nominations **18** : 87; **20** : 164; **22** : 132; **24** : 162; **26** : 206; **28** : 207; **30** : 263, 305; **32** : 254, 338
Vacancies filled **22** : 60; **28** : 60
Merged into Board of American Missions **18** : 57; **24** : 69, 101; **26** : 90, 152
Officers **22** : 171
Periodical **22** : 172; **24** : 227
Relationships
Interdenominational
Home Missions Council **22** : 70, 108
Report of **20** : 200; **22** : 171; **24** : 225; **26** : 275
Sphere of operation **20** : 72, 104, 200, 203, 354, 481, 494, 496; **22** : 172; **24** : 226
German and German English work in Texas **18** : 89
Statistics **24** : 228
Treasurer's report **20** : 204; **22** : 179; **24** : 233; **26** : 282
Accepted **26** : 287
Norwegians
Work among **32** : 328; **34** : 193; **36** : 161
Object **26** : 140
Officers and personnel **30** : 215, 262; **32** : 308, 337; **34** : 182; **36** : 148; **38** : 210; **40** : 243; **42** : 181, 182; **44** : 156; **46** : 313; **48** : 404; **50** : 655, 656; **52** : 668
Ordination, licensure and authorization of lay readers for mission fields outside U.S. and Canada **20** : 63-66, 103, 229
Organization of **28** : 58
Orientals in U. S. A.
Evangelism among
Extensive program encouraged by convention **52** : 1001, 1002
Work among **48** : 152
Overhead expenses **34** : 201
Parsonages **44** : 149
Pastors — See "Board of American Missions: Missions, Pastors"

Periodicals — See "Board of American Missions: Publications"
Plan of Operation
26 : 89, 142-147
Amended **34 : 182, 202, 215; 36 : 149, 170, 184**
Authority of Board and Synod **26 : 145-147; 36 : 67, 89**
Ruling on **34 : 72**
Amended **36 : 67, 89**
Policies **32 : 312**
Portuguese
Lutheran Hymn book and agenda **40 : 220**
Program for **30 : 212; 32 : 307**
Promotion and publicity **28 : 240; 30 : 256; 40 : 242**
Publications **28 : 241; 30 : 257; 36 : 151; 38 : 206; 40 : 242; 42 : 181; 44 : 152; 46 : 308; 48 : 403; 52 : 667**
Puerto Rico — See "Board of American Missions: West Indies"
Relationships
Interdenominational
Home Missions Council **22 : 69, 70, 108; 28 : 227; 32 : 306; 42 : 178, 499; 44 : 156, 363; 46 : 309**
International Missionary Council **28 : 61, 227; 30 : 34, 94, 215; 32 : 306**
Jewish Missionaries, Philadelphia Conference of **22 : 465**
Missionary Education Movement **50 : 216**
Women for Home Missions, Council of **26 : 610; 28 : 302; 38 : 441; 40 : 409; 42 : 179**
Lutheran
American Lutheran Church **26 : 141; 42 : 175; 44 : 155**
Augustana Synod **20 : 235; 22 : 450; 24 : 32, 249; 26 : 578; 28 : 243; 30 : 259; 32 : 311**
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) **20 : 72, 105, 220; 22 : 435; 24 : 32, 172; 26 : 297; 28 : 222, 249, 282; 30 : 50, 238, 414, 415; 32 : 43, 85; 34 : 102, 114; 36 : 66, 159**
Home Missions Council **20 : 85, 449; 26 : 222; 30 : 33, 94, 213, 264, 302; 32 : 306, 308; 40 : 239, 244, 260; 42 : 178, 284; 44 : 154**
Mission work, Conduct of **26 : 145**
National Lutheran Council **46 : 308**
Commission on American Missions **44 : 142, 154, 294**
United Danish Lutheran Church **18 : 82, 83; 20 : 235; 22 : 450**
Report of **28 : 208; 30 : 209; 32 : 306; 34 : 176; 36 : 144; 38 : 185; 40 : 209; 42 : 161; 44 : 139; 46 : 293; 48 : 386; 50 : 641; 52 : 659**
Additional time requested for presentation **46 : 386**
Recommendations **28 : 249; 30 : 264; 32 : 339; 34 : 202; 36 : 170; 40 : 244; 52 : 668**
Action on **28 : 282; 30 : 302; 32 : 371; 34 : 215; 36 : 184; 40 : 260; 52 : 696, 697**
Reversionary clauses relative to real property of congregations **46 : 111-114**
Rocky Boy Indian Work — See "Board of American Missions: Indians"
Rural Areas
Drought **40 : 228**
Institutes **48 : 155, 398-400**
Questionnaire to pastors in **50 : 215**
Relation to entire work
Survey of **44 : 168, 327; 46 : 309-313; 48 : 155, 398-400**
Rural Leadership for rural pastors, Course in **34 : 473, 475; 42 : 329**
Rural Life Sunday **32 : 446, 449; 34 : 55, 114, 473, 475; 36 : 70, 89, 142, 443**
Service for **34 : 473, 475; 36 : 70, 89, 142, 443; 38 : 498, 501**

Social problems, Survey of 42 : 446, 454; 46 : 139
Special offerings for congregations and pastors 42 : 474, 475; 44 : 55; 46 : 114
Work in 20 : 353, 369; 32 : 372; 34 : 55, 114, 184; 40 : 228, 555, 561; 42 : 167; 44 : 150; 46 : 309-313; 48 : 398-400; 50 : 642; 52 : 665
Program for 40 : 555, 561; 42 : 167; 44 : 168, 327; 46 : 309; 48 : 155, 398; 50 : 642
Social mission aspects, Survey of 46 : 139
Rural Work and Life Department
Request for establishment 32 : 372; 34 : 55, 114, 184
Russians
Work among 34 : 194
Salzburgers, Bi-Centennial anniversary 32 : 444, 447, 449; 34 : 330, 484
Santo Domingo, Work in 20 : 230; 22 : 450; 24 : 241
Saskatoon College and Seminary
Responsibility transferred to Board of Education 34 : 185
Scandinavians
Work among 48 : 390
Schools, Establishment of 26 : 144
Seashore or Resort Churches 20 : 370, 402, 403
Representative buildings 22 : 424, 457
Season assigned for educational purposes 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107
Siebenburgers
Work among 22 : 424, 457; 24 : 72; 26 : 87, 109; 30 : 34, 94
Slav-Hungarian Missions, Board of
Establishment of 18 : 73
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57
Membership
Elections 18 : 87, 99
Names 18 : 99
Nominations 18 : 87
Name changed to "Immigrants Mission Board" 20 : 24, 72, 79, 104, 106, 220
Slovaks
Conference
Organization of 32 : 306
Literature for 26 : 87
Missions 22 : 432; 26 : 298; 28 : 255; 30 : 270; 32 : 345; 46 : 300
Model Constitution for Congregations
Translation 34 : 64
Periodical for 20 : 214; 42 : 172
South America, Work among those in 40 : 80, 159, 178; 42 : 240
Students for ministry 28 : 257; 30 : 266; 44 : 145
Sunday School literature 22 : 290
Synods to invite pastors on territory as fraternal visitors 26 : 87
Work among 22 : 432; 24 : 165; 26 : 290; 28 : 220; 30 : 232; 32 : 325; 34 : 192; 36 : 160; 38 : 191; 40 : 220; 42 : 171; 44 : 145; 46 : 300; 48 : 390
South America — See also "Latin America"
Work in
Transfer of
American Missions, Board of
Conference regarding possible transfer to 44 : 67, 137; 46 : 137-139, 201
National Lutheran Council asked to assume responsibility 46 : 137-139, 201

Southern Mountain Work — See "Board of American Missions: Mountain Work"

Spanish
Augsburg Confession, Translation of 22 : 449
Common Service Book, Translation of — See "Common Service Book"
Luther's Small Catechism, Translation of 22 : 449; 30 : 249
Missionary literature 48 : 240
Periodical 22 : 449; 42 : 172; 44 : 147; 46 : 304; 48 : 394; 50 : 653
Students for ministry 30 : 267
Work among 22 : 450, 451; 24 : 242, 248; 26 : 577; 28 : 234; 30 : 253; 32 : 336; 34 : 197; 36 : 165; 38 : 191, 200; 40 : 220, 224; 42 : 171; 44 : 145; 46 : 301; 48 : 391

Sphere of authority in missionary operations on territory of Synods 26 : 143, 145-147

Sphere of operations 18 : 50, 57, 89; 20 : 60, 103; 22 : 65, 108, 451; 24 : 66, 69, 70, 101, 537; 26 : 91, 142, 149, 152, 166, 167, 197, 208; 30 : 26, 93; 36 : 66; 40 : 81, 204, 561, 562; 42 : 66, 147, 199; 44 : 67, 137; 46 : 137, 201; 48 : 152

Sphere of operation
Ruling of President 26 : 152

Standing Committees on Conference and Co-operation with:
Deaconess Work, Board of 26 : 91, 149, 153
Foreign Missions, Board of 26 : 91, 149, 152
Inner Mission Board 26 : 91, 149, 153

Statistics 28 : 254, 255, 257; 30 : 267-273, 278; 32 : 306, 341-350; 34 : 201; 36 : 171; 38 : 211; 40 : 245; 42 : 185; 44 : 442; 46 : 491; 48 : 705; 50 : 1036; 52 : 1021

Survey and Research Divisional Committee on
Chairman and staff 50 : 643
Duties of 36 : 149; 38 : 186
Established 36 : 149, 170, 184
Reports of 38 : 185; 40 : 227; 42 : 164

Survey of fields 46 : 294; 48 : 398

Survey work 42 : 164; 44 : 142

Swedish
Work among 32 : 328; 34 : 193; 36 : 161

Synods
Co-operation of 52 : 667
Mission Committees 26 : 145
Duties of 26 : 145
Mission work
Appropriation 26 : 146
Basis for 32 : 312, 313
Guarantee of loans to congregations 46 : 119
Promotion of new fields 50 : 646
Sphere of authority in missionary operations on territory of Synods 26 : 143, 145-147
Transfer of supervision of 36 : 66, 89, 150; 38 : 203; 40 : 215-217; 42 : 176; 44 : 153; 46 : 306; 48 : 400; 50 : 645
Undertaking new work 26 : 145
Missionary Superintendents 26 : 145
Presidents, Appropriations not to be made by U.L.C.A. Boards toward salaries of 28 : 59, 102
Work in 22 : 173-179; 24 : 228-233; 26 : 279-282

Theological Seminaries aided 26 : 144; 28 : 217, 235-237, 242

Training Schools 46 : 306; 48: 400

Treasurer
Assistant to, Appointment of new 52 : 667
Duties of 26 : 143; 34 : 182, 202, 215
Provision for 26 : 143
Report of 28 : 260; 30 : 279; 32 : 350; 34 : 203; 36 : 172; 38 : 213; 40 : 246; 42 : 186; 44 : 157; 46 : 314; 48 : 405; 50 : 663; 52 : 674
Accepted 28 : 282; 30 : 302; 32 : 372; 34 : 215; 36 : 185; 38 : 227; 40 : 260; 42 : 199; 44 : 168; 46 : 327; 48 : 425; 50 : 689; 52 : 696
Twenty-fifth anniversary 52 : 660
Ukranians
Work among 34 : 194, 509
Virgin Islands — See "Board of American Missions: West Indies"
War Emergency Fund
Funds withheld for 44 : 83; 46 : 77
Return of 46 : 77; 48 : 95
Wendish
Missions 22 : 433; 26 : 298; 28 : 256; 30 : 271; 32 : 347
Work among 28 : 220; 30 : 235; 32 : 326; 34 : 193; 36 : 161; 42 : 172
West Indies
All West Indies Conference 32 : 306, 332
Discontinuance of sale of products by Women's Missionary Society 38 : 200
Education 20 : 228; 22 : 448
Religious
Christian Training School 20 : 229, 236
Theological
Seminary contemplated 20 : 74, 228, 236; 22 : 449; 24 : 249
Vocational Industrial Training 20 : 229; 22 : 448; 24 : 247; 26 : 576
Hurricane appeal 28 : 59, 102; 30 : 245
Industrial work 20 : 236
Inner Mission work
Policy concerning 20 : 236
Leper colonies 22 : 445, 446; 24 : 247; 26 : 576; 28 : 232
Ministry, Men for 22 : 448; 24 : 249; 28 : 231; 32 : 333; 34 : 196; 36 : 164
Mission work 44 : 146
Puerto Rico
Deaconess, First Protestant 40 : 224; 42 : 173
Education
Religious 30 : 249; 32 : 334; 36 : 165; 38 : 200; 40 : 224; 42 : 173
Training School 30 : 42, 248, 328; 32 : 332, 531
Fiftieth anniversary of landing of first missionary 48 : 689
Inner Mission Work in 32 : 333; 34:197; 36 : 165; 38 : 199
Lutheran Missionaries' Conference in Puerto Rico
Limitations 30 : 250
Membership 30 : 249
Name 30 : 249
Purpose 30 : 250
Rules governing 30 : 249
Women missionaries granted voice and vote in annual meeting 30 : 249
Missionaries and workers 30 : 247; 32 : 334
Pension Fund, Ministerial
Contributions to 28 : 231

Statistics 20 : 224; 22 : 444, 445
Work in 20 : 223; 22 : 443; 24 : 243; 26 : 572; 28 : 228; 30 : 246; 32 : 332; 34 : 195, 36 : 164; 38 : 198; 40 : 223; 42 : 173; 44 : 147; 46 : 303; 48 : 393; 50 : 651, 652
Young People's Work 32 : 532
Relief work 30 : 248
Statistics 24 : 249; 26 : 577; 28 : 233; 30 : 250; 32 : 333
Survey of work in West Indies 20 : 221
Synod, Establishment contemplated 20 : 236
Virgin Islands
Inner Mission work in 20 : 226-228; 22 : 447; 24 : 246; 26 : 575; 28 : 432; 30 : 246; 34 : 196; 36 : 165; 38 : 199; 40 : 225; 42 : 173; 44 : 147; 46 : 303; 48 : 392; 50 : 651
Inner Mission Work
Ebenezer Orphanage closed 40 : 25
Missionaries and workers 30 : 248; 32 : 334
Property transferred from General Council to West Indies Mission Board 24 : 570; 26 : 92, 665
Statistics 20 : 226; 22 : 447
Work in 20 : 225; 22 : 446; 24 : 245; 26 : 574; 28 : 231; 30 : 246; 32 : 332; 34 : 195; 36 : 164; 38 : 198; 40 : 225; 42 : 173; 44 : 147; 46 : 302; 48 : 392; 50 : 651
Work assisted through Women's Missionary Society 22 : 220; 24 : 468; 26 : 613; 38 : 443
Work in
Origin 20 : 222-230
West Indies Mission Board
Certificate of Incorporation 20 : 69, 221
Charter 20 : 221
Constitution
Amended 22 : 61, 108, 450
Approved 20 : 69, 221
Dissolution deferred 26 : 90, 149, 152; 28 : 56, 57, 102
Establishment of 18 : 73
Finances 20 : 231
Literature 22 : 449
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 20 : 221; 22 : 443
Membership
Death in 24 : 251
Elections 18 : 87, 99; 20 : 311; 22 : 225, 441; 24 : 189; 26 : 211; 28 : 285; 30 : 416; 32 : 382; 44 : 260, 399; 46 : 387, 566; 48 : 447, 584; 50 : 214, 725, 877; 52 : 213, 658, 659, 865
Names of 18 : 99; 20 : 516; 22 : 518; 24 : 547; 26 : 651; 28 : 628; 30 : 607; 32 : 553; 34 : 567; 44 : 457; 46 : 664; 48 : 770; 50 : 1070; 52 : 668
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 164; 22 : 132; 24 : 162; 26 : 206; 28 : 207; 30 : 263, 305; 32 : 254, 338; 44 : 231; 46 : 46, 50; 48 : 54, 57; 50 : 70, 73; 52 : 64, 68
Representatives from co-operating Lutheran Bodies
Appointment of advisory members 22 : 61, 108, 450
Election to full membership by U.L.C.A. 22 : 61, 108, 450
Number limited 22 : 61, 108, 450
Proviso regarding property rights 22 : 61, 108, 450
Vacancies filled 22 : 61; 24 : 74; 26 : 92; 28 : 61; 30 : 35; 32 : 49; 34 : 74; 36 : 67; 40 : 82; 42 : 85; 46 : 153; 48 : 155; 50 : 214; 52 : 668
Merged into Board of American Missions 24 : 69, 101; 26 : 90, 152

Officers and personnel 20 : 221; 22 : 443; 24 : 250; 26 : 579
Policy of 20 : 235
Policy with regard to work within the bounds of Synods 24 : 251, 255
Publicity, Appropriation for 20 : 237
Relationships
Interdenominational
Permission to enter Home Missions Council or Foreign Missions Conference 22 : 70, 108
Policy 20 : 235
Lutheran
Augustana Synod 20 : 235; 22 : 450; 24 : 249; 26 : 578
United Danish Lutheran Church 18 : 82, 83; 20 : 235; 22 : 450
Report of 20 : 221; 22 : 443; 24 : 240; 26 : 569
Recommendations 24 : 251
Action on 24 : 255
Special gifts 20 : 232
Sphere of operations 22 : 65, 108, 451; 24 : 66
Treasurer's Report 20 : 232; 22 : 453; 24 : 252; 26 : 579
Accepted 26 : 582
U.L.C.A. policy concerning, Co-operation with organizations in 20 : 235
Women's Missionary Society
Co-operation of 26 : 613; 28 : 310; 38 : 443; 50 : 656, 729; 52 : 667, 805
American Protestant Churches in Europe
Declaration on work of 24 : 536, 538; 26 : 80
Andhra Christian College — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: India, Education"

ANDHRA EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

Affiliated Church, Received as 50 : 210
Area 26 : 175
Associate Synod of U.L.C.A., Enrolment as 26 : 172, 196, 208
Augustana Synod, Co-operation of 44 : 180
Autonomy, Progress toward 44 : 186
Constitution and By-Laws 26 : 172, 174-185, 196, 208
Constitution
Amendment to 50 : 209
Revision of 40 : 153; 42 : 232, 243, 264; 44 : 70
Delegates to U.L.C.A.
Number of 26 : 172, 179, 196, 208
To have seat and voice 26 : 196, 208
Deputation from 48 : 625
Diaconate, Native 46 : 149
Doctrinal Basis 26 : 175
Executive Council
Rules of association, Amendment to 46 : 124
Foreign Missions, Board of
Relations to 26 : 179
Government, Relations with 26 : 179
Greetings from 28 : 402; 30 : 340; 34 : 175, 176; 36 : 307, 309; 40 : 342, 343; 42 : 201, 202; 46 : 504; 48 : 445; 52 : 623, 655
Greetings to 42 : 242, 264

India Mission, Council of
Relations with **26 : 179**
Reorganization of **42 : 232, 243, 264**
Membership **26 : 177**
Name **26 : 175, 196, 208**
Object and duties **26 : 175**
Organization of **26 : 172, 196, 208**
Plans for **20 : 137; 22 : 145; 24 : 127; 26 : 171**
Powers **26 : 177**
Reports concerning **28 : 153, 201; 30 : 164; 32 : 265; 34 : 133; 36 : 107; 40 : 164; 44 : 186; 46 : 359; 48 : 602; 50 : 888; 52 : 630**
Statistics **26 : 172; 40 : 164**
Synods of **26 : 177; 36 : 107**
Guntur
United with **26 : 172**
Rajahmundry
United with **26 : 172**
Relations with **26 : 179**
Transfer of responsibility from mission **28 : 201; 40 : 168**
U.L.C.A., Relations with **26 : 179**
Young People's Work **30 : 330; 32 : 532; 40 : 94, 429**

ANNUITIES

Annuity rates, Uniform
Maximum **22 : 97, 98, 110; 26 : 88, 109; 28 : 518; 30 : 45; 36 : 73, 142, 422, 423**
Annuity service bureau **38 : 232**
Conference on **36 : 422, 423; 38 : 55, 233**
Conclusions of **36 : 422, 423**
Current income not to be used for paying **40 : 76**
Policies concerning **34 : 97; 36 : 52, 422, 423**
Regulatory legislation concerning **38 : 232; 40 : 552**
Anthems — See "Church Music"
Anti-Semitism **42 : 172; 44 : 146, 168;** — See also "Jews"

APPEALS

1928—Board of Pensions and Relief
1933—Jubilee Offering
1938—Board of American Missions
1948—Double Apportionment
Adjudication, Commission of
Appeals to — See "Commission of Adjudication"
Congregations to refuse appeals until apportionment is provided for **34 : 58; 36 : 54**
Emergency
Consent of U.L.C.A. Officers to be secured for general **34 : 59**
Jubilee Offering **34 : 61, 62**
Emergency plans—1933 **34 : 59-62**

General
Apportionment is the primary appeal **34 : 58; 36 : 54**
Arrangements for **34 : 58**
Consent necessary **18 : 76; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062**
Foreign Missions, Board of
Special privilege for **34 : 58**
Limitation of appeals as specified in Calendar of Causes **34 : 58**
Not to be made beyond Sunday Schools **20 : 70; 26 : 411, 412; 34 : 58**
Synod authorities to be consulted by congregations before approval of appeals not on calendar **34 : 58**
Synods to provide complete program of special days and seasons for guidance of congregations **34 : 58**
Schedule for U.L.C.A. and synodical suggested **30 : 144, 145**
Spread of special **40 : 559, 561**
$10,000,000 in addition to regular budget not approved **46 : 81, 600**

Apportionment — See "Benevolence"

Appreciation, Resolutions of **44 : 290, 291, 424, 455**

Appropriations
To be referred to Executive Board before final vote **24 : 85, 116; 40 : 133, 437; 52 : 1062**

Architecture — See "Church Architecture"

Archives
Depository designated **20 : 59, 483**
Material deposited **28 : 619; 30 : 602; 32 : 527; 34 : 553; 36 : 462; 38 : 522; 40 : 598; 42 : 587; 44 : 454; 46 : 618; 48 : 764; 50 : 1046; 52 : 1013**
Preservation of records, charters, etc. **18 : 96; 20 : 59, 483**

Archivist
Appointment **20 : 28, 59, 523; 22 : 527; 24 : 557; 26 : 661; 28 : 636; 30 : 616; 32 : 562; 34 : 573; 36 : 481; 38 : 543; 40 : 614; 42 : 600; 44 : 461**
Provision for **18 : 78; 40 : 125, 437; 52 : 1061**
Report of **20 : 483; 22 : 486; 24 : 519; 26 : 641; 28 : 619; 30 : 602; 32 : 527; 34 : 553; 36 : 462; 38 : 522; 40 : 598; 42 : 587; 44 : 454; 46 : 618; 48 : 764; 50 : 1046; 52 : 1013**

ARGENTINA — See also "Foreign Missions, Board of"
United Evangelical Lutheran Church
Affiliated Church, Received as **50 : 43, 210**
Associate Synod, Received into U.L.C.A. as an **48 : 20, 129**
Constitution
Approved **48 : 130**
Contemplated **24 : 129, 137, 138, 154, 163; 34 : 146; 40 : 178**
Convention greetings received **52 : 623**
Felicitations to **48 : 608, 625**
Organized **48 : 20, 129, 599**
Relationships
Lutheran
Association of Lutheran Homes, Establishment of **48 : 130**
Special agreement approved **48 : 130**

Armament
Reduction and regulation of **46 : 461, 467**

Armed Forces
Christian morality in 46 : 268, 270; 48 : 320, 373
Armenian and Syrian Relief 18 : 84, 85

ARMY AND NAVY — See also "Army and Navy Work, Committee on"
"War and Peace"
Bibles for 44 : 328
Camps and posts, Work in 20 : 444; 22 : 127; 24 : 79, 520, 522; 26 : 639; 28 : 616, 617; 30 : 598; 32 : 174
Appropriation for 22 : 131; 24 : 79
Support requested 24 : 79; 26 : 88
Camp Dix, Chapel at 20 : 444
Chaplains — See also "Chaplains"
Active duty, Number of chaplains on 52 : 1005
Applications, Processing of 52 : 1004
Committee on
Dissolution of 22 : 126, 128, 131, 169, 308
Establishment of 18 : 78
Membership
Names of 18 : 106; 20 : 522
Report of 20 : 443; 22 : 126
Ecclesiastical endorsement of
Granting and withdrawal, Policies adopted regarding 52 : 1004
Uniform 52 : 262
Lutheran services, Conducting of 52 : 344
Medals, Allocation for 46 : 68
Pension status of 52 : 262
Action of convention 52 : 831
Publication of war record of U.L.C.A. 46 : 337, 341
Veteran's hospital chaplain, Application for
Endorsement of 46 : 336, 337, 341
Deaconess in U.S. Army Nurses Corps 42 : 461
Immoral conditions in vicinity of U.S. Army camps 42 : 149, 150
Literature for 28 : 617; 32 : 174, 175; 34 : 557; 42 : 283
Medals for 28 : 617
Memorial Service for those who die in service 42 : 561
Military students, Pastors for 44 : 274
Ministry to men in Armed Forces
Agreement between National Lutheran Council and Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod 52 : 322
Names of those in service 26 : 640; 28 : 617
Prayers for Private Use of Men in Armed Services, Collection of 42 : 561, 564
Prayers offered for Armed Forces 50 : 271
Readjustment of returning service men and women, Program for 44 : 347, 397
Service Book
Distribution of 24 : 522; 26 : 640; 28 : 617; 30 : 597; 42 : 283
Revision of 40 : 574; 42 : 561
Service Commission
Director of 42 : 283

Establishment of 42 : 282, 283; 44 : 219, 229
Lutheran World Action Appeal 42 : 116, 274, 283, 285, 292; 44 : 111, 112, 220, 229, 254
Termination of 48 : 214
Service flag presented 42 : 150, 157; 44 : 240
Service houses for soldiers and sailors 20 : 443, 444
Service pastors 42 : 283
For men in training 42 : 283, 356
Spiritual care to men in armed forces
Agreement between National Lutheran Council and Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod 52 : 322
More adequate provision for 24 : 522, 523
Testaments or Gospels and Psalms
Part of standard equipment on life boats or rafts 44 : 328
"The United Christian Fellowship," Establishment of 42 : 27
Universal Military Conscription 44 : 347, 354
Women, Conscription of 44 : 347, 354
Work among 22 : 128, 131

ARMY AND NAVY WORK, COMMITTEE ON

Appropriation for 24 : 538; 26 : 81, 82
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 30
Duties of 24 : 520; 44 : 235
Establishment of 22 : 126, 128, 131, 169, 308
Farewell service for chaplains — See "Chaplains"
Financial Report 24 : 522
Membership
Names of 22 : 526; 24 : 556; 26 : 659; 28 : 635; 30 : 615; 32 : 561; 34 : 572; 36 : 480; 38 : 524, 543; 40 : 602, 613; 42 : 599; 44 : 235, 460; 46 : 667; 48 : 774; 50 : 1073; 52 : 1045
Monthly reports to the Bureau of Service to Military Personnel, Review by Committee 52 : 1004
National Lutheran Council to act as representative with Army and Navy Departments 38 : 526; 40 : 438, 600; 42 : 151
Officers and personnel 24 : 520; 26 : 638; 28 : 615; 30 : 596; 32 : 173; 34 : 555; 36 : 464; 38 : 524; 40 : 602; 42 : 154; 44 : 235; 46 : 335; 48 : 765; 50 : 871; 52 : 1006
Relationships
Interdenominational
General Committee on Army and Navy Chaplains 24 : 522; 26 : 639; 28 : 615
Membership withdrawn 38 : 526
National Lutheran Council 34 : 173, 446, 449; 36 : 56, 555, 558; 38 : 526; 40 : 438, 600; 42 : 151
Report 24 : 520; 26 : 638; 28 : 615; 30 : 596; 32 : 173; 34 : 555, 558; 36 : 464; 38 : 524; 40 : 600; 42 : 151; 44 : 235; 46 : 335; 48 : 765; 50 : 870; 52 : 1003
Recommendation 24 : 522, 523; 32 : 174; 34 : 558; 38 : 526; 40 : 602; 42 : 156; 44 : 239; 46 : 337; 48 : 766; 50 : 871; 52 : 1005
Action on 24 : 523; 32 : 175; 34 : 559; 38 : 526; 40 : 602; 42 : 157; 44 : 240; 46 : 341; 48 : 766; 50 : 872; 52 : 1006
Statistical report 50 : 871

Asmussen, Dr. Hans
Visit of **48 : 299**

Assistant to the President — See "Officers, U.L.C.A."

Associate Synods — See also "Affiliated Churches" and "Synods"
Affiliated Churches
Received as **50 : 43**
Recognition as **50 : 210**
Constitutions, Amendments to be reviewed **50 : 208**
Delegates to U.L.C.A. Convention
List of **52 : 14**
Relationship of **48 : 112, 336, 337**

Associations of Young People, Committee on — See "Young People, Committee on Associations of"

Assyrians — See "Board of American Missions"

Audio-Visual Aids — See "Education"

Audio-Visual Ministry
Expansion of
Memorial concerning **52 : 34**
Action of convention **52 : 1007**

Audit, Quarterly
Discontinued **50 : 102**

Auditors
Appointed **22 : 94; 24 : 85; 26 : 97; 28 : 66; 30 : 45; 32 : 52; 34 : 99; 38 : 89; 40 : 96; 42 : 108; 44 : 87; 46 : 79; 48 : 74; 50 : 102**
Appointment to be made by Executive Board **20 : 84, 107; 22 : 96, 110, 160, 167; 40 : 129, 437; 52 : 1062**
Reports to be simplified **44 : 87**

AUGSBURG CONFESSION
Article XVI — See "War and Peace"
400th Anniversay **24 : 29, 489, 490; 26 : 80; 28 : 98, 105, 514, 515, 517; 30 : 24, 58, 101, 120, 170, 423, 592**
Japanese translation **30 : 170**
Spanish translation **22 : 449**

AUGUSTANA EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Convention greetings received from **50 : 601**
Co-operation through Boards **18 : 50, 75, 82, 83; 20 : 71, 119, 161, 162, 235, 252; 22 : 231, 282, 286, 450, 473; 24 : 32, 127, 155, 163, 249, 279; 26 : 186, 334, 386, 578; 28 : 145, 243, 338, 373; 30 : 152, 193, 205, 259, 345, 370; 32 : 139, 148, 257, 279, 293, 311; 34 : 102, 120, 146, 173, 277, 279; 36 : 98, 226, 228; 38 : 118, 306, 309; 40 : 152, 182, 203; 42 : 355; 44 : 71, 180, 273, 293; 46 : 218; 48 : 153; 50 : 245, 405, 408, 411, 783; 52 : 625, 727**
Foreign Missions, Board of
Representative on **48 : 153; 50 : 245**
Term of **48 : 153**

General Council, Withdrawal from
Date of 18 : 40, 41
Inter-Lutheran Post-Graduate Seminary
Proposed establishment of
Co-operation in 50 : 783; 52 : 727
Japan, Co-operation in 50 : 405, 408
Lutheran Evangelism Council
Rules of procedure 52 : 378, 766
Mexican Missions, Request to National Lutheran Council to assume direction 50 : 352
See also "Mexico"
Relationships
Meetings on 30 : 413
Pulpit and Altar Fellowship 40 : 261
Relationships of U.L.C.A. to 44 : 241
Representative from 20 : 103; 22 : 339, 421; 24 : 162; 26 : 135, 136; 28 : 323; 30 : 126, 127; 32 : 169, 170; 34 : 175, 176, 475, 476; 36 : 144, 195; 38 : 466; 40 : 207, 209; 42 : 161, 199; 48 : 446, 523
Representative to 20 : 28; 22 : 68, 69; 24 : 87; 26 : 34; 28 : 24; 30 : 50, 87; 32 : 29; 34 : 36; 36 : 35
Resolutions concerning co-operation and organic union 30 : 413, 414
Saskatoon Seminary, Relation to 46 : 218
Tanganyika Mission
Support of U.L.C.A. missionary in 50 : 411
Venezuela, Co-operation with National Lutheran Council in 50 : 386
Australia, United Evangelical Lutheran Church in
Convention greetings received 50 : 640
Austria
Relief work in 20 : 447, 448
Auxiliaries — See "Agencies"
Brotherhood of the U.L.C.A. — See "Brotherhood of the U.L.C.A."
Luther League of America — See "Luther League of America"
Women's Missionary Society of the U.L.C.A.—See "Women's Missionary Society of the U.L.C.A."
Ballots — See "Nominations and Elections"
Baltimore Declaration on the Word of God and the Scriptures—1938
See "Lutheran Relationships"
Baltimore Motherhouse — See "Board of Deaconess Work: Diaconate"
Bank signatures 46 : 80

Beisler, Henry

Executive Board, Election as a member of 52 : 73
Treasurer
Election 44 : 136; 46 : 264; 48 : 337; 50 : 593
Resignation 52 : 70
Audit of accounts 52 : 72, 112
Minute in appreciation of 52 : 71
Resolution of convention 52 : 529

BENEVOLENCE

Apportionment — See also "Budget"
"Income Objective"
Amounts apportioned to Synods
18 : (1919-1920) 52, 57, 87
20 : (1921-1922) 82, 572
22 : (1921-1922) 94
24 : (1923-1925) 54-57
26 : (1926-1927) 82-84, 569
28 : (1928-1929) 48, 49
30 : (1930-1931) 27-29
32 : (1932-1933) 44-46, 53
34 : (1934-1935) 56-58
36 : (1936-1937) 58, 59
38 : (1938-1939) 62
40 : (1940-1941) 66
42 : (1942-1943) 71
44 : (1944-1945) 57
46 : (1946-1947) 101
48 : (1948-1949) 105
50 : (1950-1951) 158
Adjustments requested **26** : 546, 550
Appeals for full payment **24** : 65, 161; **26** : 98, 111; **28** : 66, 105; **30** : 32, 46-49, 95, 132-135, 138, 139, 144, 145; **32** : 87, 88; **36** : 308, 310, 419, 431; **38** : 482; **40** : 98-100, 380-385, 386, 388; **42** : 294; **48** : 743, 767; **50** : 139
Committee on **28** : 105
Report of **30** : 46-49, 95
Stimulation of congregations by auxiliaries **34** : 98; **36** : 53, 89
Basis of **20** : 82, 83, 248, 249; **22** : 96, 110; **24** : 440, 455, 491, 494, 496; **26** : 78, 95, 107, 108, 439, 546, 550; **36** : 60, 89
Ability to pay suggested **30** : 142, 143, 145; **32** : 86-89, 167; **34** : 115, 116; **36** : 60, 89
Committee on **24** : 491, 494; **26** : 78; **30** : 140, 142, 143, 144, 145; **32** : 28, 29, 86, 564
Report of **32** : 86-89; **34** : 115
Action on **32** : 167; **34** : 116
Communing members and allocation recommended **32** : 89, 167; **34** : 115, 116; **36** : 60, 89
Communing members and current expenses suggested **30** : 143, 145; **32** : 86, 89, 167; **34** : 115, 116; **36** : 60, 89
Free-will **34** : 418, 422; **36** : 60, 89
Ruling of President **28** : 47, 101
Used by other Churches **32** : 88
Voluntary pledges suggested **30** : 140, 144; **32** : 86-89, 167; **34** : 115, 116; **36** : 60, 89
Congregations to refuse appeals until apportionment is provided for **34** : 58; **36** : 54
Deficits at close of fiscal year, No effort can be made to collect **32** : 76, 83, 294
Division of funds by Synods **24** : 86, 116, 118; **26** : 76; **32** : 444, 447, 449; **34** : 24, 55, 61, 62, 113, 419, 422, 513, 522
Double apportionment
Recommendation concerning allocation **48** : 82
Report regarding **50** : 138
Statement on **48** : 88
Guide to Christian giving not to be regarded as a tax **32** : 76, 83, 294
Increase in payments recommended **42** : 410, 411
No power to collect beyond voluntary giving **32** : 76, 83, 294
Policy of U.L.C.A. regarding **32** : 75, 83, 294; **34** : 53
Receipts **28** : 66; **38** : 64; **40** : 67; **44** : 58; **46** : 65; **48** : 107
Adjustment of **50** : 140; **52** : 105, 111, 134
Boards and Agencies, Allotments from Part I **52** : 108
Calendar year closing date **46** : 79
Call to Synods to raise apportionment receipts in excess of budget **48** : 743, 767; **50** : 139
Distribution of **44** : 82, 83; **46** : 70, 73, 74, 266; **48** : 93, 94; **50** : 165; **52** : 106, 113
Method of **46** : 70, 71, 266; **48** : 74; **52** : 107, 112

On calendar year basis 46 : 79
Income on invested receipts 50 : 126; 52 : 105, 114
Stewardship Office, Advance to 50 : 133
Synods' relation to assignment 32 : 54
200% asked 46 : 602
U.L.C.A. to lay 18 : 66, 67; 52 : 1053
Use of funds for current expenses 20 : 312; 30 : 339, 340; 32 : 339, 371

BEQUESTS AND LEGACIES — See also "Gifts" 22 : 94; 24 : 86; 26 : 99, 101, 106; 28 : 67-68; 30 : 46; 34 : 100; 36 : 73-74; 40 : 97; 42 : 112; 44 : 90-97; 46 : 82-89; 48 : 96-101; 50 : 105-115; 52 : 88-90
Aichele, Florence L. 52 : 88
Biennial review of 52 : 132
Amundson, August 46 : 82
Bell, Rev. Peter G. 50 : 105
Birely, William M. 52 : 88
Biennial review of 52 : 132
Bischoff, Carl D. 44 : 91; 46 : 83
Bohn, Julius A. 26 : 106; 28 : 67
Bose, John M. 44 : 92; 46 : 83; 48 : 96; 50 : 105; 52 : 132
Brezinski, Frida Schuster 50 : 106; 52 : 132
Brungard, George 50 : 106
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Title to premises in 48 : 101
Cover 24 : 86
Finley, J. B. 50 : 114
Franciscus, David L. 48 : 97; 50 : 106
Freas, Henry F. 46 : 84
Frey, Walter A. 44 : 93; 46 : 83
Gastrock, Samuel 42 : 111; 44 : 93
Geissenhainer, Mary A. 50 : 107
Biennial review of 52 : 132
Geissenhainer, Rosa Amelia 50 : 108
Biennial review of 52 : 132
Grim, Oscar S. 34 : 100; 46 : 84
Hafer, R. A. 28 : 68
Haubner, Oscar V. 36 : 73
Heide, C. P., mortgage 46 : 84
Hessenthaler, Sophie 52 : 90
Hildebrand, William H. 34 : 100
Hottenstein, Marcus S. 26 : 100
Huffman, William P. 20 : 99
Jacoby, Rev. J. C. 52 : 132
Janson, Hattie E. 42 : 112; 44 : 94; 46 : 87
Lemon, Lillian Kate 40 : 97; 48 : 97; 50 : 109
Lunda, Lars E. 50 : 109
Biennial review of 52 : 132
Maier, Millie C. 46 : 85; 48 : 98; 50 : 109
Miller, E. Clarence 44 : 94
Moller, George H. 44 : 95
Parisi, Edward C. 46 : 85; 48 : 98
Pflaum, Christian, Jr. 28 : 68

Poppitz, Pauline 40 : 97; 50 : 109
Biennial review of 52 : 133
Promotional material to stimulate 48 : 96
Record of, Permanent 44 : 90
Reichwald, Rudolph F. 50 : 109
Jewish Mission Work, Bequest for 50 : 216
Review of,
Annually 52 : 88
Biennially 52 : 132-133
Rohrman, Proposed estate
Biennial review of 52 : 133
Schmauk, Emma M. 26 : 101; 44 : 88, 96; 46 : 85
Schmaus, John 42 : 112
Schroder, Jacob H. 50 : 110
Smith, Mary Ellen 28 : 67; 46 : 85
Smoots, Naomi 28 : 68; 30 : 46
Sotter, Emma Krimse 22 : 94; 24 : 86; 26 : 99
Sowers, George M. 48 : 98
Sowers Insurance Trust, George M. 48 : 100
Stacher, David C. 40 : 97
Swygert, S. C. 24 : 86
Thomas, Frances (Koellmer) 46 : 87; 48 : 98
Use of undesignated 26 : 88, 109, 197, 208, 411, 412; 46 : 132
Wallis, William, Jr. 50 : 111
Weaver, Amelia R. L. 50 : 112
Biennial review of 52 : 133
Weber, Herbert Trimble 48 : 100; 50 : 112
Westerman, Marcus 50 : 114; 52 : 90
Biennial review of 52 : 133

Bersell, President P.O.
Convention greetings received from 48 : 446, 523; 50 : 601

BIBLE — See also "American Bible Society"
"Word of God"

"Bible in Daily Living, The," Emphasis for 1952
Audio-visual materials for 52 : 377
Boards and Agencies 52 : 291
Convention theme 52 : 16
Education, Board of
Emphasis of 52 : 724
Parish and Church School Board, Emphasis of 52 : 842
Braille 28 : 520; 30 : 491; 34 : 423; 36 : 466; 40 : 470; 42 : 203; 50 : 869; 52 : 1011
Distribution
Statistics on 22 : 170; 24 : 527; 26 : 413; 28 : 520; 30 : 491, 492; 32 : 171; 34 : 423; 36 : 466; 38 : 390; 40 : 469; 42 : 203; 44 : 327; 46 : 333; 48 : 581; 50 : 867; 52 : 1008
Four hundredth anniversary of
Printed 36 : 466
Translation 34 : 422, 424, 485
On talking book records 40 : 470; 42 : 203

Revised Standard Version
Service Book and Hymnal, Use in
Memorials submitted from Constituent Synods 52 : 33-34
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
West Virginia Synod, Resolution of 52 : 203
Translations and revisions, Progress of 22 : 170; 26 : 413; 28 : 520; 30 : 491, 492; 32 : 171; 34 : 423; 36 : 466; 38 : 390; 40 : 470; 42 : 203; 44 : 327; 46 : 334; 48 : 578; 50 : 868; 52 : 1011
Universal Bible Sunday observed 30 : 492; 34 : 422, 424; 36 : 466; 38 : 391; 40 : 470, 471
Bill of Rights of U.S.A.
Photostatic copy of original presented to U.L.C.A. 38 : 528

BISHOP
Use of title 34 : 29; 36 : 358, 359
Committee on 36 : 359; 38 : 32
Report of 38 : 460
Recommendations 38 : 463
Action on 38 : 464
Blind — See "Social Missions"
Blue Network—-See "Radio"
Boards — See "Agencies, Elective"
Bohemians — See "American Missions, Board of"
Book of Concord
Translation and publication 20 : 496

BOYS
Books for and about boys, Review of 22 : 296
Boy Scouts of America
Brotherhood of U.L.C.A. responsible for Boy Scout Work 44 : 65, 137, 396; 46 : 586
Luther League, Relationship of 26 : 96, 111; 30 : 332; 42 : 524; 44 : 65, 137, 396; 46 : 180
Opinion of Committee on Work among Boys 20 : 315; 24 : 347
Program of, Promotion of 46 : 586; 48 : 696; 50 : 1026; 52 : 854
Camps and Conferences, Synodical 22 : 64, 295; 24 : 347
Principles and methods 22 : 63, 296
Conference of experts upon boy problem 20 : 78, 315
Conference of workers 24 : 346
Congregational activities, Co-ordination of 20 : 78, 316
Intermediate Luther League as suitable organization for 22 : 296; 24 : 347
Literature and books 20 : 315; 22 : 63, 295; 24 : 347
Luther League, Work placed under 26 : 96, 111; 44 : 65, 137, 396
Organizations outside the Church
Boys Scouts of America
International Association of Daily Vacation Bible Schools
Y.M.C.A. Christian Citizenship Training Program
Opinion on 20 : 315, 317
Organizations within the Church 20 : 314; 22 : 296; 24 : 347
Survey of various organizations 20 : 315; 22 : 64, 295; 24 : 347

Vocational guidance **20 : 315**

Weekday Christian Training **20 : 315; 22 : 64**

Work among

Bureau of Information and Library **20 : 316**

Committee on

Appropriation requested **20 : 78, 316, 317; 22 : 63, 296; 24 : 79**

Ruling of President **22 : 296**

Discontinued **24 : 505; 26 : 96, 111, 153, 215**

Establishment of **18 : 75, 78**

Membership

Names of **18 : 105; 20 : 522; 22 : 526; 24 : 556**

Officers and personnel **20 : 313; 22 : 294; 24 : 346**

Policy and Plans **20 : 78, 314**

Relation of Brotherhood to **20 : 462**

Report of **20 : 313; 22 : 294; 24 : 346**

Recommendations **20 : 316; 22 : 296; 24 : 348**

Action on **20 : 317; 22 : 296; 24 : 348, 538**

Secretary, Full time **20 : 316, 317; 22 : 63**

Sphere and duties **22 : 63, 294, 295**

Synodical Committees on **20 : 316**

Program for **22 : 295**

British and Foreign Bible Society

Appropriations to **42 : 111; 46 : 76; 48 : 78, 87; 52 : 108, 112**

References to **40 : 469, 471**

BRITISH GUIANA — See also "Foreign Missions, Board of: South America"

Evangelical Lutheran Church in

Affiliated Church, Received as **50 : 210**

Associate Synod in U.L.C.A., Enrolment as **44 : 71, 175, 193**

Constitution and By-Laws **44 : 71, 178**

Constitution

Amendments to **52 : 204**

Formation of **44 : 191**

Officers of **44 : 191**

Received into U.L.C.A. **44 : 175, 191, 193**

BROTHERHOODS

Including: American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods
Committee on Lutheran Brotherhoods
Lutheran Brotherhood of America
U.L.C.A., Brotherhood

American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods

Constitution and By-Laws

Revision of

Approval of **52 : 315**

Co-operation through Auxiliaries **20 : 77; 26 : 95, 111; 28 : 293; 30 : 42, 310, 311, 312; 32 : 387; 36 : 379; 40 : 393**

Co-operation through Boards **30 : 347**

Dues, Proposed **18 : 86**

"Lutheran Brotherhood of America," Reorganization of **26 : 95; 28 : 293**

Lutheran Men, Co-operation in publication of **30** : 42, 310, 311, 312
Organization of **28** : 293
Representative of U.L.C.A. to **32** : 29; **34** : 36; **36** : 35
Committee on Lutheran Brotherhoods
Discontinued **36** : 53, 89, 97
Establishment of **18** : 75, 78; **24** : 50
Membership
Names of **18** : 105; **20** : 521; **22** : 525; **24** : 555; **26** : 659; **28** : 634; **30** : 614; **32** : 560; **34** : 572
Vacancy filled **26** : 34
Relationships
Lutheran
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) **30** : 414, 415
Report of **20** : 457; **22** : 123; **24** : 500; **26** : 600; **28** : 291; **30** : 307; **32** : 384; **34** : 424; **36** : 381
Resolutions or recommendations **20** : 461; **22** : 125; **24** : 501; **30** : 311; **32** : 387; **34** : 428; **36** : 381
Action on **20** : 462; **22** : 125; **24** : 502; **30** : 312; **32** : 388; **34** : 429; **36** : 382, 419, 431
Lutheran Brotherhood of America
Endorsement requested **18** : 86
Relations with **20** : 77
Reorganization as "American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods" **26** : 95; **28** : 293
U.L.C.A., Brotherhood — See also "Agencies, Auxiliary"
Activities, Scope of **20** : 459
Adjustment of work **22** : 65, 213, 458; **24** : 84; **34** : 24, 33, 61, 97, 114, 522; **36** : 53, 89, 97, 261, 432; **38** : 54; **40** : 93, 146
Age level **22** : 65, 213, 258; **24** : 84; **34** : 98; **36** : 54, 89; **38** : 54; **40** : 93, 146
Appeal for support, Rule for **36** : 54, 89
Appropriation requested **22** : 125
Boards and Auxiliaries, Co-operation with **38** : 431; **40** : 390
Boy Scout Work
Made a responsibility of **44** : 65, 137, 396; **46** : 586
Promotion of **52** : 854
Report on **46** : 586; **48** : 696; **50** : 1026; **52** : 854
Boys Work Committee, Relation to **20** : 462
Brotherhood Sunday **38** : 431; **40** : 394; **42** : 535; **44** : 391; **46** : 585; **52** : 855
Assignment of Worship Service **44** : 391
Not officially designated by U.L.C.A. **46** : 155, 156
Offering on **40** : 394; **42** : 536; **44** : 391, 392
Budget **20** : 462; **40** : 397; **42** : 537; **44** : 393; **46** : 592
Preparation, Consultation and co-operation in **34** : 98; **36** : 54, 89
To be presented to Executive Board **20** : 90, 442; **40** : 128, 437; **44** : 472
By-Laws revised **46** : 235, 334
Time for presentation **20** : 90, 442
To be stated with Income Objective of Executive Board **34** : 98; **36** : 54, 89; **38** : 88; **40** : 96, 128, 437; **42** : 106; **44** : 472
By-Law revised **46** : 235, 334
Christian Higher Education Year Appeal, Co-operation with **52** : 852
Church Vocations, Relationships to the Board of Education **52** : 721
Churchwide development **30** : 311, 312
Congregation, Analysis of services to
Evangelism efforts **52** : 28

Lay activities 52 : 30
Retreats 52 : 29
Stewardship emphases 52 : 29
Study programs 52 : 30
Constitution and By-Laws
Approved 38 : 88, 435
By-Laws
Amendments to 48 : 184; 50 : 314, 315; 52 : 314
Provision for 46 : 131; 48 : 185
Constitution
Amendments to 46 : 175; 50 : 314, 315
Proposed, Defeat of 52 : 314
Provision for 46 : 176
Constitutions of general, synodical, conference and local brotherhoods 20 : 459, 461, 462
Convention 50 : 1026; 52 : 315, 851
Deaths 44 : 393
Dues
By-law provision for 48 : 185
New plan 38 : 434; 40 : 395
Proposed annual dues to American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods 18 : 86
Duties, Statement of 50 : 1024
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 792
Educational program 38 : 429; 40 : 392
Establishment of 18 : 86; 20 : 77, 457; 22 : 125; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Evangelism efforts, Promotion of year-round Institutes 52 : 852
Field Secretary
Plans for appointment of 18 : 86
Re-appointment of 50 : 1026
Finances 20 : 460; 32 : 386; 38 : 434; 40 : 394; 50 : 1024; 52 : 857
Financial support, Plan for 38 : 428
Headquarters 20 : 457
India
Brotherhood organizations 22 : 124
Japan
Brotherhood organizations 22 : 124
Laymen's Movement, Relation of work between Brotherhood and 18 : 86; 20 : 462; 24 : 238; 52 : 921
Literature 38 : 431, 432; 40 : 389, 393; 50 : 1035; 52 : 854
Literature Secretaries in local Brotherhoods 38 : 435
Loan from Executive Board 20 : 460
Lutheran Men 26 : 602; 28 : 292; 30 : 310, 311, 312; 36 : 379; 38 : 429; 40 : 389; 42 : 534; 44 : 392; 46 : 586; 48 : 696; 50 : 1025; 52 : 853
Lutheran World Action, Co-operation with 44 : 390; 50 : 1025; 52 : 853
Membership 40 : 389
Honorary life, General principles 52 : 856
In Memoriam, General Principles 52 : 856
Missionary Objective
Chapel for University Student Work in Boston 22 : 230
Church Extension Campaign 38 : 433
Educational projects 20 : 300
Home for Aged, Mulberry, Indiana 30 : 308, 311, 312, 498; 32 : 385; 34 : 427, 428, 429

India
Andhra Christian College **26 : 95, 602**
Japan
Dormitory for Boys School **22 : 151, 230; 24 : 135, 500**
Lutheran World Action Appeal, Assistance in **44 : 390; 50 : 1025; 52 : 853**
Mountain Work—Iron Mountain School **30 : 309, 311, 312; 32 : 385; 34 : 427, 429; 36 : 380; 38 : 437**
Pension Fund Campaign **28 : 292**
Saskatoon College, Books for Library of **26 : 95, 602**
Object **20 : 461**
Objectives **26 : 602, 603; 28 : 293; 30 : 308, 311, 312; 34 : 426, 428, 429, 430; 36 : 379, 382; 38 : 431, 432; 42 : 533; 44 : 390; 46 : 175, 585; 48 : 186, 700**
Interpretation of Sixth **36 : 382**
Uniform Inter-Lutheran **46 : 176, 589; 48 : 186**
Officers and personnel **44 : 393; 50 : 1023; 52 : 851**
Officers' Conference **42 : 533; 44 : 390**
Official sanction of U.L.C.A. **22 : 125**
Organization of **20 : 77, 457**
Pastors asked to co-operate with plans **24 : 501, 502**
Personnel **38 : 436; 40 : 396; 42 : 537**
Policy **20 : 457**
Future **48 : 185**
Guiding **40 : 93, 146**
Statement of **52 : 314, 851**
Executive Board, Approval by **52 : 314**
Program **34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93**
Future **48 : 185**
Promotion
Efforts on adult level only **40 : 93, 146**
Plan of **38 : 432**
Publications **24 : 501; 26 : 602; 28 : 292; 30 : 310, 311, 312; 36 : 379; 38 : 429; 40 : 389: 42 : 534; 44 : 392; 46 : 586; 48 : 696; 50 : 1025; 52 : 854**
Co-operation of American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods **30 : 42, 310, 311, 312**
Relationships
Lutheran
American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods **20 : 77; 26 : 95, 111; 28 : 293; 30 : 42, 310, 311, 312; 32 : 387; 36 : 379; 40 : 393; 46 : 589; 48 : 696; 50 : 1026**
Objectives, Uniform Inter-Lutheran **46 : 176, 589; 48 : 186**
Report of **28 : 291; 30 : 307; 32 : 384; 34 : 425; 36 : 378; 38 : 428; 40 : 388; 42 : 532; 44 : 389; 46 : 584; 48 : 695; 50 : 1022; 52 : 850**
Action on **42 : 541**
Reports from Societies, Questions to be included **36 : 54, 89**
Sphere of interest **34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93, 146**
Statistics **38 : 437**
Status, Official **36 : 53, 89**
Stewardship, Promotion of **52 : 852**
Synodical Brotherhoods, Development and organization **36 : 381, 382, 419, 431; 52 : 856**
Topics **38 : 429; 40 : 393**
Uniform Inter-Lutheran **46 : 176, 589; 48 : 186**
Treasurer's Report **40 : 398; 42 : 538; 44 : 394; 46 : 592; 48 : 697; 50 : 1027; 52 : 858**
Accepted **40 : 400; 44 : 396; 46 : 595; 48 : 700; 50 : 1029; 52 : 862**
Accepted by Executive Board **42 : 541**
Twenty-fifth Anniversary **42 : 533; 44 : 390**

BUDGET — See "Benevolence"'

"Income Objective"

Adopted for two years at each convention 22 : 96, 110

All-inclusive budget requested 26 : 547, 550

Allocation to causes (Budget)

1919, 1920 — 18 : 52, 57, 87; 20 : 81, 82

1921, 1922 — 20 : 84, 107, 249, 362, 402, 403; 22 : 97

1923, 1924, 1925 — 22 : 97, 110, 111, 494

1926, 1927 — 24 : 85, 116

1928, 1929 — 26 : 97, 111

1930, 1931 — 28 : 67, 105

1932, 1933 — 30 : 46, 95; 32 : 53, 86

1934, 1935 — 32 : 52, 53, 86; 34 : 82

1936, 1937 — 34 : 99, 114, 513

1938, 1939 — 36 : 72, 142

1940, 1941 — 38 : 88, 386, 481, 482

1942, 1943 — 40 : 96, 146, 558, 561; 42 : 265, 266; 44 : 82; 46 : 70, 77

1944, 1945 — 42 : 106, 200, 265; 44 : 82, 84, 174, 176, 210; 46 : 67, 69, 70, 76, 77

1946, 1947 — 44 : 84, 174, 175, 176; 46 : 71, 76, 266; 48 : 76-79, 80-82

1948, 1949 — 46 : 71-76, 253, 334, 342, 523, 601; 48 : 87, 89, 743, 767; 50 : 134, 138, 142, 160

1950, 1951 — 48 : 92, 93, 741, 742; 50 : 128, 131; 52 : 107, 108, 115, 120

1952, 1953 — 50 : 164, 168, 1046; 52 : 112, 123

1954, 1955 — 52 : 133, 922, 923

Arrangements for necessary revisions 42 : 200, 265, 266; 44 : 82; 46 : 72, 75, 77, 334; 48 : 92, 742; 50 : 164; 52 : 133

Based on amounts recommended 20 : 82, 249, 362, 402, 403; 46 : 71, 72

Based on percentages 32 : 52

Discontinued 46 : 71, 72

Hearings for 44 : 85; 46 : 71; 48 : 79, 83, 91; 50 : 140, 163; 52 : 115, 120

Files in Comptroller's Office 48 : 91

National Lutheran Council, Request for payment in full to 24 : 485; 26 : 596, 597; 28 : 71, 514, 517; 30 : 124, 126; 32 : 426

Plan for 44 : 84

Restudy requested 28 : 168, 204; 30 : 32; 38 : 482; 40 : 95, 146; 42 : 200, 265, 266; 44 : 82

Special commission on

Appointment of 44 : 85, 174, 175, 176; 46 : 72, 75, 253; 48 : 92, 742; 50 : 164, 1046; 52 : 133, 922

Meetings 46 : 69; 48 : 85; 50 : 140; 52 : 114, 119

Members, Names of 46 : 25, 66; 48 : 76, 79, 86; 50 : 134, 139; 52 : 114, 119

Procedure to be followed 46 : 66; 52 : 119, 120

Reports of joint meetings with Executive Board 46 : 67-69; 48 : 76-79, 79-82, 86, 87; 50 : 134, 141; 52 : 114, 119

Two-fold form with total 36 : 54, 89; 40 : 128, 437; 44 : 472

Apportionment — See "Benevolence"

Appropriations in addition to, To be referred to Executive Board 24 : 85, 116; 40 : 133, 437; 52 : 1063

Church Extension, Request for new item in budget 48 : 90, 396,397

Committee on 18 : 52, 57

Discontinued 18 : 87

Construction of 44 : 84; 46 : 72

Control procedures 50 : 168; 52 : 132
"Income Objective," Term changed to 40 : 95, 146, 384
Unconstitutional 44 : 84
Items affecting, To be referred to Executive Board before final action 22 : 309
Lutheran Laymen's Movement resolution regarding "integrated" 52 : 131
Part II to be allocated 46 : 72, 76, 342, 523, 601
Amount designated for allocation 48 : 741, 742, 743, 767
Proportion in future budgets 50 : 604
Action of convention 50 : 604, 610
To begin with second January 1st succeeding the convention 22 : 96, 110
U.L.C.A. to determine 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Building projects
Agency to counsel congregations on financing
Architecture, Department of Church 48 : 446; 50 : 278
Action assigning responsibility rescinded 52 : 210
Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship
Assigned task 52 : 210
Bulwinkle, Hon. A. L.
Death of 50 : 86
Executive Board, Resignation from 50 : 86
Burgess, Rev. E. B.
Temporary presiding officer of 3rd convention 22 : 15
Burial of Those Who Die Without the Sign of Faith, Order for the 34 : 529; 36 : 439-443, 444
By-Laws, U.L.C.A. — See "Constitution and By-Laws, U.L.C.A."

CALENDAR OF CAUSES — See also "Calendar of Special Days and Seasons"
Formerly "Calendar of Special Days and Seasons" 38 : 75; 40 : 76, 146
References to 38 : 485; 40 : 30
Social Missions, Board of
October requested for 46 : 155
Youth Sunday 48 : 557, 562

CALENDAR OF SPECIAL DAYS AND SEASONS — See also "Calendar of Causes"
1920 — 20 : 70, 104, 248, 249, 418, 422
1928 — 28 : 53, 63, 102
Amended 34 : 74, 81, 114
1936 — 36 : 62, 89
1938 — 38 : 73-75, 107
Amended 40 : 77; 46 : 140, 266; 48 : 557, 562, 563
Agencies included
American Missions, Board of 28 : 54; 36 : 62; 38 : 74
Deaconess Work, Board of 20 : 70, 418, 422; 24 : 77; 26 : 94, 109; 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62; 38 : 74; 40 : 77
Education, Board of 20 : 70; 28 : 54; 34 : 74; 36 : 62; 38 : 74
Foreign Missions, Board of 28 : 54; 36 : 62; 38 : 74
Home for Aged 20 : 70
Discontinued 28 : 53, 54

Home Missions and Church Extension, Board of 20 : 70
Included in Board of American Missions 28 : 54
Immigrants Mission Board 20 : 70
Included in Board of American Missions 28 : 54
Inner Mission Board 20 : 70; 28 : 54; 36 : 62
Included in Board of Social Missions 38 : 74
Jewish Mission Committee 20 : 70
Included in Board of American Missions 28 : 54
Laymen's Movement for Stewardship 36 : 62; 38 : 74
Luther League 44 : 381; 46 : 140, 266; 48 : 557, 562, 563
Lutheran World Convention 36 : 62; 38 : 74
National Lutheran Council 28 : 54
Discontinued 36 : 62
Northwestern Missions, Board of 20 : 70
Included in Board of American Missions 28 : 54
Orphan Home 20 : 70
Discontinued 28 : 53, 54
Parish and Church School Board 34 : 81; 36 : 62; 38 : 74
Request for inclusion not granted 28 : 63
Pensions and Relief, Board of 20 : 70; 28 : 54; 36 : 62; 38 : 74
Social Missions, Board of 38 : 74; 46 : 155
Sunday School Board 20 : 70
Discontinued 28 : 53, 54
West Indies Mission Board 20 : 70
Included in Board of American Missions 28 : 54
Work Among Boys, Committee on 20 : 70
Discontinued 28 : 53, 54
Congregations, Recommended to 36 : 427, 430
Educational purposes, To be used for 20 : 70
Gifts from individuals to be sought 20 : 70
Governing rules 28 : 54; 36 : 62; 38 : 74; 46 : 140, 266; 48 : 557, 562, 563
Name changed to "Calendar of Causes" 38 : 75; 40 : 76, 146
Offerings from Sunday Schools only 20 : 70; 26 : 411, 412; 34 : 58
Reference to 36 : 427

Special Days
Brotherhood Sunday—See also "Brotherhood of U.L.C.A."
No authorization for official observance 46 : 155, 156
Church Music Day approved 44 : 439
Day of Prayer of Colleges requested 30 : 35
Jewish Mission Sunday approved 20 : 70, 104, 248, 249; 26 : 306, 310, 315; 36 : 62
Discontinued 28 : 54, 63, 102; 38 : 74, 107
Pacific Seminary Day requested 26 : 413; 28 : 65
Rural Life Sunday requested 32 : 446, 449; 34 : 55, 114
Service for 34 : 473, 475; 36 : 70, 89, 142, 443; 38 : 498, 501
Young People's Day requested 24 : 80
Youth Sunday 44 : 381; 46 : 140, 266; 48 : 557, 562, 563
Special Offerings requested 26 : 197, 209, 411, 412
Study of 26 : 412
Synods to provide complete program of special days and seasons for guidance of congregations 34 : 58
Women's Missionary Society to use periods for mission studies 20 : 70

CALIFORNIA SYNOD (now Pacific Southwest)
Budget 44 : 63; 46 : 118
Christian Education and Youth Work, Director of 46 : 118
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 19 50 : 184
Revisions tabled 52 : 160
Convention—1949
Special representation 50 : 195
Question of right to dissolve pastoral relationship referred to Commission of Adjudication 26 : 121-125
Question of rights of seceding group in congregation referred to Commission of Adjudication 30 : 128-130
Theological Seminary, Pacific Synod co-operation in 50 : 205
Campaigns — See "Appeals"
Camp Fire Girls
Luther League, Relationship to 26 : 96, 111

CANADA — See also "American Missions, Board of"
American Missions, Board of
Incorporation in Canada 36 : 170, 184; 40 : 243
Canada Synod
Canadian Council of Churches, Relationship to 50 : 512
Request concerning 52 : 435
See also "Canada: Canadian Council of Churches"
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 12 50 : 183
Memorandum No. 33
Revision completed 52 : 163
Revision completed 50 : 187
Contributory Pension Plan
Participation of members in U.L.C.A. Supplemental Pension Plan 46 : 291; 48 : 101
Payment of congregational contributions by Board of American Missions 44 : 62
Dominion charter 32 : 76
Uniting all synods under, Possibility of 32 : 76, 83, 294
History and statistics 32 : 73, 74
Pension fund, Transfer to U.L.C.A. 20 : 426; 22 : 405; 24 : 427; 34 : 76
Plan of reorganization 32 : 83, 294
Question of interpretation of word "retirement" referred to Commission of Adjudication 34 : 70, 221-225
Titles and emblems, Request in regard to 20 : 492, 494
United with Central Canada Synod 26 : 6, 86
Canadian Council of Churches
Canada Synod, Relationship of 50 : 512
Request concerning 52 : 435
Congregations, Analysis of services to U.L.C.A. 52 : 32
Contribution to 52 : 440
Ecumenical Affairs, Department of
Fraternal delegates, Appointment of 52 : 439

"Friendly Visitors," Appointment of 52 : 439
Icelandic Synod, Relationship to
Response regarding 52 : 438
Nominations to "units" of 52 : 439
Northwest Synod, Relationship to
Response regarding 52 : 439
Nova Scotia Synod, Relationship to
Response regarding 52 : 438
Pacific Synod, Relationship to
Response regarding 52 : 438
Western Canada Synod, Relationship to
Response regarding 52 : 438
Canadian Funds 48 : 74; 50 : 120; 52 : 128
Canadian Lutheran Commission for War Services, Reactivated 52 : 344
Canadian Lutheran Council
Commission to 46 : 209, 266
Election of 48 : 225
Constitution of 46 : 209-216, 266
Formation of 44 : 62; 46 : 208-216, 266; 48 : 226; 52 : 385
Lutheran World Action, Authority of National Lutheran Council relating to 48 : 227
Lutheran World Federation in Canada, National Committee for 48 : 227, 233-235
National Lutheran Council, Relation to 48 : 217
U.L.C.A.
By-Laws, Amendment proposed 52 : 386, 862
Action of convention 52 : 862
Representatives to
Election of 52 : 386
Central Canada Synod
United with Canada Synod 26 : 6, 86
Educational Institutions
Problems of 32 : 81, 82
Saskatoon and Waterloo Seminaries to be continued 32 : 83, 294
Status of Lutheran 32 : 80
Educational policy of Canada 32 : 79; 34 : 254
Educational policy of the U.L.C. in Canada 32 : 82
Home Mission work 32 : 76-79; 38 : 187-190
Canvass in large cities 32 : 83, 294
Lutheran adherents, Number of 32 : 78, 83, 294
Lutheran Council in — See "Canada: Canadian Lutheran Council"
Lutherans in Canada 32 : 77, 78, 83, 294
Manitoba Synod
History and statistics 32 : 74, 75
Name changed to "Synod of Western Canada" 44 : 63, 135; 46 : 120; 48 : 125, 337
Saskatoon Seminary, Campaign for 46 : 121
Special help 40 : 73
National Origins, Table of 32 : 77
Nova Scotia Synod
Budget, Review of 52 : 97, 192
Canadian Council of Churches, Relationship to
Response regarding 52 : 438

Constitution
Amendments or revisions
Approved 46 : 122
Convention—1953, Special representative to 52 : 192
History and statistics 32 : 74
Organization of all U.L.C.A. congregations under the Dominion Charter of the Synod of Canada, Study of 32 : 76, 83, 294
Survey of the state of the Lutheran Church in Canada
Authorized 32 : 48, 72, 73
Commission on 32 : 48
Report of 32 : 72-83
Recommendation of 32 : 83
Action on 32 : 86, 294
Problems discussed 32 : 73
References to 34 : 200
Synods functioning or represented in 32 : 73-75
Synods in union of Canada Synod and Central Canada Synod 26 : 6, 86
Thanksgiving Day, Observance of 38 : 389; 48 : 385, 563; 50 : 725; 52 : 699
United Lutheran Church in Canada
Approval of organization if and when desired 32 : 76, 83, 294; 44 : 62
Formation of a 52 : 379
Relationship to U.L.C.A. and other Lutheran bodies 32 : 83, 294; 44 : 62
Western Canada Synod
Budget, Addition to 48 : 125
Canada, United Lutheran Church in
Memorial regarding formation of a 52 : 379
Canadian Council of Churches, Relationship to
Response regarding 52 : 438
Constitution
Adherence to U.L.C.A. 48 : 125
Approved 46 : 121; 48 : 125
Doctrinal Basis 46 : 121; 48 : 125
Convention
Expression of appreciation of representative to 52 : 204
Formerly "Manitoba Synod" 44 : 63, 135; 46 : 120; 48 : 125, 337
Pacific Synod and Western Canada Synod
Boundary line between 52 : 193
Action of convention 52 : 655, 656
Canada Synod — See "Canada"
Canadian Council of Churches — See "Canada"
Canadian Lutheran Council — See "Canada"
Cantate Sunday — See "Church Music"
Canterbury Cathedral Festival
Invitation to 52 : 490
Capitol University
Representative from 36 : 308, 309

CARIBBEAN SYNOD
American Missions, Board of
New relationship to 52 : 660

Budget, Review of 52 : 101
Date of origin 52 : 177
Organization of 52 : 175
Preliminary steps 52 : 172
Constitution drafted 52 : 173
Executive Board approval 52 : 174, 175, 177
Puerto Rico, Resolution of the Lutheran Missionary Conference of 52 : 172
Virgin Islands, Resolutions of the Lutheran Missionary Conference of 52 : 173
Received into U.L.C.A. 52 : 19
Women's Missionary Society
Inquiry concerning status of representatives of Caribbean Synodical Society 52 : 176
Carlsen, President N. C.
Death of 50 : 392
Catechism, Common
Memorial concerning 48 : 749, 750
Catholic — See "Roman Catholic"
Census, Religious — See "U.S. Census Bureau"
Central America
Mission operations, Direction and control 46 : 138, 201, 202
Central Canada Synod — See "Canada"

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA SYNOD

Allegheny Synod merged into Central Pennsylvania Synod 38 : 76, 107
Appeal concerning right of Board of American Missions to establish "Education Requirements for New Ministers" 52 : 177
Decision 52 : 532
Budget, Review of new items in 52 : 90
Constitution
Amendments
Approved 46 : 118
Review of
Memorandum No. 24
Revisions completed 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 32
Revisions completed 52 : 163
Convention, U.L.C.A.
Invitation announced 52 : 1013
East Pennsylvania Synod
Merged into Central Pennsylvania Synod 48 : 76, 107
Memorials submitted to convention
Approval of special appeals 50 : 39, 976
Action of convention 50 : 978
Chaplains, Aid to
On separation from service 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1007
Minimum pension raised 50 : 977; 52 : 135-138, 571
Action of convention 50 : 978, 1056
Support to new missions 50 : 976
Action of convention 50 : 978

Merger of Allegheny, East Pennsylvania, Susquehanna and West Pennsylvania Synods into 38 : 76,107
Merger with Susquehanna Synod 24 : 5, 63
Place in roll 38 : 77, 107
Received into U.L.C.A. 38 : 77, 107
Susquehanna Synod
Merged with Central Pennsylvania Synod 24 : 63
Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvania
Enrollment 24 : 5, 63
Name changed to "Susquehanna Synod of U.L.C.A." 32 : 29
Susquehanna Synod of U.L.C.A.
Name changed from "Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvania" 32 : 29
Merged into Central Pennsylvania Synod 38 : 76, 107
West Pennsylvania Synod
Merged into Central Pennsylvania Synod 38 : 76, 107
Century of Progress Exposition, 1933
Participation in 32 : 169, 170; 34 : 102, 483
Chapel Fund, Balance transferred to President's Fund 52 : 103

CHAPLAINS — See also "Army and Navy"
"Army and Navy Work, Committee on"
"Civilian Conservation Corps"
"National Lutheran Council, Chaplains"
"War and Peace"
Abandonment of chaplaincy considered 26 : 640
Applications
Ecclesiastical endorsement of 34 : 557; 36 : 464; 38 : 526; 40 : 600; 42 : 151; 44 : 77, 235; 52 : 262
Granting and withdrawal
Policies adopted regarding 52 : 1004
Method of procedure 34 : 557; 42 : 104, 151, 152, 153; 44 : 235
Processing of 52 : 1004
To be received through United Lutheran Church 36 : 404; 38 : 526; 40 : 438, 600
Appointed without knowledge of Church 30 : 596
Discontinued 30 : 596
Appreciation, Expression of 38 : 526; 40 : 602; 42 : 156, 157; 44 : 240
Army
Manual for 26 : 639
(Regular) 20 : 209, 445; 24 : 521; 26 : 639; 28 : 616; 30 : 597; 32 : 173, 446, 449; 34 : 56, 555, 558; 36 : 405, 465; 38 : 526; 40 : 602; 42 : 155; 44 : 235; 46 : 334; 48 : 765; 50 : 870; 52 : 1005
Reserve Corps 24 : 521; 26 : 639; 28 : 616; 30 : 597; 32 : 173; 34 : 556; 36 : 405; 38 : 526; 40 : 438, 602; 44 : 235
School for 24 : 522; 26 : 639
Associations for 26 : 640
Bell, Rev. A. D.
Memorial Service for 20 : 209; 26 : 640
Calls to, Study of issuance of
Memorial concerning 52 : 35
Action of convention 52 : 1007

Synodical Presidents, Approval to be secured before calling into service 52 : 157
Canadian Lutheran Commission for War Services, Reactivated 52 : 344
Civilian
Needs, Special attention to 48 : 127
Day of Prayer for 42 : 156, 157
Equipment for work, Provision of 22 : 423, 425, 457; 28 : 617; 32 : 174, 175; 34 : 557; 42 : 152
Entering and leaving chaplaincy, Study of Lutheran practice of 48 : 766
Farewell and welcome Services to those assigned to foreign service 34 : 557
Financial assistance requested 22 : 126; 24 : 521; 32 : 174, 446, 449; 34 : 56, 558, 559
Government requirements 34 : 556, 557; 36 : 464; 42 : 151
Greetings from 42 : 201, 202, 204
Greetings to 44 : 236, 240
Institutional 48 : 372
Call to be issued by synod 46 : 460, 467
Leave of absence from congregations suggested 40 : 602
Lutheran Services, Conducting of 52 : 344
Lutheran, The
Sent to 44 : 329
Medals for 20 : 109, 208; 44 : 240; 46 : 68, 334, 336
Memorial tablet 26 : 640
Names of 24 : 521; 34 : 555; 38 : 526; 40 : 602; 42 : 155; 44 : 237-239; 46 : 337-341
National Lutheran Council, To represent interests of chaplains 32 : 421; 36 : 404; 38 : 475, 526; 40 : 438, 600
Military Personnel, Bureau of Service to
Monthly reports to, Review by Committee on Army and Navy Work 52 : 1004
Placing of work under 32 : 446, 449; 34 : 56, 558; 38 : 93, 526; 40 : 438, 600; 42 : 151
Navy
20 : 209, 445; 24 : 521; 26 : 639; 28 : 616; 30 : 597; 32 : 173; 34 : 555; 36 : 405, 465; 38 : 526; 42 : 155; 44 : 235; 46 : 334; 48 : 765; 50 : 870; 52 : 1005
Call to seminary graduates
Conviction of Executive Board regarding 42 : 105, 154
Recognized as valid 42 : 105, 154
Manual for 26 : 639
Procedure for candidates 42 : 104, 152; 44 : 123, 236
Training program 44 : 122, 235
Interpretation of two church approvals required 44 : 123, 236
Number of 20 : 209, 445; 24 : 521; 26 : 639; 28 : 616; 30 : 597; 32 : 173; 34 : 556; 36 : 405, 464; 38 : 525; 40 : 438; 42 : 155; 44 : 235, 240; 46 : 334; 48 : 765; 50 : 870; 52 : 334
Increase sought 24 : 523
Pastoral Acts
Monthly transcript 42 : 104, 153
Record of 42 : 104, 153; 44 : 236
Permanent filing 42 : 104, 153
Pensions
Appropriation 52 : 112
Contributory Pension Plan, Congregation contribution to
Inquiry regarding 46 : 106

Status of 52 : 262
Action of convention 52 : 831
Placement upon return to civilian life 44 : 240, 327; 46 : 104-106
Arrangements for emergencies 46 : 78, 106; 48 : 95
Prayers for 48 : 766; 50 : 271
Problems of pastors 44 : 77
Promotions 34 : 556
Publicity of work 46 : 269, 271
Rank
Equality in 24 : 523; 26 : 641; 28 : 616
Insignia restored 26 : 639
Recruiting, Method of 32 : 446, 449; 34 : 56, 558
Regulation of work in relation to organized Church 42 : 103-105, 153, 154
Relation to the Church, Study of whole question of 42 : 104, 153
Scholarships
Graduate schools 44 : 327
Appropriations from War Emergency Fund for 46 : 78, 106; 48 : 95
Provision for 46 : 104-106
Separation from Service, Provision for aid upon
"Helpful provisions" for 52 : 126
Memorial concerning 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1007
Services rendered, Statistics of 38 : 525; 40 : 601
Synods, Relationship to
Attendance at synod meetings 26 : 639; 28 : 616; 32 : 446, 449; 34 : 56, 558
Traveling expenses 26 : 639; 28 : 616; 32 : 446, 449; 34 : 558, 559
Closer contact desired 20 : 78; 32 : 174; 42 : 104, 153
Communications 20 : 78; 32 : 174, 446, 449; 34 : 56, 558; 42 : 104, 153
Place on program of convention 32 : 174, 175
Reports, Establishment of
System of 32 : 174, 446, 449; 34 : 56, 558; 42 : 104, 153
Status in 20 : 78
U.L.C.A. conventions
In attendance at 42 : 157; 44 : 136, 240
Prayers at 44 : 239, 240
Veterans Administration 48 : 117
Veterans Hospitals, Endorsement for 46 : 336, 337, 341
War record
Publication of 46 : 337, 341

Chicago Seminary — See "Education, Theological"

CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE — See also "Children of the Church, The" "Church Music"

Activities 38 : 245; 40 : 535; 42 : 387
Age groups 22 : 65; 24 : 84; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54; 40 : 533; 42 : 387
Children
Children's Mission initiated 32 : 306

Organizational training and leadership conducted under one agency 34 : 98, 114; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54
To be called "The Children of the Church" 38 : 54
Organizations 22 : 65; 24 : 84
Light Brigade 22 : 65; 24 : 84
References to 22 : 213
Women's Missionary Society responsible for 22 : 65
Light Brigade and Junior Luther League to be merged 34 : 98, 114; 36 : 54, 55, 89; 38 : 54
Luther League 24 : 85
Organized Work with, Committee on 34 : 98, 114; 36 : 54, 55, 89; 38 : 31, 32
Report of 38 : 54
Periodicals and papers for 24 : 341, 344, 346
Programs of Agencies, Co-ordination of 22 : 213, 458; 24 : 84; 34 : 97, 114
Committee on 22 : 65; 24 : 84
Unreached, Religious training for 34 : 320; 36 : 253

Young People
Eligible to membership in Luther League only if below age of 18 40 : 93, 146
Luther League official organization 20 : 356, 358, 362; 22 : 458, 459; 40 : 93, 146
Organizations
Luther League 22 : 65; 24 : 84, 85
Young Women's Department of Women's Missionary Society 24 : 84
Program, Suggestions for 22 : 65

CHILDREN OF THE CHURCH, THE

Administration 38 : 446; 40 : 534; 42 : 387; 44 : 294; 46 : 482; 48 : 174; 50 : 123
Appropriations from U.L.C.A. 46 : 164, 165, 166; 48 : 78, 87; 52 : 108, 112
Expenses 46 : 165, 166; 48 : 175; 50 : 252; 52 : 240
Aim 38 : 54, 245; 40 : 533, 534; 42 : 387

Appropriations to
American Missions 40 : 539; 42 : 107, 108; 44 : 74; 46 : 165; 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Deaconess Work 40 : 539; 42 : 107, 108; 44 : 74; 46 : 165; 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Education 40 : 539; 42 : 107, 108; 44 : 74; 46 : 165; 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Foreign Missions 40 : 539; 42 : 107, 108; 44 : 74, 180; 46 : 165; 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240-241
National Lutheran Council 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Parish and Church School Board 40 : 539; 42 : 107, 108; 44 : 74; 46 : 165; 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Pensions and Relief, Board of 40 : 539; 42 : 107, 108; 44 : 74; 46 : 165; 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Social Missions 40 : 539; 42 : 107, 108; 44 : 74; 46 : 165; 48 : 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Budget 38 : 446; 40 : 539, 543, 546; 42 : 107, 108, 388; 44 : 73; 46 : 164, 165; 48 : 174, 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Prepared by Parish and Church School Board 46 : 166
Congregations
Analysis of services to
Lay activities 52 : 30
Organizations in 38 : 248; 40 : 539, 542, 546; 42 : 388
Direction of 40 : 542, 546; 42 : 388

Date of effecting of 40 : 543, 546; 42 : 387
Directing Agency
Parish and Church School Board 38 : 55, 245; 40 : 406, 533, 535
Establishment of 38 : 54; 40 : 533
Festivals 40 : 540, 542, 546; 42 : 388
Finances 38 : 247, 446; 40 : 534, 537, 540, 542, 546; 42 : 388; 46 : 164, 165; 48 : 174; 50 : 123, 252; 52 : 240
Funds transferred to U.L.C.A. treasurer 46 : 166; 48 : 174
Headquarters 38 : 446
Literature 38 : 245, 250; 40 : 287, 455, 535, 540; 42 : 387, 392, 417
Membership 38 : 54, 245; 40 : 533, 535; 42 : 387
Memorials presented 40 : 560, 562
Missionary projects 38 : 247; 40 : 537, 543, 546; 42 : 388; 44 : 73; 46 : 164, 165; 48 : 174, 175; 50 : 252, 253; 52 : 240, 241
Name adopted 38 : 245; 40 : 534; 42 : 387
Objectives, Overpaid 52 : 846
Offerings
Financial arrangements 38 : 248; 40 : 538; 42 : 389; 46 : 164; 48 : 174
Free-will 38 : 247; 40 : 537, 542, 546; 42 : 388; 46 : 164
Special 38 : 248; 40 : 537; 42 : 388
To be devoted to benevolence enterprises of Church 46 : 164
Parish and Church School Board
Budget prepared by 46 : 166
Directing Agency 38 : 55, 245; 40 : 406, 533, 535
Promotion by the 40 : 542, 546; 42 : 387, 389; 52 : 837
Report concerning 44 : 294
Responsibility assigned to 40 : 542, 546; 42 : 387, 389
Plan of Operation 38 : 245-248; 40 : 534-539; 42 : 387-389
Program for
Declining interest in
Reasons for 52 : 837
Special Committee on 38 : 54, 245, 445; 40 : 533, 535, 542, 546; 42 : 387
Report of 40 : 452, 533
Recommendations 40 : 542
Action on 40 : 546
Promotion 38 : 247, 446; 40 : 536, 542, 546; 42 : 388, 400; 52 : 837
Promotional Agency
Parish and Church School Board, Responsibility assigned to 40 : 542, 546; 42 : 387, 389
Women's Missionary Society designated 38 : 54, 245, 445; 40 : 406, 533, 535
Withdrawal of 40 : 94, 146, 407, 542, 546
Receipts 44 : 306
Relationships 38 : 248; 40 : 539
Statistics 40 : 540; 42 : 391; 44 : 296; 46 : 470; 48 : 545; 50 : 834
Study of 52 : 241
Survey 40 : 541
Treasurer
Authorized to advance funds for administration 40 : 546; 42 : 388; 46 : 164; 48 : 174
Funds transferred to U.L.C.A. treasurer 46 : 165; 48 : 174

Report 40 : 544; 42 : 407; 44 : 306; 46 : 488; 48 : 50; 50 : 46, 48, 68; 52 : 41, 62
Accepted 40 : 546; 42 : 408
Women's Missionary Society
Promotional Agency, Designated as 38 : 54, 245, 445; 40 : 406, 533, 535
Withdrawal of 40 : 94, 146, 407, 542, 546
China — See "Foreign Missions, Board of"
Choirs — See "Church Music"
Christian Approach to the Jewish People
Committee on — See "Jews"
Department for — See "Jews"
Christian Association Summer Conference, Co-operation through Boards 20 : 267; 22 : 241; 24 : 282; 32 : 144
"Christian Career Conferences" 48 : 465; 50 : 778, 789, 792; 52 : 714
Christian Careers
Emphasis on 46 : 439, 449
Christian Civic Leagues, Law and Order Societies 44 : 347, 398
Christian Higher Education Year — See "Education"
Christian Life Service — See "Lay Service"
Christian Literature Committee, Co-operation through Auxiliaries 44 : 366
"Christian Outlook on a Troubled World," Statement on 50 : 638
Action of Convention 50 : 639, 979, 980
Christian Service Institutes 46 : 144-146, 435; 48 : 141, 551; 50 : 777; 52 : 714
See also "Church Vocations"
Christian World Mission Convocation
Co-operation through Boards 42 : 27, 81
Christian World Mission, Silver Bay Conference 46 : 152

CHURCH

Catholic Spirit, Statement concerning 20 : 93, 454
Confessions not altered or amended by statements in Declaration of Principles 20 : 93, 98, 455
Nature of the
Statement of World Conference on Faith and Order 26 : 67; 28 : 84; 30 : 67
World Order, Place in 44 : 121

CHURCH AND ECONOMIC LIFE

Conference on 48 : 157, 744
Department of
Representatives, Addition of 50 : 426
National Study Conference on
Delegation to 50 : 423
Report of 50 : 424
Report sent to pastors 50 : 621

CHURCH AND STATE

Relationship of 24 : 269, 273, 275; 38 : 488, 493; 40 : 27
Committee on 24 : 273, 275
Discharged 40 : 597

Membership
Names of 24 : 558; 26 : 661; 28 : 637; 30 : 617; 32 : 563; 34 : 574; 36 : 482; 38 : 544
Commission on
Report of 26 : 545; 30 : 599; 34 : 552; 36 : 462; 38 : 522; 40 : 596
Spheres of
References to 20 : 369
Church and World Order — See "World Order, Church and"
Church Architectural Guild
Co-operation through Committees 40 : 579

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Architect, Choice of 24 : 517; 26 : 637
Bureau of
Establishment of 46 : 171, 266, 331
Proposed — See also "Church Architecture, Department of" 24 : 519; 28 : 539, 540, 541; 30 : 40, 96, 448, 450, 451; 32 : 41, 84, 472; 46 : 171, 266, 331, 332; 48 : 321-325, 345, 351
Appropriation for 26 : 540, 541; 30 : 40, 96, 448, 450, 451; 32 : 41, 84; 48 : 351
Plan of Operation 30 : 449-451
Chancel appointments 24 : 518
Choir and Organ, Location of 24 : 518
Church Plans, Book of 40 : 581; 42 : 570
Committee on
American Missions, Board of
Co-operation with 44 : 440
Appropriation for 32 : 41, 84, 473, 474; 44 : 440; 46 : 170
Architectural Service 32 : 472
Conferences and Correspondence 20 : 475; 22 : 482; 24 : 516; 26 : 634; 28 : 536; 30 : 439; 32 : 468; 34 : 532; 36 : 448; 38 : 505; 40 : 579; 42 : 569; 44 : 439; 46 : 327; 48 : 346
Dissolution of 48 : 324
Establishment of 18 : 78; 42 : 124, 437; 44 : 471
Field visits in connection with relief work 38 : 506
Membership
Deaths 28 : 527; 30 : 439; 32 : 467
Names 18 : 106; 20 : 523; 22 : 526; 24 : 556; 26 : 660; 28 : 635; 30 : 615; 32 : 561; 34 : 573; 36 : 480; 38 : 543; 40 : 613; 42 : 599; 44 : 460; 46 : 667
Vacancies filled 28 : 24; 30 : 87, 439
Officers and Personnel 20 : 474; 22 : 478; 24 : 510; 26 : 626; 28 : 527; 30 : 439; 32 : 467; 34 : 532; 36 : 447; 38 : 505; 40 : 579
Plans approved 20 : 474; 22 : 478; 24 : 510; 26 : 626, 634; 28 : 527, 536; 30 : 442; 32 : 469; 34 : 533; 36 : 448; 38 : 507; 40 : 580; 42 : 570; 44 : 439; 46 : 329; 48 : 347
Plans not approved 22 : 482; 26 : 626, 634; 28 : 532, 536; 30 : 443; 32 : 472
Publications 20 : 477; 22 : 482; 24 : 519; 26 : 638; 28 : 539; 30 : 440; 32 : 469; 34 : 532; 36: 450; 38 : 507; 40 : 581; 42 : 571; 44 : 440; 46 : 330
Relationships
Interdenominational
Church Architectural Guild 40 : 579
Church Architecture and Allied Arts, Associated Departments of 32 : 468; 34 : 532; 36 : 450; 38 : 506; 40 : 579
Church Architecture, General Conference on 28 : 536; 30 : 440; 38 : 506

Home Missions Council 28 : 536; 30 : 440; 38 : 506
North American Conference on Church Architecture 34 : 532; 36 : 450
Report of 20 : 473; 22 : 478; 24 : 510; 26 : 626; 28 : 527; 30 : 439; 32 : 467; 34 : 532; 36 : 447; 38 : 505; 40 : 579; 42 : 569; 44 : 439; 46 : 327; 48 : 346
Recommendations 20 : 477; 22 : 483; 28 : 540; 30 : 450; 32 : 474; 44 : 440; 46 : 331
Action of convention 20 : 477; 22 : 478; 28 : 541; 30 : 451; 32 : 474; 44 : 440; 46 : 331, 332
Status of 20 : 477
Transfer of functions to Department of Church Architecture 48 : 322
Courses in Seminaries 20 : 476; 28 : 539
Department of
American Missions, Board of
Relationship of 50 : 277
Appropriation 52 : 112
Architect
Election of 52 : 283
Personnel considerations 52 : 275.
Qualifications and duties of 52 : 280
Budget 48 : 324; 50 : 283; 52 : 284, 287
American Missions, Board of
Co-operation of 48 : 324
Control, Principle of 52 : 286
Illustrative 48 : 324
Payments by supporting boards, Request for 52 : 284
Publication, Board of
Contribution to 52 : 869
Building projects, Agency to counsel congregations on financing 50 : 278
Action assigning responsibility rescinded 52 : 210
Congregations
Services to self-supporting 52 : 278, 281
Analysis of 52 : 28
Consultations, On-the-site
Fees for 52 : 287
Consulting Committee for 48 : 323
Appointment authorized 50 : 513
Meetings 48 : 323; 50 : 279
Membership
Composition of 48 : 323
Interim appointments 52 : 272
Names of 50 : 276; 52 : 271
Number of 48 : 323
Progress report 52 : 273
Reports to be made to Executive Board 48 : 323; 50 : 279
Effective date 48 : 324
Establishment of 48 : 321-324, 345
Executive Board, Under direction and authority of 48 : 322
Executive Director
Election of 52 : 282
Executive Secretaries, Committee of
Member of 52 : 283
Financial assistance to 52 : 283
Moving expenses 52 : 284

Personnel considerations 52 : 276
Qualifications and duties of 52 : 273, 278
Finances 48 : 323
Fund transferred to Executive Board Treasury 52 : 103
Functions 48 : 322, 345
Headquarters
Lutheran Church House
Allocation of space for 50 : 282
Maintenance contribution to 52 : 528
Officially established 52 : 286
Operations
Beginning of 52 : 284
Operations, Plan of 52 : 277
Department Architect 52 : 280
Executive Director 52 : 278
General Statement 52 : 277
Plans approved 50 : 279
Related fields, Continuing responsibilities of other agencies 48 : 322
Report of, Biennial 52 : 288
Rights and responsibilities of Committee on Church Architecture transferred to 48 : 322
Staff 48 : 323; 50 : 284; 52 : 273, 275, 282-284
Reports to be made to Consulting Committee 48 : 323
Structural outline 48 : 322-324, 345
See also "Operation, Plan of" above
Amendments, Provision for 48 : 324
To supersede all previous contradictory actions 48 : 325, 345
U.L.C.A. budget
Revision of, Request for 50 : 162
Development of Church Architecture, Features of 26 : 636
Educational units, Standards for 40 : 579
General suggestions 24 : 516-519
Higher standards in 26 : 635
Landscaping and exterior decoration 28 : 323; 30 : 440
Nave without a tower 24 : 518; 26 : 636
Portfolio of plans 44 : 148, 440
Publications on — See "Church Architecture, Committee on"
Standard Building Plans
Book of 40 : 581; 42 : 570
For mission congregations 20 : 78, 477; 22 : 483; 26 : 222, 637; 32 : 468, 473, 474; 36 : 450; 40 : 581; 42 : 571; 44 : 440
Charge for purchase of working drawings 32 : 473; 40 : 581; 42 : 572
Churches erected from 36 : 450; 38 : 506
Portfolio of 44 : 148, 440
Church Architecture and Allied Arts, Associated Departments of
Co-operation through Committees 32 : 468; 34 : 532; 36 : 450; 38 : 506; 40 : 579
Church Board
Meaning of
Appeal to Commission of Adjudication in relation to 42 : 210, 216
Church Book and Literature Society — See "Lutheran Church Book and Literature Society"

Church Committee for China Relief
Co-operation through Boards 38 : 83; 40 : 154, 157, 177

Church Committee on Overseas Relief and Reconstruction
Co-operation through Lutheran World Convention 44 : 242

Church Councilmen
Order for Installation, Statement of duties to include total educational program 48 : 180
Study book for 40 : 31, 33, 564; 46 : 146; 48 : 143; 50 : 290
Author for 50 : 290

Church Councils, Special prayer for 34 : 112, 381

Church Extension — See "American Missions, Board of"

Church Membership
Study of 46 : 268, 270; 48 : 124

CHURCH MUSIC — See also "Common Service Book"

Acht-Lieder-Buch (First Protestant Hymnal)
400th Anniversary 24 : 363

Anthems, List prepared
For *The Lutheran* 38 : 502
For *U.L.C.A. Year Book* 34 : 530; 36 : 445; 38 : 504; 40 : 577; 42 : 565; 44 : 438; 46 : 625; 48 : 701; 50 : 1033; 52 : 996

Antiphons, Invitatories, Versicles, Graduals, Canticles and other parts of Common Service Book, Music for 32 : 466, 467; 38 : 505
List of available musical materials 38 : 503

Cantate Sunday
Congregations urged to join in celebration of 52 : 998
To be observed for special emphasis on churchly choral and organ music 44 : 439; 46 : 625; 48 : 702

Choirs and Organists
Associations for organists, choirmasters and pastors 20 : 338
Boy choirs, Desirability suggested 40 : 577
Choir festivals 36 : 446
Choirmaster, Conduct of 40 : 578
Convocation of 30 : 436; 42 : 566
Function of choir 26 : 430
Liturgical study for organists 36 : 446
Organists, Training of 28 : 525; 30 : 436
Suggestions for music 24 : 361; 26 : 430; 30 : 437; 32 : 466; 44 : 438

Committee on
Activities 30 : 438; 34 : 530
Appropriation requested 20 : 78, 338, 339; 22 : 327
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Anthem lists, recordings, church music workshops 52 : 27
Discontinuance of 52 : 621
Establishment of 18 : 78; 40 : 125, 150, 437; 44 : 471; 50 : 1088
Membership
Deaths in 28 : 527
Names of 18 : 104; 20 : 521; 22 : 525; 24 : 555; 26 : 658; 28 : 634; 30 : 614; 32 : 560; 34 : 571; 36 : 480; 38 : 542; 40 : 613; 42 : 599; 44 : 460; 46 : 667; 48 : 774; 50 : 1074
Name changed from "Committee on Lutheran Church Music" 20 : 352, 437

Officers and personnel 20 : 338; 22 : 325; 24 : 360; 32 : 464; 38 : 502; 42 : 565; 44 : 437; 46 : 627; 48 : 700; 50 : 1033
Parish and Church School Board, Conference with 50 : 254
Publication, Board of
Request for conference with 52 : 250
Report of 20 : 338; 22 : 325; 24 : 360; 26 : 428; 28 : 522; 30 : 435; 32 : 464; 34 : 529; 36 : 444; 38 : 502; 40 : 575; 42 : 565; 44 : 437; 46 : 624; 48 : 700; 50 : 1030; 52 : 995
Recommendations 44 : 438; 48 : 702
Action on 44 : 439
Worship, Commission of
Establishment urged 52 : 998

Common Service Book — See "Common Service Book"

Convocations on Church Music 20 : 78, 338, 339; 22 : 326; 24 : 360; 26 : 428; 28 : 525; 30 : 438; 32 : 464; 34 : 531; 36 : 444; 38 : 504; 42 : 566; 48 : 702; 50 : 1030

Educational institutions, Music in 34 : 529; 36 : 447

Hymn singing in congregations, Suggestions for improvement 26 : 430; 28 : 526; 30 : 437; 38 : 503

Hymnals
Army and Navy Service Book 40 : 574; 42 : 561
Auxiliaries, Hymnal for 20 : 337; 22 : 324; 24 : 119, 351; 38 : 502; 40 : 573
Book of Worship
Copyright conveyed to U.L.C.A. Board of Publication 20 : 544; 22 : 551
Discontinued 40 : 135
Number of copies printed 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 417; 28 : 326; 30 : 421
Braille 42 : 591
Church Book
Discontinued 38 : 334
Number of copies printed 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 417; 28 : 326
Common Service Book — See also "Common Service Book"
Revision, Proposed 44 : 431-436
Co-operation with other Lutheran Bodies 44 : 436
Reprints to be distributed 44 : 436
Gesangbuch
Number of copies printed 26 : 417
Hymns and Prayers for Church Societies and Assemblies 20 : 337; 22 : 324; 24 : 119, 351; 38 : 502; 40 : 573
Intersynodical English Lutheran Hymnal 22 : 63, 108, 325, 421; 30 : 51, 95
Kirchenbuch
Number of copies printed 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 417; 28 : 326; 30 : 421; 38 : 334
Portuguese 40 : 220

Sunday School
Children's Hymnal and Service Book 22 : 291, 293; 28 : 107, 108, 413; 30 : 421, 439, 581; 38 : 334
Parish School Hymnal 24 : 120; 26 : 404, 408, 411, 417, 426; 28 : 325, 326, 413; 30 : 439; 34 : 528; 38 : 334
Orchestration 28 : 327, 414
Popular edition for 22 : 291, 293; 24 : 342, 344, 346; 26 : 426
References to 22 : 327; 24 : 361; 28 : 523; 32 : 466; 40 : 578
Spheres of authority of Parish and Church School Board and Common Service Book Committee 18 : 51, 57; 20 : 309; 24 : 76, 116

Standard Service Book 22 : 291, 293; 24 : 342, 344, 346; 26 : 426
Young People, Hymnal for 38 : 251; 40 : 572; 42 : 397; 46 : 389; 48 : 426, 568
Youth Hymnal 48 : 426, 568
Hymnody of the Church, Study of 38 : 500, 501; 40 : 572; 42 : 562; 44 : 431
Hymnological and liturgical studies to be made with other Lutherans 38 : 501; 40 : 574
Hymns in Yiddish 34 : 194; 36 : 162; 44 : 146
Institutes and Summer Schools 52 : 996
Introits and Graduals of Church Year, Music for 24 : 363; 26 : 432; 40 : 577
Journal devoted to Church Music
Liturgies and Church Art, Proposed 20 : 78, 338, 339; 22 : 326
Matins
Phonographic record contemplated 40 : 572, 576
Musical Instruments for Churches
Excise tax 48 : 298
Pamphlet on 44 : 438
Purchase of, Competent advice to be sought prior to 48 : 702, 703; 46 : 625
Organs, Church and movie 24 : 362
Problems, Recurrent 52 : 996
Psalms, Anglican charts for 32 : 466, 467; 42 : 565
Psalter, Preparation of 44 : 437
Questionnaire on 42 : 565, 567
Schools of Church Music 24 : 360; 26 : 429; 28 : 524; 34 : 530
"Sentences for the Seasons," Music for 40 : 575
Services in Common Service Book, Musical interpretation of 30 : 438; 32 : 465
Guide for 44 : 438
Summer Schools 22 : 326, 327; 36 : 445; 40 : 576; 42 : 566; 52 : 996
Sursum Corda, A publication devoted to Church Music 42 : 567, 569; 44 : 438; 46 : 438; 48 : 701, 702; 50 : 1031, 1033; 52 : 997
Synodical Committees on
Appointment of 36 : 447; 38 : 504; 40 : 575; 42 : 565; 44 : 438; 48 : 702
Co-operation with U.L.C.A. Committee 42 : 565
Duties of 36 : 447
Suggestions to be published 44 : 438
The Lutheran, Possibility of Department of Church Music in 22 : 326
The Service
Phonographic record of 32 : 446, 449, 465; 34 : 528; 38 : 502; 40 : 571, 575; 42 : 564
Vespers
Phonographic record contemplated 40 : 572, 576
Workshops on, Synods encouraged to provide funds for 52 : 998
Worship, Commission of
Establishment urged 52 : 998

CHURCH PAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Appeals, Consent of U.L.C.A. officers to be secured before printing emergency 34 : 59
Benevolent operations, Periodical concerning 28 : 136, 137
Church Paper Policy
Bi-monthly periodical (for pastors) suggested 40 : 57, 58, 142

Boards and agencies to submit to Executive Board plans for new 48 : 694, 695
Conference on 48 : 136-139
To be defined 38 : 230, 231
Committee on
Appointment, Authorization for 38 : 231; 40 : 55, 142
Matters referred to 38 : 231, 232; 40 : 56
Members, Names of 38 : 545
Report of 40 : 55-57
Action on 40 : 141-145
Arrangements for submission 38 : 232, 235, 238; 40 : 56
Executive Board's recommendation concerning 40 : 57-59
Action on 40 : 141-145
Monthly periodical (missionary) suggested 30 : 100; 32 : 444; 34 : 98, 99, 519, 520; 36 : 55, 57, 357; 42 : 553
Action on 32 : 447, 449; 34 : 114, 521; 36 : 89, 261, 359, 432; 42 : 554
Monthly periodical (for pastors) suggested 20 : 117; 26 : 115, 119; 28 : 133
Monthly periodical (for workers) suggested 38 : 60; 40 : 56; 42 : 551
Action on 38 : 103, 231; 40 : 58, 141
Editing 40 : 57, 59, 145
Plan, Execution of 40 : 57, 59, 145
Publications of Boards
Discontinuance of 40 : 58, 142; 42 : 552
Committee on
Appointment, Authorization for 40 : 142
Members, Names of 40 : 616
Report of 42 : 551
Recommendation 42 : 554
Action on 42 : 554
Quarterly periodical (theological) suggested 20 : 117; 26 : 115; 28 : 132, 134; 38 : 60; 40 : 56, 58; 42 : 551
Action on 26 : 119; 28 : 134; 38 : 103, 231; 40 : 142
Study of 42 : 554
Committee to 42 : 554
Instruction concerning member of Committee on Church Papers 42 : 554
Report of
Time for submission 42 : 554
Weekly periodical 20 : 117; 26 : 115, 119; 38 : 60, 103, 231; 40 : 56; 42 : 551
Competition, Recommendation concerning
Stricken from report 40 : 57, 58, 144
Consolidation postponed 40 : 58, 141; 42 : 552
Consolidation suggested 20 : 117; 26 : 115; 28 : 132, 134; 30 : 100; 32 : 444; 34 : 98, 99, 519, 520; 36 : 55, 57, 255, 259, 357; 38 : 60; 40 : 57; 42 : 553; 46 : 269; 48 : 136-139, 692; 50 : 538; 52 : 264
Action on 26 : 119; 28 : 134; 32 : 447, 449; 34 : 114, 521; 36 : 89, 261, 359, 432; 38 : 103, 231; 40 : 58, 142; 42 : 554; 46 : 271; 48 : 694
Long range policy 40 : 145; 42 : 554
Consolidations
Lutheran Quarterly and *Lutheran Church Review* 20 : 117; 26 : 115, 119; 28 : 132, 134; 30 : 101
Official Papers
English 18 : 51, 57, 81; 20 : 116; 22 : 120
German 18 : 52, 57, 81; 20 : 116; 22 : 120, 300, 352, 485, 486; 42 : 549, 550, 551, 586

Co-operation through Lutheran World Convention 30 : 59
Der Deutsche Lutheraner 20 : 321; 22 : 121, 299
Exploratory Study of Church Papers in General 42 : 547
Film estimate service 36 : 368, 373, 377; 38 : 229
Finnish 32 : 327; 36 : 159; 42 : 172
German 42 : 172
Kirchliches Monatsblatt
German-speaking immigrants, Special issues printed for 52 : 299, 1033
Plan of operation 48 : 180, 181
Report concerning 44 : 426, 453; 46 : 617; 48 : 180-182, 716, 751; 50 : 981
Subsidy for 44 : 453; 46 : 242; 48 : 81, 180-182, 716, 751; 50 : 1057
Request for increased 52 : 298, 1033, 1035
Unofficial publication 44 : 426, 453; 48 : 181
Hungarian 42 : 76, 172; 44 : 60
Jewish 22 : 464; 24 : 179; 26 : 306; 28 : 226; 30 : 243, 244; 32 : 329; 34 : 194; 42 : 172
Lutheran Church Quarterly, The
Establishment of 28 : 132
Scope, Suggestion of enlarged 40 : 58, 142
Lutheran Church Review 20 : 322
Merger of — See "Church Papers, Consolidations"
Official Papers 20 : 116; 22 : 485; 40 : 56, 58, 141
Advertisements for money-making methods
To be refused 32 : 99
Assistant editors for 28 : 131; 30 : 100; 32 : 97, 98; 34 : 520, 521; 36 : 424; 38 : 229
Church Periodical Week 24 : 97, 116, 352, 354, 359; 26 : 117, 119, 419, 421, 425; 38 : 230
Definition of 40 : 56, 58, 141
Editorial committees or editors, Constitutional provision for appointment of 18 : 66; 44 : 466; 52 : 1053
Editorial policy 28 : 133; 30 : 100; 32 : 97, 98; 34 : 519; 40 : 553
Editors
Election of 20 : 116, 118, 488; 22 : 121, 486; 24 : 119; 26 : 117, 120; 28 : 131, 134; 30 : 101; 32 : 98; 34 : 520, 521; 36 : 424, 425; 38 : 230, 231; 40 : 554; 42 : 550; 44 : 426; 46 : 520; 48 : 449; 50 : 727; 52 : 659
Nomination and election of, Provision for 18 : 74; 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Resignations 24 : 119; 28 : 24, 131
Responsible to Committee on Church Papers 18 : 74; 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Retirement of 44 : 426
Salaries 20 : 117
Determination of 18 : 74; 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Editorship, Recommendation concerning stricken from report 40 : 57, 58, 145
Guide to editors and contributors 34 : 520, 521
Lutherischer Herold 24 : 352; 26 : 418; 28 : 328; 30 : 422; 32 : 456; 34 : 322; 36 : 267; 38 : 334, 337; 40 : 286; 42 : 416; 44 : 330, 426, 452
Merged with *Kirchenblatt* of American Lutheran Church 42 : 549, 550, 551, 586; 44 : 330, 426, 453
Abandoned 44 : 426
Not to be regarded as official organ of U.L.C.A. 42 : 550, 551
U.L.C.A. By-Law regarding election of editor and fixing of salary not to apply 42 : 550, 551
Subscriptions, Price of 22 : 485; 26 : 418

Program for 26 : 115, 119; 28 : 133
Publication, Board of
Conferences with 18 : 51; 20 : 117
Reader Survey 42 : 549
Subscriptions
Agents to be designated by congregations 32 : 98
Church-wide effort to increase 30 : 430
Congregations requested to send to every family 26 : 119, 120
Congregations requested to send to pastors and members of Church Council 34 : 521
Decrease 30 : 422; 34 : 322, 520
Goal for increase 40 : 288, 298
Number of 20 : 118, 321; 22 : 121, 300; 24 : 119, 351; 26 : 116, 417; 28 : 327; 32 : 98; 36 : 267; 44 : 329, 425
Subsidizing suggested 38 : 230, 231, 232; 40 : 56
The Lutheran — See "The Lutheran"

Published in languages other than English and German 34 : 520, 521
Publishing of authorized periodicals 40 : 57, 58, 143, 144; 42 : 522
Reduction of — See "Church Papers, Consolidations suggested"
Slovak 20 : 214; 42 : 172
Spanish 22 : 449; 42 : 172; 44 : 147
Subscription rates, Group and club 40 : 57, 58, 144

CHURCH PAPERS, COMMITTEE ON — See also "Church Papers and Periodicals"
Discontinuance requested 46 : 140
Duties of 18 : 74; 22 : 120; 26 : 113; 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Establishment of 18 : 52, 73, 74; 40 : 118, 437; 44 : 471; 52 : 1059
Membership
Death in 20 : 118; 26 : 112
Elections 18 : 87, 101; 20 : 165; 22 : 210; 24 : 110, 112, 113; 26 : 110; 28 : 104; 30 : 148; 32 : 305; 34 : 227, 331, 382; 36 : 195, 263; 38 : 234, 426; 40 : 276, 345; 42 : 272, 480; 44 : 234, 398; 46 : 388, 567; 48 : 448, 585; 50 : 727, 878; 52 : 264, 658
Names of 18 : 101; 20 : 520; 22 : 524; 24 : 553; 26 : 657; 28 : 633; 30 : 613; 32 : 558; 34 : 570; 36 : 478; 38 : 541; 40 : 612; 42 : 598; 44 : 460; 46 : 666; 48 : 773; 50 : 1073; 52 : 1045
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 106; 22 : 125; 24 : 100; 26 : 108, 117; 28 : 99, 134; 30 : 101, 102; 32 : 98, 194; 34 : 117, 520; 36 : 96, 425; 38 : 114, 230; 40 : 149, 554; 42 : 159, 160, 550; 44 : 138, 426; 46 : 49, 522; 48 : 56, 57; 50 : 72, 73; 52 : 67
Number of members 18 : 74; 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Vacancy filled 26 : 94; 30 : 40; 32 : 50; 34 : 81; 40 : 88; 42 : 103; 44 : 77; 46 : 169
Officers and personnel 20 : 116; 26 : 112; 28 : 130; 32 : 97; 34 : 519; 36 : 424; 38 : 229; 42 : 547; 44 : 425; 46 : 522; 48 : 690; 50 : 1022; 52 : 925
Policy of 26 : 113-115, 119
Publication, Board of
Relationship to 38 : 346; 40 : 60
Relationships
Lutheran
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) 30 : 414, 415

Report of
20 : 116, 488; 22 : 120; 24 : 119; 26 : 112; 28 : 130; 30 : 99; 32 : 97; 34 : 519; 36 : 423; 38 : 229; 40 : 553; 42 : 547; 44 : 425; 46 : 521; 48 : 689; 50 : 1021; 52 : 923
Recommendations 20 : 118; 22 : 121; 28 : 133; 30 : 101; 32 : 98; 34 : 520; 38 : 230; 42 : 550; 44 : 426; 48 : 694; 52 : 925
Action on 20 : 118; 22 : 121; 28 : 134; 30 : 101; 32 : 98; 34 : 521; 38 : 231, 232, 235, 238; 42 : 551; 44 : 426; 48 : 694; 52 : 925

Church Statistics, Committee on — See "Statistics"

CHURCH VOCATIONS

Christian Career Conferences 50 : 789, 792
Christian Service Institutes — See "Christian Service Institutes"
Conferences on 50 : 777
Counseling for 48 : 465
Education Board of
Relationships in the area of
Brotherhood of the U.L.C.A. 52 : 721
Luther League of America 52 : 721
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
Foreign Missions, Division of 52 : 722
National Lutheran Council
Student Service, Division of 52 : 721
Student Volunteer Movement 52 : 721
Women's Missionary Society 52 : 721
Fellowships and scholarships 50 : 779
Four-year vocational program, Progress of 52 : 713
Ministerial Education, Conferences on 52 : 717
Certifications, Uniform policy suggested 52 : 718
Counseling, Suggestions for improving 52 : 718
Recruitment, Suggestions for improving procedures for 52 : 717
Subsidization, Suggestions concerning 52 : 719
Summary of conclusions and suggestions 52 : 717
Placement Services 52 : 720
Programs for 50 : 780
Recruitment for
Christian Career Conferences 52 : 714
Christian Service Institute — See "Christian Service Institute"
Ministry, Conferences on the 52 : 713
Visual aids and printed matter 52 : 714
Women, Conferences for 52 : 713
Scholarships and fellowships 52 : 720
See also "Education, Scholarships and fellowships"
Student census 52 : 722
Summer service project 50 : 778; 52 : 716
Testing Service, Used in counseling and guidance 52 : 715
Vocational service 50 : 779
Women, Training program and standards for — See "Women Church Workers"
Work Camps, Board of Education participation in 52 : 716

Church Workers — See "Education, Religious"
"Lay Service in the Church"
"Women"

Church Workers at State University, Conference of
Co-operation through Boards 32 : 144; 34 : 280

CHURCH WORLD SERVICE

Committees
Approval prior to appointment 48 : 284
Education and Information, Appointment to Committee on 50 : 512
National Lutheran Council, Relationship to 50 : 378; 52 : 345
Organization of 46 : 230, 535
Palestine, Emergency needs 50 : 378
Representative of U.L.C.A. on 46 : 230; 48 : 284

Churches, Union of
Statement of the World Conference on Faith and Order 26 : 73; 28 : 90-95; 30 : 71

Church's Message to the World—The Gospel
Statement of World Conference on Faith and Order 28 : 82; 30 : 67

Civic Organizations and Movements
Co-operation for securing enactment and enforcement of law, etc. 20 : 99, 455
Limitations 20 : 99, 455

Civil Defense Conference, Federal 52 : 489

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Camp Service 34 : 106, 337, 557, 558, 559; 36 : 283, 405, 465; 40 : 438, 601

Religious care
By Chaplains
Army (Regular) 34 : 558; 36 : 405; 40 : 601
Army Reserve 34 : 557, 558; 36 : 405, 465; 40 : 438
Contract 34 : 558
Duties of 34 : 558
Government employment and subsidy disapproved 34 : 106, 558, 559
By Pastors (Volunteer) 34 : 337, 557, 558; 36 : 283, 405, 465
Travel allowance for 34 : 338, 557, 558

Clergy Certificates — See "Transportation"

Clerical Register
Change-of-address bulletins
Bi-monthly schedule 52 : 471
Use of 52 : 461

Collects — See "Worship"

Colleges — See "Education: Colleges"

Columbia Broadcasting System — See "Radio"

Commissions and Committees — See "Agencies"

COMMON SERVICE

Braille, In 30 : 517; 42 : 442, 591

Fiftieth Anniversary 38 : 32, 425, 496, 501
Address printed 40 : 55

Order of 18 : 38
Permission to Intersynodical Hymnal Committee to use musical setting 30 : 51, 95

COMMON SERVICE BOOK — See also "Church Music"
Additions suggested 40 : 559, 562
Adopted by U.L.C.A. 18 : 84
"Authorized by the U.L.C.A." to appear on title page of all editions 18 : 84
Bindings, More substantial suggested 22 : 324
Canada and other British Dominions, Adapted for use in 20 : 336; 22 : 299
Changes necessary to adopt for use in other countries, Authority for 18 : 84
Changes suggested 20 : 492, 494
Changes to be made in text or hymnal only by authorization of U.L.C.A. 18 : 84
Church Councilmen, Order for Installation of
Enlargement of statement of duties 48 : 180
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 27
Copyright 18 : 83, 84; 20 : 336; 30 : 74
Copyright material, Permission to use 46 : 238; 50 : 542; 52 : 489
Deaconesses
Collects for 48 : 165
Order for the Consecration of a Deaconess, Proposed change in
Request of Board of Deaconess Work 52 : 223
Editions
Altar 26 : 428; 28 : 107, 109, 328; 30 : 422, 433
Imprint 20 : 77
Regulations for issuing for or by other General Bodies or Publication Houses 20 : 336, 337
Restrictions for printing special imprint editions 20 : 336, 337
India paper 22 : 299
Mission (No. 590) 24 : 351
Music (New) 28 : 51, 64, 107, 110, 111, 123, 134, 137, 334, 401, 504; 30 : 421, 431, 435
Popular, Suggestion for 38 : 490, 493
Word (Small); New style of printing 34 : 528
Evangelical and Reformed Church permitted to incorporate series of Introits in Book of Worship 40 : 574; 42 : 563
General Prayer, Suggested change 20 : 489
Hymnals — See "Church Music"
Index, Topical 28 : 134, 137, 504; 30 : 432
Lessons, Church Year
Authorized Version requested 48 : 583, 715
Revision in cycle of
Memorial concerning 46 : 269, 271
Liturgy, Common — See "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"
Number of copies 20 : 321; 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 417; 28 : 326, 327; 30 : 421, 422; 38 : 334
Purchase of Common Service Book by congregations 50 : 867
Revised Standard Version (of Bible)
Memorials on use of 52 : 33-34
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007

Service Book and Hymnal
Final stages of preparation **52** : 615

Translations
German **24** : 525; **26** : 427, 622; **28** : 107, 109; **30** : 435
Italian (Portion) **22** : 442; **28** : 110
Japanese **24** : 120; **28** : 110
Spanish **22** : 449; **24** : 120, 243; **26** : 427; **32** : 334, 339, 371; **34** : 197, 528; **36** : 165, 438, 444; **40** : 224; **44** : 147
Telugu (Portion) **28** : 110
Unofficial **30** : 434

Twentieth anniversary **38** : 496, 501

COMMON SERVICE BOOK COMMITTEE (Now: **COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP**)

Congregations, Analysis of services to
Supplemental worship materials **52** : 27

Daily Devotions booklet of Northwest Synod, Distribution of **46** : 122

Discontinued **52** : 621

Duties of **18** : 75, 84; **40** : 126, 150, 437

Establishment of **18** : 75, 77; **40** : 125, 126, 150, 437; **44** : 471; **50** : 1088

Faith and life emphasis, Report on **52** : 460
Work accomplished **52** : 615

Hymnal, Joint Commission on — See "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"

Light for Today, Responsibility for **36** : 265, 434, 444, 471; **38** : 487, 498, 501; **40** : 568; **42** : 562, 564; **44** : 431; **46** : 389
Transferred to Board of Publication **48** : 179, 426, 567
See also "Publication, Board of"

Liturgy, Joint Commission on — See "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"

Meetings **52** : 615

Membership
Deaths in **26** : 425; **28** : 107; **32** : 543; **36** : 434; **38** : 496
Names of **18** : 104; **20** : 521; **22** : 525; **24** : 554; **26** : 658; **28** : 634; **30** : 614; **32** : 559; **34** : 571; **36** : 479; **38** : 542; **40** : 614; **42** : 600; **44** : 461; **46** : 667; **48** : 774; **50** : 1074; **52** : 615
Number of **18** : 75; **40** : 126, 150, 437
Vacancies filled **20** : 28; **26** : 34; **28** : 24; **32** : 29; **36** : 35; **38** : 32

Officers and personnel **20** : 335; **22** : 324; **28** : 107; **30** : 431; **32** : 543; **34** : 525; **36** : 433; **38** : 496; **40** : 568; **42** : 560; **44** : 431; **46** : 388; **48** : 426; **50** : 583; **52** : 615

Prayers and tracts, Preparation of **50** : 583

Publication, Board of
Relationship to **38** : 346; **40** : 60

Recommendations for Joint Committee on Liturgy **48** : 583

Relationships
Lutheran
Lutheran Conference of Forms of Worship **40** : 89

Report of **20** : 335; **22** : 324; **24** : 119; **26** : 425; **28** : 107; **30** : 431; **32** : 543; **34** : 525; **36** : 433; **38** : 496; **40** : 568; **42** : 560; **44** : 431; **46** : 388; **48** : 426; **50** : 583; **52** : 615
Action on **34** : 529

Recommendations 20 : 336; 28 : 109, 111, 114; 30 : 432, 434; 32 : 546; 36 : 444; 38 : 501; 42 : 563; 44 : 436; 46 : 392; 48 : 427; 50 : 584
Action on 20 : 337; 28 : 123, 334, 401; 30 : 435; 32 : 546; 36 : 444; 38 : 501; 42 : 564; 44 : 436; 46 : 405, 596; 48 : 444, 582; 50 : 592
Reprinting of 46 : 172
U.L.C.A. Constitution, New By-Laws to be presented at later date 48 : 428, 582; 50 : 275, 603
Reported to convention 50 : 603
Worship, Committee or commission on
To be replaced in By-Laws with new 48 : 428, 582; 50 : 275, 603
See also "Worship, Committee on"

COMMON STOCKS

Higher bond yields, Effect of 52 : 1014
Investment in 50 : 170
Recommendation concerning 50 : 1054
Pensions and Relief, Board of
Amendment to By-Laws concerning investment in 52 : 138
Not approved by Executive Board 52 : 139
Contributory Pension Plan
Investment of funds in 52 : 139
Statements on
Investment Commission 50 : 1052
Pensions and Relief, Board of 50 : 982, 988

COMMUNING MEMBERS

Definition of 48 : 113
Discrepancy in reporting 28 : 548; 30 : 455; 32 : 481

COMMUNION, CORPORATE

Permission to hold Service 40 : 63, 145
Statement on 38 : 388, 389; 40 : 61, 145
Interpretation of 52 : 466
Action of convention 52 : 864
Restudy of 52 : 465
Communion Set of U.L.C.A.
Gift of Board of Publication 42 : 41
Comprehensive Index — See "Convention, U.L.C.A.: Minutes"
Comprehensive Lutheran Directory 48 : 295
Comptroller, U.L.C.A. — See "Officers, U.L.C.A."

CONFERENCES

Affiliation with general organizations and movements 18 : 66; 20 : 97-99, 455; 52 : 1054
To be authorized by the Church 18 : 66; 52 : 1054
Basis of practical co-operation 20 : 98, 455
Limitations 20 : 99, 455
Finnish — See "Finnish Conference"
German — See "German Conference"
Hungarian — See "Hungarian Conference"
Italian — See "Italian Conference"

Linguistic
Authorization necessary 18 : 66; 44 : 466; 52 : 1054
Holding of
Approval necessary 20 : 92, 442; 44 : 60, 134
Arrangements for 20 : 68, 92, 103, 442; 44 : 60, 134
Reports of, Provision for 20 : 92, 442
To have no legislative or judicial functions 20 : 68, 92, 103, 442; 44 : 60, 134
Presidents Conference — See "Synods"
Secretaries Conference — See "Agencies, In General"
Slovak — See "American Missions, Board of"
Statistical Secretaries — See "Synods"
Stewardship Secretaries — See "Stewardship"

CONFESSIONS OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, HISTORIC 18 : 63; 52 : 1051
Lutheranism, Held as true test of 34 : 416; 40 : 263; 44 : 241, 242
Organic union, Basis for 40 : 263, 266; 44 : 241, 242
Pulpit and altar fellowship, Basis of 40 : 263; 44 : 241, 242
Standards and tests of Lutheranism apart from or alongside of them not to be set up 34 : 416; 40 : 263; 44 : 241, 242
Statements and Declarations, Historic
Not regarded as altering or amending other standards or tests 20 : 93, 98, 455; 40 : 263, 265, 277, 565

CONFIRMED MEMBER
Definition of 46 : 110
Discrepancy in reporting 24 : 440, 455, 496; 26 : 438; 28 : 548; 30 : 455; 32 : 481

CONGREGATIONS — See also "Board of American Missions: Missions, Congregations"
Appeals for funds
Congregations to refuse appeals until apportionment is provided for 34 : 58; 36 : 54
Guide in general 34 : 58
Not on Calendar
Consultation of Synod authorities before approval 34 : 58
Apportionment
Payment in full before undertaking specials 32 : 339, 371
Primary appeal 34 : 58; 36 : 54
Architecture, Advice and counsel of Committee to be sought 22 : 483
Auxiliaries, Relationship of — See "Agencies: Auxiliaries"
Units to be established 38 : 31, 495
Benevolence contributions
For current expenses 20 : 312; 30 : 339, 340; 32 : 339, 371
To be kept in separate bank account 30 : 339, 340
Transmission of 22 : 95, 110
Monthly 20 : 83, 105, 107, 248, 249, 313; 22 : 95, 96, 110; 30 : 339, 340
Beyond established territorial bounds of respective synods 48 : 123
Budget, Adoption of a 26 : 134

Building projects, Financing of
Agency to counsel regarding **48 : 446; 50 : 278**
Architecture, Department of Church **50 : 278**
Action assigning responsibility rescinded **52 : 210**
Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship
Assigned task **52 : 210**
Call to pastors
Form recommended **38 : 71; 40 : 69**
Causes, Presentation of **36 : 28, 355, 432**
Christian Higher Education Year, Call for continued emphasis on **50 : 921**
Church Councilmen
Order for Installation of
Statement of duties to include total educational program **48 : 180**
Study books for **40 : 31, 33, 564; 46 : 146; 48 : 143; 50 : 290**
Author for **50 : 290**
Church Councils
Special prayer for **34 : 112, 381**
Church Extension — See "American Missions, Board of"
Constitution, Model **20 : 63; 44 : 59; 50 : 563**
Amendment to **48 : 113**
Articles from Statement on the Call to be inserted **38 : 106**
Doctrinal Basis **44 : 59**
Printed form, Available in **52 : 457**
Revisions or amendments **26 : 85; 28 : 50; 40 : 70; 42 : 72; 44 : 59; 48 : 113; 52 : 449**
Translations
German **26 : 85; 28 : 50, 615; 30 : 29, 146, 421**
Hungarian **34 : 64**
Slovak **34 : 64**
Constitution, Suggested — Also called "Model"
Constitution, Uniform
Recommended **38 : 70; 40 : 70**
Current Expenses
Contributions to be kept separate from benevolence **30 : 339, 340**
Deaconesses
Work of **44 : 407**
Decisions of general body to be binding **18 : 64, 67; 42 : 623, 625**
Delegates to general body, Election of **18 : 64; 42 : 623**
Dismissal to newly-organized synod, Form for **34 : 66**
Duplex envelope system recommended **20 : 52, 83, 248, 249; 22 : 36, 37, 96, 110; 26 : 134; 32 : 96, 97**
Duplication of work **48 : 201; 50 : 361**
Ecclesiastical supplies **38 : 335; 42 : 564**
Evangelism Committees, Memorial concerning **48 : 749**
Evangelism Program
Concerted **48 : 241-245, 370, 374, 762, 763**
Faith and life — See also "Faith and Life, Committee on"
Self-study planned by Board of Social Missions **52 : 794**
Study book on **52 : 460**
Federal Council, Direct approach by **48 : 248**

Finance
Scriptural basis 24 : 239
Scriptural giving approved method of financing 32 : 339, 371
Standard system of 24 : 238, 239; 26 : 77
Forms for 24 : 238, 239; 26 : 77
Promotion of 24 : 238, 239; 26 : 77
Study book for Church Councilmen 40 : 31, 33, 564; 46 : 146; 48 : 143; 50 : 290

Fiscal Year
Calendar Year recommended 22 : 336, 337; 24 : 454, 461; 28 : 558, 580; 30 : 457, 458; 32 : 485, 523
To end December 31 22 : 333, 336, 337; 24 : 58, 99, 454, 461; 28 : 549, 558, 580; 30 : 457, 458; 32 : 485, 523; 34 : 538, 549

Funds to be banked in corporate name of the Church 30 : 339, 340

General Body
Relations of General Body and organizations must come through Synods 20 : 62, 87, 103, 442
Representation in 18 : 64; 42 : 623

General Synod, Clause showing U.L.C.A. as successor to 46 : 238

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Holy Communion Church
Decision of Courts 22 : 98, 110; 26 : 106

Interdenominational Relationships — See also "Interdenominational Relationships"
Survey of 44 : 118, 250-252; 48 : 114, 249, 704, 705; 50 : 491
Observations 50 : 493

Itineraries of Board members
Approved by Synods 46 : 131, 268, 270
Offerings for expenses of 48 : 135

Life service shield 26 : 383

Local Councils or Federations — See also "Councils of Churches"
Consultative relation to be same as U.L.C.A. to Federal Council 22 : 85, 108
Relations to
Activities not approved 22 : 85, 109
Congregations and pastors 48 : 114, 249, 704, 705
Survey of 44 : 118, 250-252; 50 : 491
Observations 50 : 493
Constituent membership, Declination advised 22 : 84-86, 108; 34 : 103
Consultative 22 : 84-86, 108; 34 : 103
Participation in matters of common interest 22 : 85, 108
Pastors to maintain attitude in harmony with that of U.L.C.A. 22 : 85, 108
Study of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 118, 250, 251, 252; 48 : 114, 249; 50 : 488-491, 493

Los Angeles, California, First Lutheran Church
Opinion of Commission of Adjudication 30 : 128-130

Members
Classification, Annual 46 : 110; 48 : 113
Communing
Definition of 48 : 113
Discrepancies in reporting 28 : 548; 30 : 455; 32 : 481
Confirmed
Definition of 46 : 110
Discrepancies in reporting 24 : 440, 455, 496; 26 : 438; 28 : 548; 30 : 455; 32 : 481
Congregational standard 46 : 110; 48 : 113
Transfer of 46 : 237

Warned against movements and organizations injurious to Christian faith **20** : 99, 455; **36** : 401; **40** : 264, 265, 277, 565

Membership
Lutheran Church polity regarding **42** : 211-215
Stewardship delinquencies in **46** : 268, 270; **48** : 124
Study of Church **46** : 268, 270

Merging
Order of Procedure for **32** : 46

Metropolitan, Co-operation of **28** : 521

Money, Methods of raising **32** : 339, 371; **36** : 373, 377; **38** : 194

Multiple-Congregation Parish, Plan of Operation for Joint Council of a **42** : 73

Newly-organized **30** : 216; **32** : 316; **34** : 187; **40** : 211; **42** : 163; **44** : 140; **46** : 296; **48** : 387; **50** : 646, 647; **52** : 662

Ohio congregations, "Purpose Clause" of **50** : 564

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, First Lutheran Church
Decisions of Commission of Adjudication **42** : 211-215; **44** : 170-174
Decisions of U.L.C.A. Executive Board **46** : 115-117; **48** : 143

Organizations
Fiscal year to end December 31st **22** : 333, 336, 337; **28** : 549, 558, 580; **30** : 457, 458; **32** : 485, 523; **34** : 538, 549

Parish education, Plan for — See also "Education: Religious, Parish"
Guide and Standards in Parish Education (five-year program) **36** : 252; **38** : 240, 249; **40** : 453; **42** : 390; **44** : 295; **48** : 544; **50** : 832

Parish realignments, Inter-Lutheran
Permission to constituent Synods to act regarding equitable transfer and exchange of congregations **48** : 122, 346

Parish records, Uniform **22** : 333, 335, 337, 423, 425; **24** : 451; **26** : 436

Parish Register **26** : 436, 446, 463; **28** : 546, 557, 580; **30** : 454, 456, 457; **32** : 479, 485, 523; **34** : 538, 549; **36** : 452, 461; **40** : 582

Parochial Reports — See also "Statistics"
Manual on **40** : 582
Required, Full and correct **38** : 508

Pastoral relationship
Right of congregation to terminate **38** : 66, 72, 106
Exercise of **38** : 73, 106
Right of Synod to dissolve **26** : 121-125

Pastors — See also "Ministry: Ministers"
Assistant or associate, Clarification of position of **44** : 61, 134
Election of
Meetings for, Presiding officer **38** : 71
Regulations and mode of election **38** : 70
Salaries of **46** : 599, 600

Primary bodies through which power is normally exercised **18** : 64; **52** : 1052

Program, Use of Calendar of Causes in **36** : 427, 430

Property
Insurance on **48** : 114
Reversionary clauses relative **46** : 111-114

Publication, Board of
Services of, Acquaintance with **40** : 288, 298

Reception of persons from other communions, Order for 48 : 749, 750
Relocation 48 : 202
Remittances from, Forms for 48 : 113
Representatives of
Convened in Synods 18 : 64; 52 : 1052
Right to call ministers 18 : 64; 52 : 1052
Right of choice 18 : 64; 52 : 1052
Rules, regulations, recommendations and resolutions, Summary of U.L.C.A. 52 : 463
Action of convention 52 : 864
Rural — See "Board of American Missions: Rural Areas"
St. Joseph, Missouri, First English Evangelical Lutheran Church,
Request for clarification of terms in its constitution 50 : 562
Seceding group, Rights of 30 : 128-130
Special offerings for rural congregations and pastors 46 : 114
Statistical Secretaries suggested 22 : 335, 337; 36 : 452, 461
Stewardship, Emphasis on 24 : 108
Stewardship Secretary or Director recommended 32 : 97
Synodical Presidents
Services of, Check list of services available 52 : 156
Spiritual life, Responsibility for 52 : 156
Synods recognized as preeminent authority in relationship to 20 : 62, 87, 103, 442
The Lutheran in every family, Endeavor to place 20 : 118
Transfer from one Synod to another, Consent for 42 : 211-215; 44 : 172-174; 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Treasurers
Bonding of
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 192
Requirements concerning church funds 30 : 339, 340
Two recommended 20 : 312, 313
U.L.C.A.
Servant of congregations 52 : 24-32
Constitutional corroboration 52 : 24
Re-analyze and reclassify work of Church, Attempt to 52 : 25-32
Vacancies, Irregularities in filling 36 : 61
Washington, D. C., Church of the Atonement
Financial support requested 28 : 97
Women, Unified program for 44 : 360; 46 : 184, 185, 571
Conscience
Binding character of action, Question of 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
To be referred to Commission of Adjudication 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Binding of 18 : 64; 52 : 1052
Conscientious Objectors to War — See "War and Peace"
Constituent Synods — See "Synods"
Constituent Synods, Memorials from — See "Conventions"
Constitutions and By-Laws, Congregations — See "Congregations"
Constitutions and By-Laws, Synods — See "Synods"

CONSTITUTIONS AND BY-LAWS, U.L.C.A.

By-Laws
- Amendments
  - Provision for **18** : 71, 78; **40** : 133, 437; **44** : 468, 473; **52** : 1057, 1063
  - Religious Corporation Law regarding **20** : 80
- Constitutional provision for **18** : 71; **52** : 1057
- Original **18** : 71-78
  - Adoption of **18** : 48, 62
  - Amendments proposed and adopted **20** : 24, 79, 208, 352; **22** : 169; **24** : 48-52, 111, 495; **26** : 90, 93, 96, 153; **28** : 56; **30** : 139, 140; **32** : 91; **34** : 70, 112; **36** : 53; **38** : 78
    - Action on **20** : 106, 313, 437; **22** : 308; **24** : 24, 110, 118, 532; **26** : 215; **28** : 23, 104; **30** : 144; **32** : 193; **34** : 22, 114, 117; **36** : 89, 97; **38** : 108, 115
  - Amendments proposed but not adoped **28** : 23, 104; **34** : 82, 114
  - Amendment to Section V, B, 4 (1920, p. 208)
    - Declared unconstitutional **22** : 15, 114, 115
  - As amended and adopted **36** : 493-499; **38** : 559-565
  - Limitation of membership, Section V, B, 4
    - Ruling of President **28** : 57, 102; **38** : 33, 35
  - Revision proposed **40** : 112-133
    - Action on **40** : 141, 150, 151, 343, 436, 437
    - Amendments to **40** : 150, 151, 343, 436, 437
- Revised
  - Amendments proposed and adopted **42** : 146, 205; **44** : 81, 254; **46** : 127-129, 160, 175, 188, 234, 235, 266, 332, 334, 597, 652, 662; **48** : 325, 345; **50** : 301, 555, 873, 874, 919, 1063, 1064; **52** : 212, 239, 243, 246, 386, 579, 611, 612, 621, 830, 846, 850, 862
  - Amendments proposed but not adopted **44** : 254, 396; **46** : 332, 524, 597, 662; **52** : 803, 1013
  - As amended and adopted **40** : 629-635; **42** : 629-635; **44** : 469-473; **46** : 702-708; **48** : 786-792; **50** : 1084-1090; **52** : 1057-1063
- Suspension or amendment
  - Constitutional provision **18** : 71; **52** : 1057
  - Number of votes necessary for **18** : 71, 78; **40** : 133, 437; **52** : 1063

Constitution **18** : 62-71; **52** : 1051-1063
- Adoption of **18** : 48, 62
- Amendments
  - Proposed and approved for submission to Synods **24** : 24, 48; **36** : 20, 64; **46** : 620, 628, 629, 632; **48** : 112, 166, 320, 336, 337, 344, 345, 756, 757, 768; **50** : 246, 900, 902, 918
    - Declared adopted **26** : 35, 36; **38** : 33, 35; **48** : 27, 28, 31; **50** : 38, 39; **52** : 33, 36
  - Proposed but referred or rejected **20** : 109, 313; **24** : 491, 494; **26** : 544; **28** : 39, 98; **36** : 307, 309, 356, 357, 359, 360; **38** : 60, 61, 62, 107, 464, 465, 483; **46** : 257, 504, 505, 595, 597, 599, 619, 620, 661
  - Procedure for **18** : 71; **52** : 1057
  - Vote necessary for submission and approval **18** : 71; **52** : 1057
- Interpretations or opinions
  - Article III, Sections 4, 5, 6 and Article XI, Section 3 **22** : 115-120
  - Article III, Sections 5, 6, and 7 **40** : 473
  - Article V, Section 1 **32** : 47, 85
  - Article VI, Section 4 (a) and (b) **20** : 60, 108; **30** : 29, 30, 131, 409-412; **32** : 72, 452, 454; **34** : 225, 226

Printing of **24** : 260; **26** : 77; **38** : 52

Study for possible revision **22** : 308, 420; **24** : 48

Contributory Pension Plan — See "Pensions"

CONVENTIONS, U.L.C.A.

First	November 10-18, 1918	New York, N. Y.	Vol. I
Second	October 19-27, 1920	Washington, D. C.	" II
Third	October 17-25, 1922	Buffalo, N. Y.	" III
Fourth	October 21-29, 1924	Chicago, Ill.	" IV
Fifth	October 19-27, 1926	Richmond, Va.	" V
Sixth	October 9-16, 1928	Erie, Pa.	" VI
Seventh	October 7-14, 1930	Milwaukee, Wis.	" VII
Eighth	October 12-19, 1932	Philadelphia, Pa.	" VIII
Ninth	October 17-24, 1934	Savannah, Ga.	" IX
Tenth	October 14-21, 1936	Columbus, Ohio	" X
Eleventh	October 5-12, 1938	Baltimore, Md.	" XI
Twelfth	October 9-16, 1940	Omaha, Neb.	" XII
Thirteenth	October 14-21, 1942	Louisville, Ky.	" XIII
Fourteenth	October 11-17, 1944	Minneapolis, Minn.	" XIV
Fifteenth	October 5-11, 1946	Cleveland, Ohio	" XV
Sixteenth	October 6-14, 1948	Philadelphia, Pa.	" XVI
Seventeenth	October 4-12, 1950	Des Moines, Iowa	" XVII
Eighteenth	October 8-15, 1952	Seattle, Wash.	" XVIII

Actions
Rescinded 26 : 332, 410; 32 : 52, 85, 86, 227, 228; 42 : 90, 101, 265, 266, 476, 542, 556, 557; 44 : 396; 52 : 210

Actions and Deliverances
Publication in pamphlet form 20 : 450; 22 : 38, 495; 24 : 334, 461

Airplane service 52 : 502

Alternates — See "Convention, Delegates"

Announcements to be made at close of sessions 20 : 44

Arrangements for 20 : 62, 103; 22 : 104; 24 : 96; 26 : 104; 28 : 97; 30 : 77; 36 : 86; 38 : 102; 40 : 134; 42 : 138; 44 : 133; 46 : 235; 48 : 286-287; 50 : 546; 52 : 496
Resolutions of appreciation 18 : 56, 58, 96; 22 : 473; 24 : 509; 26 : 544; 30 : 338; 32 : 406, 448; 34 : 474; 36 : 470; 38 : 466; 40 : 466, 604; 42 : 544; 44 : 424; 46 : 630; 48 : 752; 50 : 1058; 52 : 1002
To be made by Officers with local committees 18 : 71; 40 : 113, 437; 52 : 1057

Assistants to Secretary 18 : 5, 61; 20 : 6; 22 : 15; 30 : 87

Badges
Collection presented to U.L.C.A. 40 : 136
Historical significance of 50 : 877, 878

Ballots — See "Nominations and Elections"

Biennial Convention Fund
Unexpended balance added to funds for next convention 50 : 123

Biennial meetings a constitutional provision 18 : 66; 52 : 1053

Bulletins
Directory of Elective Agencies to be included 22 : 309
Number of copies prepared 34 : 37, 51; 36 : 36, 52; 38 : 34, 51; 40 : 54; 42 : 63; 44 : 54; 46 : 236
Revision of reports printed to be duplicated 46 : 504
Table of Contents, Set up 30 : 25, 93
Time for sending out 18 : 76; 40 : 114, 151, 437; 52 : 1057

Business Sessions (First) to open by use of prescribed order 18 : 71; 40 : 113, 437; 52 : 1057

Causes, How to be presented 22 : 19; 24 : 23

Chaplains **36** : 5; **38** : 5; **40** : 5; **42** : 5; **44** : 18; **46** : 21; **48** : 20; **50** : 24; **52** : 5, 22
Commissions and Committees **26** :95, 111; **28** : 64, 105
Committees, List of
Conduct of Elections, Committee on
Establishment of **40** : 123, 150, 437; **52** : 1060
Devotional Services, Committee on
Establishment of **40** : 123, 150, 437; **52** : 1060
Leave of Absence, Committee on
Establishment of **18** : 77; **52** : 1060
Memorials from Constituent Synods, Committee on
Establishment of **38** : 78, 108, 115; **52** : 1060
Name changed from "Proceedings of District Synods, Committee on" **38** : 78, 108, 115
Mileage, Committee on
Establishment of **18** : 77
Discontinued **20** : 24, 79, 106
Minutes, Convention Committee on
Establishment of **38** : 78, 108, 115; **52** : 1060
Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Missionary Movement, Committee to
Establishment of **18** : 75, 77
Name changed to "Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Movement" **24** : 52, 111
Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Movement, Committee on
Establishment of **24** : 52, 111
Merged with other Nominating Committees **40** : 123, 150, 437
Name changed from "Nominate Executive Committee of Laymen's Missionary Movement" **24** : 52, 111
Nominate Members of Boards, Committee to
Establishment of **18** : 74, 77
Merged with other Nominating Committees **40** : 123, 150, 437
Nominate members of Executive Board and all Elective Committees or Commissions, Committee to
Establishment of **18** : 74, 77
Merged with other Nominating Committees **40** : 123, 150, 437
Nominations, Committee on
Establishment of **40** : 123, 150, 343, 437; **52** : 1060
Opening and Closing services of each session, Committee to Conduct
Establishment of **18** : 77
Name changed to "Devotional Services, Committee on" **40** : 123, 150, 437
Place of Next Convention, Committee on
Establishment of **38** : 78, 108, 115; **52** : 1060
Proceedings of District Synods, Committee on
Establishment of **18** : 77
Name changed to "Memorials from Constituent Synods, Committee on" **38** : 78, 108, 115
Reference and Counsel, Committee of
Establishment of **18** : 77; **52** : 1060
Report of President, Committee on
Establishment of **40** : 123, 150, 437; **52** : 1060
Tellers, Committee of
Establishment of **20** : 24, 79, 106
Name changed to "Conduct of Elections, Committee on" **40** : 123, 150, 437
Treasurer's Report, Committee to Audit
Establishment of **18** : 77
Discontinued **20** : 24, 79, 106

Communion Service, Invitation to hold at St. John's, Des Moines, Iowa **50** : 551
Communion Set, Gift of Board of Publication to U.L.C.A. **42** : 41
Compensation to those rendering services **20** : 490
Daily Bulletin **24** : 80
Daily Lutheran **24** : 497; **32** : 98
Dates of
Pacific Synod request regarding **52** : 498-500
Substitute date proposed **50** : 1021
Deaths announced during **36** : 309, 398; **38** : 387; **40** : 143; **42** : 149; **46** : 503
Delegates
Absence from sessions
Uniform plan of permissible excuses for **42** : 590; **44** : 132
Without valid excuse, Penalty for **18** : 72; **40** : 115, 437; **44** : 469
Suggestion for making effective **42** : 590
Alphabetical list in Bulletin of Reports proposed **22** : 472
Alternates
Attendance at conventions **44** : 421, 423
Seated **24** : 532; **28** : 401
Attendance
At all sessions, Suggestion regarding **42** : 590
Card system **36** : 19, 87
Report on **20** : 15; **22** : 168; **24** : 118; **26** : 209; **28** : 205; **30** : 206; **32** : 193; **34** : 174; **36** : 144, 309; **38** : 387; **40** : 208; **42** : 204; **44** : 176; **46** : 505; **48** : 445; **50** : 724; **52** : 699
Chairmen of **18** : 65; **52** : 1052
Duties **22** : 509; **24** : 114, 532; **40** : 115, 437; **52** : 1058
Uniform Report Blank **26** : 644; **30** : 601; **32** : 44
Congregations, Reporting of work to **24** : 334; **26** : 48; **36** : 34, 419, 431; **42** : 35, 545
Election of **18** : 65; **52** : 1052
Expenses
Mileage, Payment of **18** : 46, 72; **20** : 21; **40** : 115, 437; **52** : 1058
Other than mileage, Provision for **18** : 72; **40** : 115, 437; **52** : 1058
From other Lutheran Bodies, Provision for seat and voice **18** : 72; **40** : 112, 437; **52** : 1058
Lists from Synods
Requirements for **18** : 71; **40** : 114, 437; **52** : 1058
Time for forwarding to Secretary of U.L.C.A. **18** : 71; **40** : 114, 437; **52** : 1058
Quorum
Absence of **18** : 72; **24** : 49, 110
Number necessary for a **18** : 66, 72; **52** : 1053
Reduction in number suggested **34** : 473, 475
Registration
Time for closing **36** : 19, 86; **38** : 19; **40** : 114, 437; **52** : 1058
By-Law concerning **40** : 114, 437; **52** : 1058
Ruling of President on **36** : 19, 87
Reservation of space in convention hall **30** : 6, 77
Roll of **18** : 5-8, 21-33; **20** : 6-15; **22** : 7-14; **24** : 6-14; **26** : 6-14; **28** : 6-15; **30** : 6-15; **32** : 6-14; **34** : 6-14; **36** : 6-14; **38** : 6-14; **40** : 6-15; **42** : 6-15; **44** : 6-14; **46** : 6-13; **48** : 6-13; **50** : 6-14; **52** : 6-14
Changes to be authorized by Synods **18** : 72; **40** : 114, 437; **52** : 1058
Time limit **40** : 114, 437; **52** : 1058
Order of Procedure for Roll Call **18** : 20

To be prepared by Secretary **18 : 71; 40 : 114, 437; 52 : 1058**
Seating and enrolling of delegates from Synods applying for admission **18 : 72; 40 : 116, 437; 52 : 1058**
Special Convention, Provision for **18 : 66; 52 : 1053**
Synodical Representation, Basis of **18 : 65; 52 : 1052**
Change proposed **26 : 544; 28 : 39-45, 98**
Interpretation **32 : 47, 85**
Synodical Representation, Ratio of
Method of changing **18 : 65; 52 : 1052**

Devotional Services, Committee on
Duties of **40 : 123, 437; 52 : 1060**
Members, Names of **20 : 23; 22 : 18; 24 : 22; 26 : 22; 28 : 22; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 21; 36 : 22; 38 : 22; 40 : 23; 42 : 20; 44 : 18; 46 : 21; 48 : 20; 50 : 24; 52 : 22**

Devotions **46 : 678**

Display space, Rental of additional **52 : 501**

Displays **50 : 553**

Elections — See "Nominations and Elections"

Elections, Committee on Conduct of
Assistance for **36 : 20, 56**
Duties of **40 : 116, 124, 437; 52 : 1061**
Establishment of **18 : 72; 40 : 123, 437; 52 : 1060**
Members, Names of **18 : 34, 35, 44; 20 : 22; 22 : 17, 294, 339; 24 : 22, 23, 121; 26 : 22, 23; 28 : 22; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 21; 36 : 22; 38 : 22; 40 : 23; 42 : 22; 44 : 20; 46 : 20; 48 : 20; 50 : 24; 52 : 21**
Reports of **18 : 36, 43, 58; 20 : 106, 164, 311, 352, 436, 439; 22 : 37, 122, 131, 210, 224, 323, 324, 338, 441, 483; 24 : 99, 109, 186-189, 238; 26 : 107, 108, 210-215, 274, 287, 303; 28 : 98, 99, 103, 104, 284-286, 291, 323, 324; 30 : 93, 94, 148, 415, 418, 451; 32 : 37, 84, 175, 305, 381-383, 451; 34 : 113, 227, 331, 332, 382; 36 : 50, 89, 194, 262, 263, 264, 376, 398; 38 : 103, 234, 235, 331, 332, 333, 426; 40 : 141, 142, 276, 279, 280, 345, 346; 42 : 62, 147, 148, 272, 327, 475, 480-482; 44 : 31, 49, 134, 135, 136, 234, 260, 398; 46 : 44, 50; 48 : 53, 57; 50 : 44, 73, 74, 593, 725, 853, 877, 974; 52 : 68, 69, 539, 657, 764, 865**
Voting check lists, Provision and use **22 : 472**

Evening and Sunday Services **18 : 79-81, 109; 20 : 105, 163, 249, 353, 436, 456, 499; 22 : 108, 132, 211, 338, 456, 510; 24 : 117, 185, 364, 499, 540; 26 : 109, 209, 333, 466, 582; 28 : 103, 137, 283, 334, 423; 30 : 304, 417, 576; 32 : 90, 192, 252, 253, 376; 34 : 116, 228, 330, 424; 36 : 95, 193, 261, 262, 375; 38 : 108, 235, 330, 425; 40 : 147, 620; 42 : 158, 266, 320; 50 : 610, 723, 812; 52 : 19**

Exhibits
Appropriations for **40 : 134; 44 : 132**
Expenses shared **48 : 143**
Report on **22 : 507; 48 : 142**

Expenses **46 : 236**

Facilities, Investigation of **50 : 546; 52 : 496**

Frequency of holding
Biennial meetings a constitutional provision **18 : 66; 52 : 1053**
Triennial meetings proposed **24 : 493, 538; 32 : 447, 449; 34 : 473, 475; 36 : 88**

Gavel presented **46 : 14**

General Committee request for recreational feature **52 : 498**

Greetings or causes, How to be presented **22 : 19; 24 : 23**

Invitations — See "Place of Next Convention"
KRNT Radio Theater
Basement, Renting authorized 50 : 549
Contract for 50 : 547
Leave of Absence, Committee on
Duties of 18 : 72; 40 : 115, 437; 52 : 1058
Members, Names of 20 : 24; 22 : 18; 24 : 22; 26 : 22; 28 : 21; 30 : 20; 32 : 20; 34 : 20; 36 : 21; 38 : 20; 40 : 22; 42 : 21; 44 : 18; 46 : 19; 48 : 19; 50 : 23; 52 : 20
Recapitulation sheet to be prepared 32 : 547
Reports of 20 : 497; 22 : 508; 24 : 531; 26 : 644; 28 : 620; 30 : 600; 32 : 546; 34 : 559; 36 : 467; 38 : 534; 40 : 604; 42 : 590; 44 : 456; 46 : 663; 48 : 763; 50 : 1065; 52 : 1039
Action on 48 : 763
Presentation of, Time for 18 : 72; 40 : 115, 437; 52 : 1058
Liability Insurance 50 : 550
Local Committee 52 : 22
Income and expenditures 50 : 545
Mass meetings prior to opening
Suggestion for 34 : 175, 176
Meditations — See "Prayers and Meditations" below
Meetings and sessions, Designation of 20 : 80
Memorials from Constituent Synods
Committee on
Members, Names of 20 : 22; 22 : 17; 24 : 22; 26 : 22; 28 : 21; 30 : 21; 32 : 20; 34 : 20; 36 : 21; 38 : 21; 40 : 22; 42 : 21; 44 : 19; 46 : 19; 48 : 19; 50 : 23; 52 : 20
Reports of 20 : 490; 22 : 423; 24 : 491; 26 : 545; 28 : 134; 30 : 139; 32 : 444; 34 : 412; 36 : 355; 38 : 488; 40 : 555; 42 : 474; 44 : 421; 46 : 258, 267-270; 48 : 749; 50 : 976; 52 : 621, 622, 1006, 1007
Action on 20 : 494; 22 : 425, 457; 24 : 493-495; 26 : 550; 28 : 137, 282, 290, 410, 504; 30 : 144, 408, 589; 32 : 449; 34 : 422, 523; 36 : 359, 432; 38 : 493; 40 : 344, 561; 42 : 475; 44 : 423; 46 : 258, 270, 271; 48 : 749, 750; 50 : 978, 1056; 52 : 622, 623, 1007
To be received early in Convention 24 : 539
Full text to appear in connection with report of Committee 34 : 521
Information as to intent and content to be attached to 38 : 493
Petitions or memorials from Executive Committee, Action concerning 28 : 52
Publication and circulation prior to conventions 36 : 87
Merger
Board secretaries, not delegates, invited to seats 18 : 56, 58
Communion Service 18 : 10-20
Delegates
Certification of 18 : 46
Payment of expenses 18 : 46
Roll of 18 : 5-8, 21-33
Historical report of 18 : 37
Printing of 18 : 42, 43; 20 : 58, 103
Memorial Volume 18 : 43; 20 : 58, 103
Official notice of meeting, Reading of 18 : 8, 10, 35
Opened by Dr. M. G. G. Scherer 18 : 5
Order of Procedure 18 : 20, 36, 55, 58
Place of meeting 18 : 45

Sermon 18 : 11-19
Printing of 18 : 43; 20 : 58, 103
Special Interests, Time for hearing representatives of 18 : 61, 81, 84
Temporary Officers 18 : 5
Metropolitan Theatre, Rental of 52 : 506
Minutes
Actions rescinded 26 : 332, 410; 32 : 52, 85, 86; 42 : 90, 101, 265, 266, 476, 542, 556, 557; 44 : 396; 52 : 210
Approval of
Arrangements for 20 : 58; 22 : 509; 24 : 539; 26 : 645; 28 : 622; 30 : 602; 32 : 464; 34 : 563; 36 : 471; 38 : 534; 40 : 604; 42 : 592; 44 : 400; 46 : 239; 48 : 299; 50 : 1065; 52 : 495
Committee on
Duties of 36 : 20, 87; 40 : 124, 437; 44 : 471; 52 : 1061
Members, Names of 36 : 23; 38 : 22; 40 : 23; 42 : 22; 44 : 20; 46 : 20; 48 : 20; 50 : 24; 52 : 21
Reports of 36 : 143, 307, 397, 432, 471; 38 : 185, 387, 465, 493; 40 : 208, 341, 466, 562, 606; 42 : 201, 294, 409, 542, 560; 44 : 175, 326, 399, 456; 46 : 293, 407, 503, 599, 662; 48 : 352, 385, 564, 652, 742, 761, 769; 50 : 604, 640, 854, 920, 1020, 1058, 1066; 52 : 614, 697, 764, 914, 1019
Presentation, Time for 36 : 20, 87; 40 : 124, 437; 52 : 1061
Comprehensive index of 36 : 36; 38 : 34; 40 : 36; 42 : 40; 44 : 30, 129; 46 : 27, 237; 50 : 544
Publication of sections, To be authorized 50 : 544
Copies for biennia for which supply was exhausted 52 : 508
Correction to 1922 24 : 87
Daily
Approval of 18 : 20, 61, 81, 88, 96; 20 : 106, 164, 250, 353, 437, 456, 489, 498; 22 : 109, 132, 168, 211, 224, 338, 457; 24 : 47, 109, 118, 186, 260, 364, 499; 26 : 80, 110, 136, 210, 333, 467, 583; 28 : 38, 103, 138, 284, 335, 424; 30 : 24, 102, 149, 305, 418, 577; 32 : 40, 90, 193, 253, 381; 34 : 51, 116, 228, 331, 424, 521; 36 : 52, 143, 307, 398, 432, 471; 38 : 51, 185, 387, 465, 494; 40 : 54, 208, 341, 466, 562, 606; 42 : 64, 201, 294, 409, 542, 560; 44 : 54, 175, 326, 399, 400, 456; 46 : 293, 407, 503, 599, 662; 48 : 352, 385, 564, 652, 742, 761, 769; 50 : 604, 640, 854, 920, 1020, 1058, 1066; 52 : 614, 697, 764, 914, 1019
Mimeographed and distributed 36 : 20, 87
Degrees, Omission of Academic 22 : 109
Duplicate copy to be preserved as protocol 38 : 23
Printed
Approval of 20 : 26; 22 : 19; 24 : 24; 26 : 24; 28 : 22; 30 : 78; 32 : 22; 34 : 23; 36 : 23; 38 : 23; 40 : 23; 42 : 23; 44 : 20; 46 : 21; 48 : 21; 50 : 25; 52 : 23
Printing and distribution 18 : 96; 20 : 57, 488; 22 : 38, 507; 24 : 47, 539; 26 : 80, 645; 28 : 38, 622; 30 : 24, 602; 32 : 40, 548; 34 : 51, 563; 36 : 52, 471; 38 : 51, 534; 40 : 54, 604; 42 : 64, 592; 44 : 54, 456; 46 : 239, 663; 48 : 299, 768; 50 : 1065; 52 : 495, 1039
Next Convention — See "Conventions, U.L.C.A.; Place of next"
Nominations — See also "Nominations and Elections"
Committees on
Appointment of 18 : 74, 75, 77; 40 : 118, 123, 343, 437; 44 : 470, 471; 46 : 128, 234, 332; 52 : 1060
Composition of 46 : 128, 234, 332
Duty of 18 : 74; 40 : 118, 343, 437; 44 : 470; 46 : 128, 234, 332; 52 : 1060
Executive Board, Suggestions of 50 : 75
Instruction to 44 : 64, 136

Members 18 : 37; 20 : 21; 22 : 16, 17; 24 : 21, 22; 26 : 21, 22; 28 : 21, 22; 30 : 21; 32 : 20; 34 : 20, 21; 36 : 21, 22; 38 : 21; 40 : 22, 23; 42 : 22; 44 : 19; 46 : 20; 48 : 19; 50 : 23; 52 : 21
Number of 46 : 128, 234, 332
Reports of 20 : 106, 164, 250, 438; 22 : 122, 131, 132, 211; 24 : 100, 162; 26 : 108, 206; 28 : 99, 100, 206; 30 : 102, 305; 32 : 193, 253; 34 : 116, 228; 36 : 96, 193; 38 : 114, 235; 40 : 148, 272; 42 : 159, 267; 44 : 137, 230; 46 : 44; 48 : 53; 50 : 69; 52 : 63, 68
Offerings at services 24 : 86, 116; 26 : 101, 112; 28 : 68, 105; 30 : 33; 32 : 48; 34 : 72; 36 : 87; 38 : 85; 40 : 105; 42 : 138, 321; 46 : 236, 255; 48 : 287; 52 : 513
Officers to become ex-officio delegates to Convention
Amendment requested and rejected 50 : 565
Olympic Bowl, Rental of 52 : 501
Opening Service 18 : 10; 20 : 5; 22 : 5; 24 : 5; 26 : 5; 28 : 5; 30 : 5; 32 : 5; 34 : 5; 36 : 5; 38 : 5; 40 : 5; 42 : 5; 44 : 5; 46 : 5; 48 : 5; 50 : 5; 52 : 5
Assistants in Administration of Lord's Supper 20 : 5; 22 : 5; 24 : 5; 26 : 5; 28 : 5; 30 : 5; 32 : 5; 34 : 5; 36 : 5; 38 : 5; 40 : 5; 42 : 5; 44 : 5; 46 : 5; 48 : 5; 50 : 5; 52 : 5
Sermon 18 : 71; 40 : 113, 437; 44 : 469; 52 : 1058
Wine used in Administration of the Sacrament 20 : 165
Organist 50 : 552
Outing plans, Local Committee's 50 : 640
Pamphlet containing recommendations, resolutions, etc., for use of delegates 28 : 206, 284; 30 : 25, 93
Photographer 50 : 552
Places of 18 : 46; 20 : 62; 22 : 104, 508; 24 : 496; 26 : 550; 28 : 106; 30 : 208; 32 : 528; 34 : 559; 36 : 467; 38 : 527; 40 : 602; 44 : 437; 46 : 236; 48 : 751; 50 : 979; 52 : 1012
Invitations
1948 44 : 437
1950 44 : 437; 46 : 595; 48 : 751; 50 : 554; 52 : 1013
Committee on 38 : 527
Members, Names of 38 : 546
Report of 40 : 603
Information to be supplied in connection with 48 : 288
Presentation of 40 : 603
Presented 20 : 488; 22 : 424, 457, 508; 24 : 65, 99, 491, 493, 495, 496; 26 : 549; 28 : 98, 105, 136; 30 : 207; 32 : 444, 447, 449; 34 : 559; 36 : 467; 38 : 527; 40 : 602; 42 : 589; 44 : 134, 437; 46 : 595; 48 : 288, 751; 50 : 554, 979; 52 : 1013
Publication of, Date for 18 : 68; 52 : 1058
Selection
Change of procedure suggested 44 : 133, 254, 396
Declared out of order 44 : 396
To be made by preceding Convention or Executive Board 18 : 66; 40 : 603; 52 : 1053
Separate places for U.L.C.A. and Auxiliaries suggested 38 : 522; 40 : 595
Speeches concerning to be limited 24 : 239
Zoning of territory 40 : 603; 42 : 64, 147
Places of Next
Committee on
Members, Names of 30 : 77, 96; 32 : 60, 86; 34 : 22, 112; 36 : 20, 87; 38 : 23; 40 : 23; 42 : 22; 44 : 20; 46 : 20; 48 : 20; 50 : 24; 52 : 21

Reports of 30 : 207; 32 : 528; 34 : 559; 36 : 467; 38 : 526; 40 : 602; 42 : 589; 44 : 436; 46 : 595; 48 : 751; 50 : 979; 52 : 1012
Action on 48 : 752; 50 : 979; 52 : 1012
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 194

Plenary Convention — See "Plenary Conventions"

Post convention summary report 48 : 287

Prayers and meditations of Chaplain
Copyright for 50 : 546
Distribution of 52 : 699
Publication of 40 : 467, 468; 42 : 294; 44 : 55, 290; 46 : 631, 632, 661; 48 : 300; 50 : 877; 52 : 496

Pre-convention letter to pastors 48 : 286

President's Report Committee on
Duties of 40 : 123, 437; 52 : 1060
Members, Names of 20 : 23; 22 : 18; 24 : 21; 26 : 21; 28 : 21; 30 : 20; 32 : 19; 34 : 19; 36 : 20; 38 : 20; 40 : 21; 42 : 20; 44 : 18; 46 : 19; 48 : 19; 50 : 23; 52 : 21
Report of 20 : 437; 22 : 422; 24 : 489; 26 : 625; 28 : 596; 30 : 595; 32 : 449; 34 : 521; 36 : 418; 38 : 494; 40 : 562; 42 : 557; 44 : 430; 46 : 621; 48 : 649; 50 : 1064; 52 : 911
Printed in pamphlet form 52 : 912
Recommendations 20 : 437; 24 : 489; 26 : 625; 28 : 596; 30 : 596; 32 : 450; 34 : 522; 36 : 419; 38 : 495; 40 : 564; 42 : 558; 44 : 430; 46 : 621; 48 : 649; 52 : 912
Action on 20 : 438; 24 : 490; 26 : 625; 28 : 597; 30 : 596; 32 : 451; 34 : 523; 36 : 420, 431; 38 : 495; 40 : 564; 42 : 559; 44 : 430; 46 : 622; 48 : 650; 52 : 912

Presiding Officer, Temporary 22 : 15

Privilege of the floor, To whom granted 20 : 25, 162; 24 : 23; 26 : 24; 28 : 23; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 23; 36 : 23; 38 : 19; 40 : 20
By-Law covering 40 : 132, 437; 44 : 473; 52 : 1063

Program 18 : 55, 58; 20 : 16; 22 : 15; 24 : 15; 26 : 15; 28 : 16; 30 : 15; 32 : 15; 34 : 15, 112; 36 : 15, 86; 38 : 15; 40 : 16; 42 : 16, 328, 410; 44 : 14, 15, 133, 136, 137; 46 : 14, 15-18, 236; 48 : 14-18, 286; 50 : 16-21; 52 : 15-19
Executive Board, To be prepared by 18 : 71; 40 : 113, 437; 52 : 1057
Minor changes 50 : 553
Requests for special time 46 : 386; 48 : 287, 320; 50 : 552; 52 : 502
Request of agencies for special meetings 18 : 71
Set-up for 30 : 25, 93
Study of 32 : 406
Suggestions 24 : 539
Time for presentation of Board reports, Reduction of 52 : 504, 513

Promotion, Pre- and post-convention 46 : 237

Protocol
Duplicate copy of Minutes to be preserved as 38 : 23
Material to be regarded as 20 : 58

Public Liability Insurance 50 : 550; 52 : 505

Publicity
Appropriation for 44 : 77
Budget for 46 : 172
Plan for 48 : 288
Provision in Executive Board budget for 50 : 313

Recommendations, resolutions, Pamphlet for delegates 28 : 206, 284; 30 : 25, 93

Reference and Counsel, Committee of
Duties of **20** : 24, 79, 106; **24** : 51; **40** : 124, 437; **52** : 1060
Members, Names of **20** : 23; **22** : 18; **24** : 21; **26** : 21; **28** : 20; **30** : 20; **32** : 19; **34** : 19; **36** : 20; **38** : 20; **40** : 21; **42** : 21; **44** : 19; **46** : 19; **48** : 19; **50** : 23; **52** : 20
Report of **20** : 108, 109, 208, 312, 353, 450, 490, 497; **22** : 308, 471; **24** : 114, 160, 238, 332, 471, 509, 539; **26** : 117, 205, 274, 412, 467, 543; **28** : 106, 205, 322, 402, 518, 521; **30** : 126, 206, 338, 489, 577; **32** : 168, 295, 406, 547; **34** : 115, 175, 381, 430, 437, 524; **36** : 96, 143, 307, 398, 470; **38** : 104, 388, 466; **40** : 143, 206, 342, 466, 604; **42** : 148, 161, 201, 293, 410, 543; **44** : 136, 175, 252, 290, 327, 424, 436; **46** : 257, 293, 407, 501, 503, 525, 566, 599, 603, 630, 661; **48** : 337, 343, 352, 359, 385, 445, 526, 564, 584, 689, 718, 743, 752, 761; **50** : 582, 601, 640, 725, 876, 920, 982, 1021, 1048, 1058; **52** : 564, 614, 623, 699, 831, 914, 925, 1002
Reconsidered **28** : 284; **34** : 563
Religious services and public meetings, Appointments for **18** : 71; **40** : 113, 437; **52** : 1057
Reports
By-Laws, Provisions of **18** : 69, 70, 76; **20** : 70; **40** : 113, 127, 129, 437; **52** : 1057, 1061, 1062
Form of **28** : 403; **30** : 26, 93
Not printed in Bulletin, Rule for presentation **22** : 472
Presentation of limited **20** : 25; **22** : 38, 339; **24** : 23
Printed in Bulletin
Not to be adopted as a whole **28** : 15; **30** : 15; **32** : 22; **34** : 15; **36** : 15; **38** : 15; **40** : 16
Revised **20** : 15; **22** : 15; **24** : 14; **26** : 14; **28** : 16; **30** : 15; **32** : 15; **34** : 15; **36** : 15; **38** : 15; **40** : 16; **46** : 14; **48** : 14; **50** : 15; **52** : 15
Revisions to be duplicated **46** : 504
To be received without formal vote **40** : 132, 437; **52** : 1063
Reduction in length of **52** : 504, 513
Requests for increases in budgets to be removed from all **24** : 413
Signatures required **18** : 76; **40** : 130, 437; **44** : 472; **52** : 1062
Space in Bulletin to be budgeted **38** : 102; **40** : 135
Time for submission for printing in Bulletin **18** : 76; **40** : 130, 437; **52** : 1062
Resolutions
How to be presented **20** : 26; **22** : 19, 473; **24** : 23; **28** : 23; **30** : 22; **32** : 21; **34** : 23; **36** : 23; **38** : 19; **40** : 20
By-Law covering **40** : 132, 437; **52** : 1063
Speeches of movers limited **20** : 109
Resolutions and recommendations
From the floor
Rule for presentation **22** : 473
Not printed in Bulletin of Reports
Rule for presentation **22** : 472
Roll, Place of merged Synods in **22** : 6, 56
Amplifying historical statement **48** : 108, 123
Principles for determining date of founding **48** : 108, 123
Rules of Procedure **20** : 25, 109; **26** : 24; **28** : 23; **30** : 22; **32** : 21; **34** : 23; **36** : 23; **38** : 19; **40** : 20
By-Laws covering **40** : 132, 437; **52** : 1063
Savannah, Mayor of
Letter of appreciation from **34** : 560
Seat and voice to representatives from other Lutheran Bodies, Provision for **18** : 72; **40** : 114, 437; **52** : 1058
Seattle Convention
Appropriation for additional travel expenses **48** : 326, 767

Sermon 46 : 672
Slogan 42 : 143
Spanish Ballroom
Rental, Certification of amount of 52 : 500
Terms accepted 52 : 500
Use of 52 : 500
Spanish Lounge
Rental, Certification of amount of 52 : 500
Terms accepted 52 : 500
Special Committees for
Duties of 18 : 72, 73, 74, 75; 20 : 24, 79, 106; 24 : 51, 111; 40 : 115, 117, 123, 437; 44 : 469, 471; 46 : 129, 235, 332; 50 : 555, 874, 919, 1063, 1064; 52 : 803, 1013
Establishment of 18 : 77; 20 : 24, 79, 106; 24 : 51, 111; 30 : 77, 96; 32 : 60, 86; 34 : 22, 112; 36 : 20, 87; 38 : 78, 115; 40 : 123, 437; 44 : 471; 46 : 128, 235, 332
Members, Names of 18 : 34, 35, 44; 20 : 21-24; 22 : 16-19; 24 : 21-23; 26 : 21-23; 28 : 20-22; 30 : 20-22; 32 : 19-21, 60; 34 : 19-21, 112; 36 : 20-23, 87; 38 : 20-23; 40 : 21-23; 42 : 20-22; 44 : 18-20; 46 : 19-21; 48 : 19-20; 50 : 23-24; 52 : 20-22
Special Convention
Delegates, Provision for 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
Provision for calling 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
Publication and notice of 18 : 68; 52 : 1054
Special emphasis—Theme
Christian Higher Education Year 50 : 551
"The Bible in Daily Living" 52 : 16
Special events 52 : 19
Special train 52 : 502
Speeches (Debate)
Debate limited 20 : 109; 22 : 38; 24 : 23; 26 : 24; 28 : 23; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 23; 36 : 23; 38 : 19; 40 : 20
By-Law concerning 40 : 132, 437; 52 : 1063
Vote necessary to change 40 : 132, 437; 52 : 1063
Publication of 44 : 55, 290, 424, 425; 46 : 239, 631, 632, 661; 48 : 300
Tellers, Committee of 18 : 34; 20 : 22; 22 : 17; 24 : 22; 26 : 22; 28 : 22; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 21; 36 : 22; 38 : 22; 40 : 23
The Service, To begin with 18 : 71; 40 : 113, 437; 52 : 1057
Time for holding 22 : 425, 457; 24 : 57, 99, 493, 538
Publication of date for 18 : 68; 52 : 1055
Request of Brotherhood for change of opening session 22 : 125
Schedule for U.L.C.A. and Auxiliaries suggested 38 : 522; 40 : 595
Separate times for U.L.C.A. and Brotherhood suggested 38 : 522
Time limits
Reports, Presentation of 20 : 25; 22 : 38, 339; 24 : 23
Resolutions, Speeches of
Movers of 20 : 109
Speeches (debate) 20 : 109; 22 : 38; 24 : 23; 26 : 24; 28 : 23; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 23; 36 : 23; 38 : 19; 40 : 20, 132, 437; 44 : 473; 52 : 1063
Transportation 44 : 133
Triennial meetings proposed 24 : 493, 538; 32 : 447, 449; 34 : 473, 475; 36 : 88
Coolidge, President Calvin
Greetings from 24 : 24; 28 : 98
Reply to 24 : 25; 28 : 205

Co-operation and Arbitration, Committee on Practical
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106, 495
Members, Names of 18 : 105
Provision for 18 : 78
Report of 20 : 495

Corporate Communion — See "Communion, Corporate"

Corporation Laws of State of New York
Religious, Amended 18 : 47

Council of Church Boards of Education
Co-operation through Boards 20 : 253; 26 : 387; 30 : 347, 371; 32 : 149; 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 281; 40 : 490; 42 : 362; 44 : 276; 46 : 436
Merger into general interdenominational agency proposed 44 : 113, 250

Council of Evangelicals for United Action
Reference to 42 : 27

Council of Women for Home Missions
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 38 : 441; 40: 409; 42 : 179
Co-operation through Boards 30 : 347

COUNCILS OF CHURCHES — See also "Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America"

Canadian Council of Churches
Relationship of Canada Synod to 50 : 512
Consultative relations to be same as U.L.C.A. to Federal Council 22 : 85, 108
Iowa Inter-Church Council, Constitution of 52 : 441
Michigan Council of Churches and Christian Education
Constitution, Review of 52 : 442
Oregon Council of Churches
Constitution, Review of 52 : 443

Relations to
Activities not approved 22 : 85, 109
Congregations and pastors 48 : 114, 249, 704, 745
Survey of 44 : 118, 250-252; 50 : 491
Observations on 50 : 493
Consultative 22 : 84-86, 108; 34 : 103
Participation in matters of common interest 22 : 85, 108
Pastors to maintain attitude in harmony with that of U.L.C.A. 22 : 85, 108
Study of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 118, 250, 251, 252; 48 : 114, 249; 50 : 488-491, 493
Synods' 22 : 84-86, 108; 34 : 103; 48 : 249
Survey of 44 : 118, 250-252; 50 : 488-490
Observations on 50 : 491
Texas Council of Churches
Constitution, Review of 52 : 445
Virginia Council of Churches
Constitution, Review of 52 : 444
Washington State Council of Churches and Christian Education
Constitution, Review of 52 : 441
West Virginia Council of Churches
Constitution and By-Laws, Review of 52 : 444
Clearance temporarily withheld 52 : 166

"Crusade for Freedom," President authorized to write circular letter concerning 50 : 564

Cuba — See "American Missions, Board of"

Czecho-Slovakia
Evangelical Lutheran Church in
Agreement between U.L.C.A. and 22 : 111, 495; 24 : 32, 93, 116
Representative from 30 : 301
Relief work in 20 : 447, 448
Danish — See "American Missions, Board of"
Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
Conferences with boards and agencies of U.L.C.A. 50 : 393
Representative from 40 : 207, 209
Deaconesses — See "Deaconess Work, Board of: Diaconate"

DEACONESS WORK, BOARD OF

Administration policies 52 : 884
Agencies and auxiliaries, Relationships with 52 : 885
Anniversaries and Special Services 42 : 460
Annuity Bonds 28 : 490; 30 : 552, 557; 32 : 246, 252, 363, 368
Appropriation to (Fiftieth Anniversary)
Scholarship Fund Appeal 46 : 158; 48 : 165
Biennial Conferences of pastors whose churches use deaconesses 38 : 366
Budget of U.L.C.A., Request to open 1952-1953 50 : 168
Certification of Incorporation 20 : 69
Charter amended 20 : 410
Committees, Standing
By-Law provision for 48 : 160
Congregations
Analysis of services to
Motherhouses 52 : 26
Relationships with 52 : 885
Constitution and By-Laws 20 : 410-413
By-Laws
Amendments to 46 : 131; 48 : 160; 50 : 224; 52 : 221
Constitution
Amendments to 46 : 157; 48 : 159, 630, 634, 648, 649; 52 : 220
Correlation of work with Board of Social Missions 36 : 65, 89, 421; 40 : 77; 42 : 70; 44 : 70
Diaconate — See also "Parish Workers"
"Women"
Candidates
Financial assistance to
Double apportionment fund, Request for use of 50 : 217
Synodical 42 : 462; 44 : 411, 412, 420
Through Board of Education 48 : 168
Qualifications for 20 : 412
Cause, Presentation of 30 : 544, 552, 557; 32 : 240, 246, 252; 34 : 358, 363, 368; 36 : 303, 310, 315, 326; 42 : 462
Centennial of work 36 : 310, 314, 326; 48 : 634, 649
Collects on the office of the 48 : 165
Commended as life calling 22 : 401
Deaconesses
Activities of 42 : 455-459; 44 : 409-410
Allowances to be increased 44 : 402
Alumnae of deaconess schools desiring to enter diaconate 52 : 884

Anniversaries of service 38 : 349
Appraisal of work 44 : 409
Assignment for particular periods of time 36 : 311
Cause, Furthering of 44 : 402
Charge for services 38 : 351
Collects for 48 : 165
Consecration 20 : 414; 22 : 387, 391; 24 : 416; 26 : 509; 28 : 480; 30 : 546; 32 : 241; 34 : 359; 36 : 316, 320; 42 : 461; 46 : 542; 48 : 632; 50 : 690; 52 : 886
  Of colored woman 22 : 387, 392, 451
  Order of Service for 52 : 883
    Changes in 50 : 225; 52 : 222, 223
Cross 52 : 883
Deaths of 20 : 414; 22 : 391; 26 : 511; 30 : 550; 34 : 359; 36 : 315; 38 : 348, 356; 42 : 461; 44 : 404; 46 : 542; 50 : 691; 52 : 888
Education
  Cost of 52 : 883
  Program 52 : 883, 884
  Standards for 34 : 358, 362, 363, 368; 38 : 351, 358; 40 : 302; 42 : 463; 44 : 420; 46 : 546
    See also — "Women Church Workers"
Fields of labor 20 : 397, 398, 399, 415, 416; 22 : 374, 387, 390, 396; 24 : 416, 418, 419; 26 : 510, 512, 513; 28 : 480, 483; 30 : 546, 547; 32 : 243; 34 : 359, 361; 36 : 315, 318; 38 : 354, 356; 40 : 299; 44 : 400; 46 : 540; 48 : 627; 50 : 689; 52 : 884
Fields of opportunity for service 42 : 463
Financial assistance to candidates
  Double Apportionment fund, Request for use of 50 : 217
  Synodical 42 : 462; 44 : 411, 412, 420
  Through Board of Education 48 : 168
Financial system 52 : 882
Foreign fields, Sending to 44 : 71; 46 : 149; 48 : 149-152, 165
Garb
  Modification of 44 : 420; 46 : 546
  Or Uniform 52 : 882
  To be retained 44 : 402
Home for 50 : 168
Institutions served throughout history of U.L.C.A. 38 : 348
Motherhouses, Relationship to 52 : 883, 885
Number of 20 : 397, 398, 399, 415, 416; 22 : 375, 387, 390, 396; 24 : 416, 418, 419; 26 : 487, 509, 511, 513; 28 : 478, 480, 483; 30 : 546, 550; 32 : 241, 243, 358, 361; 36 : 315, 320; 38 : 347, 354; 40 : 300; 42 : 461; 46 : 542; 50 : 691; 52 : 886
Palestine 48 : 165
Parish, Conference on the service of 34 : 368; 36 : 313
Parishes served throughout history of U.L.C.A. 38 : 348
Pension provisions 52 : 882
Placement 52 : 883
Policy for foreign missions 40 : 79; 44 : 71
Puerto Rico, First Protestant Deaconess in 40 : 224; 42 : 173
Qualifications for, Constitutional provision 20 : 412
Recruitment 52 : 886
Regional Conferences of
  Co-operation through Boards 42 : 460
Requirements 52 : 883
Responsibility toward work of Church at large 44 : 406
Sabbatical year to be granted for refresher courses 44 : 401

Services for group of parishes or district **42** : 465, 473
Standards for **34** : 358, 362, 363, 368; **38** : 351, 358; **40** : 302; **42** : 463; **44** : 420; **46** : 546
Status **52** : 883
Title **52** : 883
Training of **44** : 410
Establishment of centers for **44** : 421; **46** : 546
Training Schools
Unification of, Study of **52** : 887
Training Schools and Colleges of U.L.C.A.
Co-operation regarding granting of bachelor's degrees **52** : 887
Interboard conference concerning co-operation **50** : 221
Plan for co-operation among **50** : 699
Action of convention **50** : 722, 723, 919, 920, 1056, 1057
Transfer from one plan to another **52** : 883
Twenty-year record **38** : 347
U.S. Army Nurses Corps **42** : 461
Diamond Jubilee of work in America **24** : 420
Educational standards for admission to **34** : 358, 362, 363, 368; **38** : 351, 358; **40** : 302; **42** : 463; **44** : 420; **46** : 546
See also "Women Church Workers"
Expansion of
Committee on the Study and Preparation of a Comprehensive Program
Report of **50** : 691
Recommendations **50** : 694
Action of convention **50** : 919, 920, 1057
Plans for **50** : 882
Action of convention **52** : 910, 911
Financial support of program **42** : 465, 473
India, Native diaconate in **46** : 149; **48** : 149-152
Survey concerning **50** : 696
Establishment postponed **52** : 232
Motherhouses
Baltimore
Administrative, Changes in **30** : 544
Annex dedicated **32** : 242
Bequests **20** : 415; **22** : 388; **24** : 417; **26** : 511; **34** : 359
Donations **26** : 510
Endowment fund commended **24** : 421, 424
Fiftieth anniversary **44** : 405; **46** : 543
Finances **20** : 397; **22** : 360; **32** : 243; **40** : 304
Fortieth anniversary **36** : 316
Hay, Dr. C. E., Twenty-fifth anniversary of pastorate **28** : 482
Head sister **32** : 242
History **38** : 353
Instruction and training **24** : 415
Owned and controlled by U.L.C.A. **20** : 397, 414; **22** : 366; **46** : 157; **48** : 160, 628, 629, 630
Report **20** : 397, 414; **22** : 366, 386; **24** : 388, 415; **26** : 487, 508; **28** : 479; **30** : 533, 545; **32** : 215, 241; **34** : 351, 358; **36** : 315; **38** : 353
Scholarship Fund of deaconesses **46** : 158; **48** : 165
Special students **20** : 415; **22** : 388; **24** : 416; **30** : 547
Subjects taught **20** : 414; **22** : 366, 386; **24** : 415; **26** : 508; **28** : 479; **30** : 545; **40** : 301; **42** : 459

Teaching staff 20 : 414; 22 : 366, 386; 24 : 415; 26 : 509; 30 : 545; 40 : 301; 42 : 459
Training School 32 : 243; 34 : 360; 36 : 317; 38 : 355
Triennial homecoming 30 : 547; 32 : 242; 38 : 355
Visiting Day 20 : 415
Colored deaconesses, Special motherhouses contemplated 22 : 392, 401, 451
Cost analysis 50 : 157; 52 : 219
Deaconesses, Relationship to 52 : 883, 885
Extra-curricular life to be strengthened 44 : 402
Faculties
Interchange of members 44 : 401
Women for positions on 44 : 401
Kaiserswerth
Recommendations of appreciation 36 : 314, 326
Lutheran Deaconess Motherhouses, Conference of
Co-operation through Boards 24 : 420; 28 : 479; 34 : 357; 38 : 349; 42 : 460
Management, Boards of 48 : 160; 52 : 889
Milwaukee
Congratulations, Resolution of 24 : 420, 424
Finances 20 : 399
History 22 : 375, 396
Institutions affiliated with 22 : 375
Name of corporation 22 : 396
Report 20 : 399, 416; 22 : 375, 396; 24 : 419; 26 : 513
U.L.C.A.
Not an institution of the 22 : 396
Relation to 22 : 366, 396
Non-garbed workers, Training of 44 : 406
Number of in America and in the world 38 : 347
Pastors, Duties of 44 : 401
Philadelphia
Administrative changes 46 : 543
Appropriation through Board of Deaconess Work 20 : 398, 416; 22 : 391, 395; 24 : 419; 26 : 512; 28 : 485; 30 : 549; 32 : 245; 34 : 362, 363; 36 : 321; 38 : 359; 40 : 304
Board of Managers
Advisory members 20 : 398; 22 : 394
Self-perpetuating 20 : 398; 22 : 395
Charter amended 38 : 357
Congregation listed as member of Pennsylvania Ministerium 22 : 395; 28 : 486
Corporate title 22 : 388
Directing Sister 22 : 392; 30 : 550
Donation Day (Friends of Children) 24 : 419; 26 : 512; 28 : 485; 30 : 549; 32 : 245; 34 : 363; 36 : 321; 38 : 359; 40 : 303
Finances 20 : 398; 22 : 391; 24 : 419; 26 : 512; 28 : 485; 30 : 549; 32 : 245; 34 : 362; 36 : 321; 38 : 358; 40 : 303
Golden Jubilee 34 : 361; 38 : 348, 366
History of 20 : 398
Institution controlled by 20 : 398, 416; 24 : 389; 26 : 511; 28 : 483
Lankenau Hospital negotiations 52 : 216, 882
Lankenau School (for girls) 20 : 398; 22 : 390; 24 : 389; 26 : 511; 28 : 484; 30 : 548; 32 : 244; 36 : 319; 38 : 356
Management of 22 : 389

Philadelphia Deaconess Association formed 38 : 357; 40 : 303
Policy of 22 : 389
Publications 22 : 390
Report of 20 : 398, 416; 22 : 366, 388; 24 : 389, 417; 26 : 487, 511; 28 : 482; 30 : 547; 32 : 215, 243; 34 : 351, 360; 36 : 317; 38 : 355
Self-supporting 20 : 416
Sixtieth anniversary 44 : 405
Study of 42 : 462
Subjects taught 40 : 301; 42 : 459
Teaching staff 40 : 301; 42 : 459
Relationships of 20 : 397, 398, 414; 22 : 366, 392-396; 42 : 462; 46 : 157; 48 : 160, 162-164, 628, 629, 630
Remuneration for deaconesses' services 38 : 351
To be parallel 44 : 402
Students
Interchange 44 : 401
Training to be on graduate level 44 : 401
Presentation of cause 30 : 544, 552, 557; 32 : 240, 246, 252; 34 : 358, 363, 368; 36 : 303, 310, 315, 326; 42 : 462
References to 22 : 100, 110
Relationships
Interdenominational
International Federation of the Union of Deaconess Associations 48 : 160-162
Lutheran
Conference of Lutheran Deaconess Motherhouses 24 : 420; 28 : 479; 34 : 357; 38 : 349; 42 : 460; 48 : 160
Regional Conferences of Deaconesses 42 : 460
Study course on 22 : 100, 110
Survey and appraisal of work and responsibility to church at large 42 : 462, 473; 44 : 275, 401, 406-411
Young women to be approached, Request for names of 22 : 385
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 792
Field and function in relation to 46 : 137
Educational policy 52 : 884
Educational purposes
Season instead of day assigned for 40 : 77
Special day assigned 20 : 70, 248, 249, 418, 422; 24 : 77; 26 : 94, 109; 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107; 40 : 77
Establishment of 18 : 73; 40 : 118, 437; 52 : 1059
Executive Secretary
Establishment of full-time office 50 : 219
Office created 38 : 350
Provision for 20 : 412
To be a deaconess 44 : 401
Field and function, Interpretation of 46 : 157; 48 : 158, 627-631, 634, 648
Field and function of Board of Education in relation to 46 : 137; 48 : 136, 629
Field Secretary 44 : 404
Request for additional 50 : 223, 695
Authorization for 52 : 222
Field Staff, Expansion of 50 : 223
Fiftieth Anniversary Appeal, Appropriation to 46 : 158; 48 : 165

Headquarters, Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57
Latin America, Co-operative booklet on 52 : 229
Membership
Deaconesses to have representation as regularly elected members 44 : 401
Death in 22 : 385; 28 : 479; 30 : 544; 34 : 357; 42 : 461; 52 : 888
Elections 18 : 87, 101; 20 : 436; 22 : 442; 24 : 186; 26 : 213; 28 : 286, 324; 30 : 417; 32 : 383; 34 : 332, 383; 36 : 264, 376, 398; 38 : 333,427; 40 : 280, 346; 42 : 327, 481; 44 : 260, 399; 46 : 387, 567; 48 : 447; 50 : 221, 726; 52 : 216, 658
Names of 18 : 101; 20 : 519; 22 : 523; 24 : 552; 26 : 656; 28 : 631; 30 : 611; 32 : 557; 34 : 570; 36 : 478; 38 : 541; 40 : 609; 42 : 595; 44 : 458; 48 : 771; 50 : 1071; 52 : 889
Nominations 18 : 87, 101; 22 : 211; 24 : 163; 26 : 207; 28 : 208; 30 : 306; 32 : 241, 255; 34 : 229, 357; 36 : 194, 314; 38 : 237, 353; 40 : 275; 42 : 269, 464; 44 : 232, 412; 46 : 47; 48 : 55; 50 : 70; 52 : 65
Lay nominee for clergy vacancy not desirable 48 : 157
Number of members 20 : 411
Qualifications for 20 : 411
Terms of 20 : 411
Limitation of number, Request for modification of 26 : 94, 109
Vacancies filled 22 : 62; 24 : 77; 32 : 50, 240; 36 : 69; 38 : 87; 40 : 88; 42 : 86; 44 : 73; 46 : 156; 48 : 158
Merger with Board of Social Missions proposed 36 : 65, 89, 421; 40 : 77; 42 : 70; 44 : 70
Name and title 20 : 410
Objects 20 : 411; 46 : 157; 48 : 159, 630, 634, 648, 649
Officers and Personnel 20 : 410; 22 : 385; 30 : 543; 32 : 239; 34 : 357; 36 : 313; 38 : 352; 40 : 305; 42 : 464; 44 : 412; 46 : 557; 48 : 634; 50 : 698; 52 : 889
Opportunity, obligation and administration, Survey of field of 48 : 158, 627-631, 634, 648
Organization of 20 : 409
Policies and procedures, Summary of 52 : 884
Policy of the Board 20 : 417, 422; 22 : 400
Program for development of active service 36 : 311-313; 42 : 464, 473
Promotional program 52 : 884
Accelerated policy continued 52 : 885
Expanded, Appreciation expressed for 52 : 222
Property transactions 52 : 881, 882
Publications 20 : 413; 22 : 385; 36 : 310; 38 : 349, 350
Publicity
Consultation requested concerning 48 : 629
Relationships
Interdenominational
International Federation of Deaconess Motherhouses 52 : 889
International Federation of the Union of Deaconess Associations 48 : 160-162
Lutheran
Conference of Lutheran Deaconess Motherhouses 24 : 420; 28 : 479; 34 : 357; 38 : 349; 42 : 460; 48 : 160
Deaconess Conference in America, The Thirtieth Lutheran 52 : 888
Regional Conference of Deaconesses 42 : 460
Report of 20 : 409; 22 : 385; 24 : 414; 26 : 507; 28 : 478; 30 : 543; 32 : 239; 34 : 357; 36 : 310; 38 : 346; 40 : 298; 42 : 454; 44 : 400; 46 : 537; 48 : 626; 50 : 689; 52 : 880
Recommendations 20 : 417; 22 : 401; 24 : 420; 26 : 513; 28 : 486; 30 : 551; 32 : 246; 34 : 363; 36 : 314; 42 : 464; 44 : 411, 412; 46 : 557; 48 : 634; 50 : 698, 699; 52 : 890

Action on 20 : 422; 22 : 401; 24 : 424; 26 : 517; 28 : 491; 30 : 557; 32 : 252; 34 : 368; 36 : 326; 42 : 473; 44 : 420, 429; 46 : 565; 48 : 648, 649; 50 : 722, 723, 919, 1056, 1057; 52 : 910, 911
Scholarship Fund Appeal
Fiftieth Anniversary, Appropriation to 46 : 158; 48 : 165
School of Religion 52 : 887
Season instead of day assigned for educational purposes 40 : 77
Sisterhoods, Conferences of 52 : 888
Social Missions, Board of
Correlation of work with 36 : 65, 89, 421; 40 : 77; 42 : 70; 44 : 70
Merger proposed 36 : 65, 89, 421; 40 : 77; 42 : 70; 44 : 70
Special day assigned for education purposes 20 : 70, 248, 249, 418, 422; 24 : 77; 26 : 94, 109; 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107; 40 : 77
Special need, Volunteer help for ministering to 50 : 218
Statistics 46 : 545
Survey, Fields of opportunity, obligation and administration 42 : 462, 473; 44 : 275, 401, 406-411; 46 : 157; 48 : 158, 627-631, 634, 648; 50 : 689
Synods, Relationships with 52 : 885
Treasurer's Report 20 : 418; 22 : 397; 24 : 421; 26 : 514; 28 : 486; 30 : 552; 32 : 246; 34 : 364; 36 : 322; 38 : 360; 40 : 306; 42 : 465; 44 : 413; 46 : 558; 48 : 636; 50 : 701; 52 : 891
Accepted 26 : 517; 28 : 491; 30 : 557; 32 : 252; 34 : 368; 36 : 326; 38 : 366; 40 : 313; 42 : 473; 44 : 420; 46 : 565; 48 : 649; 50 : 1057; 52 : 911
Women Church Workers — See "Women, Full-time lay workers"
Sixth Council of 52 : 888
Women's Missionary Society
Co-operation of 50 : 730; 52 : 806
Deaf — See "Social Missions"

DECLARATIONS AND STATEMENTS — See also "Lutheran Relationships"
American Protestant Churches in Europe, Declaration on Work of 24 : 536, 538; 26 : 80
Baltimore Declaration on Word of God and the Scriptures 38 : 473
Christian Outlook on a Troubled World 50 : 638
Action of convention 50 : 639, 979, 980
Corporate Communions, Statement on
Interpretation of 52 : 466
Restudy of 52 : 465
Action of convention 52 : 864
Doctrine of the Call to the Ministry 38 : 73
Economic and Technical Aid, Statement on 52 : 789
Election, National
Christian responsibility and franchise 52 : 792
Evangelical Lutheran Church Bodies to one another, Statement on relation of 20 : 96, 454
Reaffirmed 30 : 72, 96
Foreign Policy, Statement on 52 : 785
Hydrogen Bomb, Memorandum on 50 : 622
Labor, Statement on 44 : 424, 425; 46 : 240-242; 48 : 374, 384
Implementation of the Statement on 50 : 621
Marriage, Statement on 28 : 594; 30 : 111
Action of convention 28 : 595; 30 : 116
Protest 30 : 207
See also "Marriage"

Nature of True Church and its Place in Present World Order, Statement on 44 : 121
Peace, A Positive Program for 48 : 367, 376, 384
Pittsburgh Agreement 40 : 264, 565
Pope's Encyclical, Statement on 26 : 594
Race, Statement on 52 : 253, 790
Executive Board collaboration requested 48 : 296, 366
Negotiations concerning 50 : 267
Religious Liberty, Statement of 44 : 252, 253
Rights and Duties of the Christian Citizen in the Emergencies of War, Statement on 40 : 138, 344, 345
See also "War and Peace, Conscientious Objectors"
Roman Catholic Forward Movement 24 : 537, 538; 26 : 80
Savannah Resolutions on Organic Union 34 : 415-417, 421; 40 : 265; 44 : 241, 242
Science and the Word of God, Statement of opinion on 28 : 581
Soviet-American Relations, Statement on 48 : 367, 374, 384
Universal Military Training, Statement on 52 : 786
Washington Declaration of Principles concerning the Church and its external relationships 20 : 92-100, 451-455; 38 : 568-576
World Order, Statement on 48 : 297
World Peace, Statement on 48 : 297

Defense Industrial Areas — See "War and Peace"

Degrees, Use of Academic 22 : 109

Delegates — See "Conventions, U.L.C.A."

Der Deutsche Lutheraner — See "Church Papers and Periodicals"

Desk Book, Pastor's — See "Pastor's Desk Book"

Devotional Services, Committee on — See "Convention, U.L.C.A."

Diaconate — See "Deaconess Work, Board of"

Disaster Relief — See "Social Missions"

DISPLACED PERSONS
American Missions, Board of
Work among
Pastors
Full-time pastoral service 50 : 647
Preparation for ministry in America 50 : 643
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 192
National Lutheran Council
Work among
Appreciation expressed 50 : 971, 972
Children, Orphaned 50 : 939
Expellees, Resolutions concerning 50 : 377
Spiritual care of 50 : 374
State committees for resettlement of 50 : 375
Students 50 : 934
U.S. law amended 48 : 223; 50 : 377
Venezuela, Co-operation of Augustana Lutheran Church 50 : 386

Divorce — See "Marriage and Divorce"

DOCTRINAL BASIS OF U.L.C.A. 18 : 63; 52 : 1051
Declaration of Principles, Not changed by statements in 20 : 93, 98, 455
Pittsburgh Agreement, Not changed by statements in 40 : 263, 265, 277, 565

Protection and enforcement of 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Doctrine — See "Lutheran Relationships"
Doctrine and Conscience
Matters of 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Documentary Desk Book 44 : 30, 129; 46 : 237
Draftee-Trainees — See "War and Peace"
East Ohio Synod — See "Ohio Synod"
East Pennsylvania Synod — See "Central Pennsylvania Synod"
Easter
Fixed date for 34 : 418, 422
Economic and Technical Aid, Statement on 52 : 789
Economic Life, Church and — See "Church and Economic Life"
Ecumenical Christian Movements
Merger proposed 34 : 109, 111; 36 : 84; 38 : 97, 99, 528
Lutheran approach to be a united one 38 : 528

EDUCATION

Academies
Closed 34 : 255; 38 : 270; 40 : 493
List of
Allentown Preparatory School (Muhlenberg College)
Closed 40 : 493
Gettysburg Academy (founded 1827)
Discontinued 1935 38 : 270
Hartwick Acadamy (founded 1815)
Discontinued 1934 34 : 255
Saskatoon College and Seminary (Academy founded 1913)
Academy discontinued 1933 34 : 255
Wittenberg Academy (founded 1845)
Discontinued 1926 38 : 270
All-Lutheran Day on Christian Higher Education 34 : 295
AudioVisual Aids 40 : 31, 87, 88, 147; 42 : 413; 44 : 329; 46 : 134, 147, 509; 48 : 66-68, 70, 71, 139, 355-358; 50 : 856; 52 : 207, 208, 656, 841
Department of 50 : 843
Establishment of 50 : 252
Motion pictures
Christian Higher Education 48 : 68, 355, 358
Library of Lutheran films, Plan for 38 : 478
Rental service 44 : 329
Stewardship 48 : 66-68, 70, 71, 355, 358
Parish and Church School Board
Preparation of audio-visual aids 52 : 841
Producing and distributing, Restudy of responsibility for 50 : 290; 52 : 207
Action of convention 50 : 873; 52 : 656
Joint Committee established 52 : 208
Board of Publication to present report of to convention 52 : 208
Services for the Church 40 : 87, 147; 46 : 134, 509; 48 : 139
Canada
Educational policy 32 : 79; 34 : 254
Christian Careers — See "Christian Careers"

Christian Higher Education
All-Lutheran Day 34 : 295

Christian Higher Education Year (CHEY) — See also "Education: Financial campaigns, Simultaneous"

Appeal
Advance, Repayment of 52 : 103
Approval of 48 : 353, 357, 358
Assignment to Synods 48 : 354, 356
Principles involved 48 : 354
Brotherhood support 50 : 1025; 52 : 852
Colleges, Benefits from appeal 52 : 702
Congregations, Call to continue emphasis 50 : 921
Contributions, Rules governing designated and undesignated 48 : 355, 358
Date for 48 : 353, 358
Co-ordination of promotional activities of agencies 48 : 524
Direction of 48 : 354
Executive Board, Statements made by 50 : 236
Expenses of 48 : 354; 50 : 228; 52 : 228
Financial items
Advances for CHEY expenses 50 : 228-233
Repayment of 52 : 103
Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 50 : 135, 137
Appeals prior to December 31, 1949 48 : 355, 358
Results of appeal 50 : 762, 810, 922; 52 : 746
U.L.C.A. Treasurer authorized to act for Board of Education in financial matters pertaining to CHEY 50 : 229
Goal 48 : 353, 358
Historical background 50 : 755
Loan 52 : 103
Motion Picture 48 : 68, 355, 358; 50 : 99, 762
Organization 50 : 759
Pacific Synod, Allocation of CHEY funds 50 : 227
Plan for 48 : 353-357
Amended and adopted 48 : 358, 524
Interpretation of 50 : 226, 757
Procedure 50 : 758
Pledges, Term of 48 : 355
Promotion
Interboard co-operation in 48 : 524; 50 : 233
Publicity, Printed material distributed 50 : 761
Receipts
Not committed to exclusive use for building programs 48 : 358
Procedure for handling 48 : 354
Results of appeal 50 : 762, 810, 922; 52 : 746
Seminaries, Benefits from appeal 52 : 702
Solicit funds, Conference of directors with agencies normally privileged to 48 : 524
Special Aid Fund 48 : 354, 356, 357
Synodical quotas adopted 48 : 353, 524
May not be altered by synodical action 48 : 524
Statistical report 52 : 700
Notes on 52 : 701

Synods
Assignment to 48 : 354, 356
Principles involved 48 : 354
Call to continue emphasis 50 : 921
Representative to synodical meetings 48 : 355
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 193
Thanksgiving, Special day for success of 52 : 227
Treasurer's report 50 : 806; 52 : 741
Accepted 50 : 1047; 52 : 746
Tulloss, Rev. Rees Edgar
Testimonial to 52 : 702
Approval of 46 : 439, 450, 523, 524; 48 : 357
Designated time 26 : 392, 400; 28 : 335, 395; 30 : 349; 32 : 51, 105; 48 : 172, 353, 358
Joint report of Executive Board and Board of Education 48 : 352, 357
Action on 48 : 357, 358, 524
Prefatory statement not adopted 48 : 358
Plans for
Preliminary 46 : 107-109, 418; 48 : 172-174
Report 50 : 754
Recommendations 50 : 793
Action 50 : 811
Request for 46 : 107
U.L.C.A. convention, Special emphasis of 1950 50 : 551
Church Vocations — See "Church Vocations"
Churches for educational centers 24 : 286, 325, 335
Financial assistance of Board of Education 30 : 373; 36 : 215, 239, 247
Colleges
Academic developments 52 : 704
Accelerated programs 44 : 262
Accreditation and approval 32 : 107; 34 : 256
Principles and standards 22 : 232, 282, 286
Accredited 40 : 492; 44 : 262, 264
Activities, Distinctive Christian 50 : 765
Administration, Changes in 52 : 703
Alumni, Work among 38 : 311
Anniversaries 34 : 256
Appropriations from War Emergency Fund 44 : 83; 46 : 77, 78
Bible, Teaching the 34 : 252
California
Intersynodical institution proposed in 28 : 338
Request for establishment of colleges in 20 : 491, 494; 22 : 45, 51
Charters and constitutions 24 : 291; 32 : 107
Christian culture in, Conference on 32 : 140
Christian education, Program of 40 : 490
Christian Higher Education Year (CHEY) 46 : 107-109, 418, 439, 450, 523
Appeal
Allocation to colleges 48 : 356, 357
Benefits from 52 : 702
Church
Position of 30 : 382-385
Purpose of the Church in education 36 : 204
Significance of 42 : 364, 370, 383

Closed 22 : 240; 28 : 343; 34 : 255; 38 : 270
Co-ed, Change to 34 : 256
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Lay workers, Special courses for 52 : 26
Consideration of 34 : 300, 309
Convocations for pastors 42 : 336
Curricula 20 : 264; 32 : 109
Day of Prayer for Colleges 20 : 263, 265, 304; 22 : 235; 24 : 289, 292; 26 : 345, 381, 391, 400; 30 : 35; 34 : 296
Deaconess Training Schools and Colleges of U.L.C.A.
Co-ordination of program 52 : 703, 887
Unification of, Study of 52 : 887
Interboard conference concerning co-operation among 50 : 221
Deaths of leaders 34 : 258
Dedications 32 : 110
Demobilization campaign 20 : 264
Development plan for more effective programs 52 : 703
Direction and control by Synods 20 : 74; 22 : 42
Edmonton, Alberta, Proposed at 24 : 229
Education, Board of
Aid to be for definite projects instead of general support 28 : 384, 400
Emergency distribution to 44 : 83
Faculty members
1918-1938 38 : 269, 271
Books by 32 : 108; 34 : 256; 38 : 273
Financial
Advisory Service 36 : 197; 38 : 280
Needs 36 : 202
Gifts and legacies 32 : 110; 34 : 257; 36 : 201
Graduate Fellowships, Plan for 42 : 332
Inter-Lutheran co-operation in collegiate education 48 : 172, 237-239, 344, 460, 478, 494
Investment counsel, Request for 50 : 1053
Joint Lutheran college on Pacific Coast contemplated 20 : 491, 494; 22 : 44, 45, 51, 56, 107, 232, 282, 286; 24 : 325, 335
Junior College at Spokane, Washington 22 : 231
Parkland, Washington proposed 22 : 231; 24 : 279; 26 : 93, 334-336, 569; 28 : 338
Reference to 22 : 53
Jon Bjarnason Academy (Icelandic Synod), Support of 26 : 336; 28 : 338
Junior College
Inter-Lutheran co-operation in 48 : 469-475, 479, 494
Study of 46 : 269, 271; 48 : 469-475, 479, 494; 50 : 787
List of
Carthage College (founded 1870)
Collegiate Institute (founded 1854)
Discontinued 1933 34 : 255
Elizabeth College (founded 1897)
Discontinued 1922 22 : 240; 38 : 270
Gettysburg College (founded 1832)
Formerly known as "Pennsylvania College" 22 : 262
Grace Lutheran College for Women
Formerly known as "Lutheran College for Women" 30 : 382
Hartwick College (founded 1928)
Founded 30 : 382; 32 : 107

Lenoir College (founded 1891)
Name changed to "Lenoir-Rhyne College" 26 : 374
Lenoir-Rhyne College (founded 1891)
Formerly "Lenoir College" 26 : 374
Lutheran College for Women
Incorporation 28 : 339
Marion College (founded 1873)
Midland College (founded 1887)
Mount Amoena Seminary (founded 1859)
Discontinued 1927 28 : 343
Muhlenberg College (founded 1848)
Newberry College (founded 1856)
Summerland College merged with 26 : 344, 379
Pennsylvania College (founded 1832)
Name changed to "Gettysburg College" 22 : 262
Roanoke College (founded 1842)
Summerland College (founded 1912)
Discontinued 1930 38 : 270
Merged with Newberry College 1926 26 : 344, 379
Susquehanna University (founded 1858)
Thiel College (founded 1866)
Wagner College (founded 1883)
Waterloo College and Seminary (founded 1924)
Weidner Institute (founded 1902)
Discontinued 1930 28 : 343
Wittenberg College (founded 1845)
Location of, Approval of U.L.C.A. concerning 20 : 257, 493, 494; 22 : 471
Lutheran College for Women 20 : 261; 22 : 230, 282, 286; 24 : 278, 325, 335; 26 : 336, 391, 400; 28 : 339, 396
Bequests 28 : 338, 339
Cronk Memorial 32 : 399; 34 : 444
Incorporation 28 : 339
Location 26 : 337; 28 : 339
Name changed to "Grace Lutheran College for Women, Inc." 30 : 382
Officers of Corporation and Board 28 : 339
Principal fund 48 : 477
Income to be used for assistance to deaconess candidates 48 : 168
Support agreed by Synods 26 : 336
Lutheran Student Conferences 22 : 247; 24 : 282
Merged with Newberry College, Summerland College 26 : 344, 379
National Christian College Day 52 : 725
North Dakota or Montana, Proposed 22 : 45, 49, 51, 56, 107
Oregon, University of
Representative of Pacific Synod in School of Religion 28 : 51, 102; 30 : 30, 94
Organization, location or relocation
Approval of U.L.C.A. concerning 20 : 257, 493, 494; 22 : 471
Pastors, Convocation of 42 : 336
Presidents of
1918-1938 38 : 268
Changes in 30 : 379, 381; 32 : 111; 34 : 250; 36 : 199; 38 : 282; 40 : 491; 42 : 333; 44 : 263; 46 : 410; 48 : 451; 50 : 766; 52 : 703
Property sold 20 : 253

Relocation 20 : 264
Approval of U.L.C.A. concerning 20 : 257, 493, 494; 22 : 471
Consultation with Board of Education 20 : 261
Reports from 20 : 280-295, 299; 22 : 262-281; 24 : 305-324; 26 : 360-380; 28 : 357-371; 30 : 381; 32 : 112; 34 : 253; 36 : 202; 38 : 277; 40 : 493; 42 : 340; 44 : 263; 46 : 411; 48 : 452; 50 : 765; 52 : 703
Saskatoon College and Seminary — See "Education, Seminaries"
Scholarship Aid
Competitive Plan 48 : 359; 50 : 780
Recommendations 50 : 784
Action of convention 50 : 811, 812
Scholarship and Loan Fund for Women 24 : 282; 26 : 391; 28 : 376; 30 : 349, 395, 407; 32 : 142; 34 : 280; 36 : 231; 38 : 264, 311; 40 : 511; 42 : 369
Schools of Religion in University centers, Organization of accredited 24 : 325, 335
Secretary-fellows 40 : 507; 42 : 355
Definition of 28 : 371; 42 : 354
Service to the Church 38 : 319, 320, 329
Social Work
Courses in 32 : 200; 40 : 320, 331, 340; 42 : 68
Social Service Workers, Training of 44 : 278, 289
See also — "Social Missions"
Sphere in training of weekday school teachers and social service workers 44 : 278, 289
Standardization 22 : 232
Statistics 30 : 392-394; 32 : 117-119; 34 : 262-264; 36 : 209-211; 38 : 289-291; 40 : 498-500; 42 : 343-345; 44 : 268-270; 46 : 413-415; 48 : 457-459; 50 : 774-776; 52 : 710-712
Students
Annual census 22 : 240; 28 : 375; 30 : 375; 50 : 787; 52 : 722
Attendance at worship services required 20 : 259, 265, 304; 32 : 153
Church affiliation of 32 : 108; 34 : 251; 36 : 200; 38 : 282; 40 : 492; 42 : 334
Survey of 32 : 125-127; 38 : 313-316
Enrolments 26 : 383; 32 : 109; 34 : 249; 36 : 199, 200; 38 : 283; 40 : 491; 42 : 334; 44 : 262; 46 : 409; 48 : 450; 50 : 767, 933; 52 : 704
Enrolments (1918-1938) 38 : 272
Financial appeal for World Service 22 : 241
Foreign 34 : 280
Japanese-American 44 : 274
Metropolitan Centers, In
Work with 26 : 384; 32 : 123; 34 : 274; 36 : 220; 38 : 299; 40 : 503; 42 : 350; 44 : 271-274
Military
Pastors for 44 : 274
Non-Lutheran Institutions
Names to be sent to Board of Education 20 : 274
Pastors for 32 : 128-133; 34 : 268-274; 36 : 214-220; 38 : 293-299; 40 : 503; 42 : 349; 44 : 271
Conference of 24 : 285; 30 : 372; 36 : 229; 42 : 358; 44 : 274
Principles and methods for guidance of work 20 : 273
Synodical Committee on 24 : 284
Purposes of 24 : 284
Work among 18 : 50; 20 : 269-276; 22 : 228, 244-247; 24 : 283; 30 : 368; 32 : 145; 34 : 265, 301, 309; 38 : 264-268
Endowment fund for 28 : 385

Religious life, Questionnaire on 32 : 152
Spiritual need 42 : 370, 383
Student Work 46 : 191-196; 48 : 467
Transfer to National Lutheran Council 44 : 290
Synods, Direction and control by 20 : 74; 22 : 42
War Emergency Fund, Appropriation from 44 : 83; 46 : 77, 78
War times 42 : 339; 44 : 274
"What is a Christian College?"
Study of 52 : 706
Women on Boards of Trustees 34 : 256
Deaconesses responsibility in 44 : 408
Educational Centers, Co-operation in 32 : 138; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 309; 40 : 507; 42 : 350-356; 44 : 271-274; 46 : 426-432
Educational Institutions
Accounting, Uniform system recommended 34 : 232
Aid from Board of American Missions 26 : 144; 28 : 217
Aid to
Amounts 20 : 252, 260, 300; 22 : 228, 235, 236; 24 : 291, 292, 538; 26 : 380; 28 : 342; 32 : 100, 155; 34 : 231, 300; 38 : 264, 280, 317; 40 : 489, 519; 42 : 331, 369
Principle regarding 20 : 74, 107, 247, 257, 260; 28 : 62, 384, 400; 34 : 231; 38 : 264
Allocations from Christian Higher Education Year Appeal 48 : 356, 357
Certified Public Accountants recommended to audit accounts 38 : 280
Curriculum
Conference on 32 : 106
Correlation 32 : 107
Education, Board of
Visits made by Secretaries of 22 : 239; 24 : 283, 284; 28 : 373, 375; 32 : 100, 120; 34 : 230, 265; 36 : 197, 212; 38 : 279, 292; 40 : 501; 42 : 348
Financial campaigns — See also "Education: Christian Higher Education Year" 20 : 263; 22 : 235; 24 : 291; 26 : 344
Simultaneous 26 : 392, 400; 28 : 335-337, 395; 30 : 349-351, 396, 407; 32 : 110; 40 : 83, 494; 42 : 335
Deferred 32 : 51, 105
Investment Commission, Representatives from endowed institutions 30 : 337; 32 : 220; 40 : 90, 146, 549
Marriage, Courses on
Suggested for inclusion in curricula 42 : 474, 475
Presidents of, Conference of 28 : 335
Reports to U.L.C.A. to be incorporated into reports of Boards and Committees 18 : 76
Scholarships, Alumni or Living Endowment funds 32 : 111
Statistics 30 : 388-394; 32 : 114-119; 34 : 258-264; 36 : 205-211; 38 : 285-291; 40 : 494-500; 42 : 341-347; 44 : 264-270; 46 : 412-417; 48 : 454-459; 50 : 771-776; 52 : 707-712
Twenty-year history 38 : 268-279
Women, Leagues of 32 : 111
Educational operations, Survey on Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada of — See "Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada"
Educational program of U.L.C.A. 44 : 66, 137; 46 : 135
Educational work, Survey of in U.L.C.A. 24 : 96, 118, 119, 336, 337; 26 : 406
Study of institutions given precedence 26 : 339
Educational year
Observance of 26 : 392, 400; 28 : 335-337, 395; 30 : 349-351, 396, 407; 32 : 110; 40 : 83, 494; 42 : 335; 46 : 107-109, 439, 450, 523; 48 : 172-174, 353-358, 524; 50 : 755-764; 52 : 701-702

Establishment of schools and educational agencies
Consultation in the 44 : 278, 289
Federal control 48 : 469, 478, 494
German parochial schools, Reference to 34 : 549
Higher Education, Relating the "Living Word" to 52 : 700

Higher Educational Institutions
Correlated program with parish education agencies 30 : 386, 396, 589; 32 : 50, 86, 153, 156, 167; 34 : 74, 295
Survey of
Canada 32 : 80-83, 103, 294
U.S.A. 24 : 96, 118, 119, 336, 337; 26 : 93, 338-343, 392, 400; 28 : 376-386, 397-400; 30 : 380; 38 : 262
U.S.A.
Distribution and publication 28 : 386, 401, 504; 30 : 380
Employment of impartial experts outside U.L.C.A. 24 : 337; 26 : 93, 340; 28 : 378
Recommendations pertaining to the Board of Education 28 : 382-386, 400
Results 42 : 338
Values of 32 : 102

Iron Mountain School for Boys — See "American Missions, Board of"
Konnarock Training School — See "American Missions, Board of"
Lay Workers — See also "Lay Service in the Church"
Full time
Study of educational facilities for training 44 : 423, 424
Leadership education — See "Education: Religious"
Literature 20 : 261, 299; 22 : 230, 247, 282, 286; 24 : 280, 286; 26 : 337; 32 : 143; 34 : 280; 36 : 230; 38 : 262, 310; 40 : 512; 42 : 365-367; 44 : 262, 275; 46 : 409; 48 : 450; 50 : 764; 52 : 714
Lutheran Higher Education 38 : 257
Guiding principles 38 : 318
Program 38 : 319, 320, 329

Ministerial
Beneficiary
Appropriations by Synods, Questionnaire on 34 : 284-287; 40 : 515
Compilation of answers 34 : 288-292; 40 : 516-518
Church Scholarships
Study of 40 : 515-518
Uniform plan of 20 : 260; 30 : 352-367, 396, 407; 32 : 150-152, 156, 167; 34 : 282; 36 : 518
Policies and Practices, Questionnaire on 30 : 351
Problems, Consultation on 34 : 295, 301, 309; 36 : 234
Regional conferences of synodical chairmen 34 : 301, 309; 36 : 234
Students, Aid to 22 : 429; 24 : 78, 106, 289; 26 : 131, 134, 383; 28 : 126, 130, 237; 30 : 137, 139, 266; 32 : 94, 96, 97; 34 : 518; 36 : 429; 38 : 486
Study of 28 : 409; 34 : 74
Report on 34 : 282-295; 36 : 234
Synodical chairmen, Regional conferences of 34 : 301, 309; 36 : 234
Synods, Suggestions to 34 : 292-295
Bi-lingual work, Training for 20 : 254, 482; 22 : 429; 24 : 280; 26 : 144, 291, 549, 550; 28 : 614; 30 : 387, 397, 408; 32 : 103; 34 : 549; 36 : 163, 204, 248, 249; 38 : 285, 519; 40 : 221, 489; 42 : 179; 44 : 154, 275, 278, 289, 453
Policy for 30 : 36, 94, 408
College training 40 : 484

Committee on
Consolidated with Board of Education 20 : 78
Discontinued 20 : 25, 79, 106
Establishment of 18 : 78
Membership, Names of 18 : 105
Conferences on
Certifications, Uniform policy suggested 52 : 718
Counseling, Suggestions for improving 52 : 718
Recruitment, Suggestions for improving 52 : 717
Subsidization, Suggestions concerning 52 : 719
Summary of conclusions and suggestions 52 : 717
Fund for 30 : 349, 395, 407; 32 : 143; 34 : 280; 36 : 231; 38 : 264; 42 : 369
Ministers and teachers, Training of — See also "Education: Theological, Whole Program" 18 : 65; 30 : 85, 411, 596
Arrangements for 30 : 580, 581; 32 : 71, 175, 452, 453; 34 : 233-249, 301, 309,; 36 : 203, 239, 247; 38 : 262, 283, 319, 320, 329
Study of 30 : 86, 580, 581; 32 : 42
Report on 32 : 61-72
Action on 32 : 85, 175, 294, 451-454
Students
Deferment from service in Armed Forces 42 : 331, 363, 382; 44 : 124
Finnish 30 : 267; 34 : 103
German 30 : 267; 44 : 453
Hungarian 28 : 257; 30 : 266; 44 : 145
Indian (American) 30 : 267
Slovak 28 : 257; 30 : 266; 44 : 145
Spanish 30 : 267
Transportation from Pacific Synod 32 : 71, 452
Vocation Day, Observance of 20 : 260, 265, 304, 441
Modern Education in relation to morals, Study of 32 : 419, 420; 34 : 476-478, 480, 481, 482; 36 : 55, 360-370, 372, 373, 377
Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada, Survey of educational operations on — See "Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada"
Parish Education — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Relationships
Interdenominational
American Association of Theological Schools 44 : 276
Christian Association Summer Conference 20 : 267; 22 : 241; 24 : 282; 32 : 144
Church Workers at State Universities, Conference of 32 : 144; 34 : 280
Council of Church Boards of Education 20 : 253; 26 : 387; 30 : 347, 371; 32 : 149; 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 281; 40 : 490; 42 : 362; 44 : 276; 46 : 436
Council of Women for Home Missions 30 : 347
Federated Student Committee 30 : 347; 32 : 145
Federation of Women's Boards of Foreign Missions 30 : 347
International Y.M.C.A. Convention 24 : 286
Madras Christian College for Women, Madras, India
American Section of the Board of Governors 30 : 347
National Student Assembly of Y.W.C.A. 24 : 282
National Student-Faculty Conference 32 : 145
St. Christopher's College, Madras, India 30 : 347
Student Volunteer Movement 20 : 268; 24 : 282, 286; 26 : 390; 28 : 376; 30 : 347, 371; 32 : 145

United Student Christian Council, Grant to 46 : 162
Women's Christian Medical College, Vellore, India 30 : 347
World Council of Christian Education, Conference on
Representative sent to 50 : 510
Y.M.C.A.
Student Department 26 : 387; 30 : 371
Summer Conferences 24 : 286

Lutheran

American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods 30 : 347
American Lutheran Church, Co-operation with 32 : 138; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 309; 42 : 355; 44 : 271-273
American Lutheran Conference, Student Committee of 36 : 229; 38 : 310; 40 : 507, 508; 42 : 352-354, 355; 44 : 271-273
Augustana Ev. Lutheran Church (formerly Augustana Synod), Co-operation with 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 252; 22 : 231, 282, 286, 473; 24 : 32, 279; 26 : 334, 386; 28 : 338, 373; 30 : 345, 370; 32 : 139, 148; 34 : 277, 279; 36 : 226, 228; 38 : 306, 309; 42 : 355; 44 : 273
Collegiate and theological, Co-operation in 48 : 172, 237-239, 344, 460, 478, 494
Conference of Theological Professors 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 280; 40 : 490
Educational Centers, Co-operation in 32 : 138; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 309; 40 : 507; 42 : 350-356
Evangelical Lutheran Church, Co-operation with — See "Norwegian Lutheran Church" below
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod), Co-operation with 30 : 414; 32 : 148
Icelandic Synod in North America, Co-operation with 22 : 126; 24 : 32, 279, 537, 538; 26 : 336; 28 : 338; 30 : 346; 32 : 148
Iowa Synod (now merged in ALC), Co-operation with pastors of the 30 : 346, 370
Joint Synod of Ohio (now merged in ALC), Co-operation with 30 : 346, 370
Joint Synod of Wisconsin, Co-operation with pastors of 30 : 346, 370
Leadership education and adult texts, Co-operation in 48 : 175
Luther Foundations, Co-operation through 40 : 508, 509; 42 : 352, 354, 356
Lutheran Alumni Fellowship 40 : 511; 42 : 357; 44 : 274; 46 : 433
Lutheran Nurses Guild 36 : 228; 40 : 511; 42 : 358; 46 : 433
Lutheran Student Association of America 22 : 247; 24 : 281, 282, 285; 26 : 387, 390; 28 : 373, 375; 30 : 346, 371, 375; 32 : 139; 34 : 279; 36 : 229; 38 : 310; 40 : 510; 42 : 356; 44 : 274; 46 : 433
Luthergiri Seminary affiliation with Serampore College 48 : 154
Missouri Synod, Co-operation with pastors of 26 : 387; 30 : 346, 370
National Lutheran Committee for Soldiers and Sailors Welfare 20 : 252
National Lutheran Education Conference 32 : 148; 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 281; 40 : 490
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now ELC), Co-operation with 22 : 231, 282, 286; 24 : 279, 325, 335; 26 : 334, 387; 28 : 338, 373; 30 : 346, 370; 32 : 139
Post-Graduate Seminary — See "Education: Seminaries"
United Danish Ev. Lutheran Church, Co-operation with 32 : 139; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 309

Religious

Audio-Visual — See "Education: Audio-Visual"
Children of the Church — See "Children of the Church"

Church Workers

Literature for 24 : 344, 346; 32 : 440
Recognition card for 40 : 460

Summer schools for 36 : 257; 38 : 251; 42 : 398
Advisory oversight 18 : 51, 57
Training of 22 : 101, 102, 104, 110, 347; 24 : 74
Training Schools for 20 : 378; 22 : 101; 24 : 344, 346, 369
Women — See also "Women Church Workers"
Courses for 20 : 397, 417, 422; 22 : 101, 366, 390, 400, 401; 24 : 417, 418, 421, 424; 26 : 513, 517; 28 : 481, 486, 491; 30 : 547; 32 : 243; 34 : 360; 36 : 317; 38 : 355; 40 : 300; 42 : 465, 473; 52 : 887
Specialized preparation of 36 : 311-313; 42 : 464, 465, 473; 44 : 406; 48 : 629
Europe 22 : 292, 293, 294
Foreign Missions, Joint Lutheran Training School contemplated 44 : 179
Home Courses 26 : 404, 408, 411
Leadership Education 34 : 314; 38 : 251; 42 : 397; 44 : 298; 46 : 474; 48 : 175; 50 : 836; 52 : 839
Credits of American Lutheran Church recognized 40 : 88
Lutheran School of Christian Education 34 : 254
Recognition, New System of 36 : 258; 44 : 299
Texts 42 : 393; 48 : 175, 176
Lutheran co-operation in 48 : 175
Leadership Training 26 : 401; 28 : 414, 417; 30 : 583, 584; 32 : 440; 38 : 242
Camp Nawakwa 28 : 415, 421, 580; 30 : 584; 32 : 440; 34 : 316; 36 : 257; 38 : 242, 251; 42 : 398; 44 : 300
Courses 32 : 440; 34 : 253, 313, 315, 321; 36 : 253, 255, 266; 38 : 250; 42 : 397; 44 : 298, 299
Lutheran Advanced Standard Training Course 28 : 414
Lutheran Leadership Training School Corporation 28 : 415; 30 : 38-40, 95, 589; 32 : 49
New Standard Training Course, Credits for 28 : 414
Scholarships to synodical leaders 42 : 398
Schools 28 : 415, 420, 580; 34 : 254
Libraries, List of books for workers 22 : 291, 293; 24 : 342, 344, 346; 40 : 460
Literature for 36 : 253-255; 38 : 240, 250; 40 : 454-456; 42 : 392-397; 44 : 296-298; 48 : 175, 176; 50 : 834-838; 52 : 832-836
From outside sources
Examination, editing and approval 22 : 71, 108
Use of 24 : 75, 116, 344, 346
Literature and periodicals of U.L.C.A. to be given first consideration 26 : 407, 408, 411
Lutheran principles, Teachings and practices at variance with
Introduction of 22 : 71, 108
Magazine, *The Parish School* 22 : 62, 290; 24 : 343, 345, 346; 26 : 406; 28 : 416; 32 : 439, 442; 34 : 318; 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 40 : 459; 42 : 395; 44 : 298; 46 : 472; 48 : 548; 50 : 838; 52 : 835
Missionary Education, Integration of missions 52 : 841
Missions, School of
Establishment contemplated 22 : 101, 102, 110; 44 : 27, 179, 183
Organization of the work 22 : 292, 293, 294; 26 : 401, 408, 411

Parish Education
Adult Texts
American Lutheran Church, Co-operation with 48 : 175, 176
Augustana Lutheran Church, Co-operation with 48 : 175, 176
Adult Work 52 : 839
Cabinet pamphlet 46 : 180
Catechetical Classes, Adult 24 : 257; 28 : 97; 30 : 303; 32 : 374, 444, 447, 449; 34 : 216
Catechumens, Statistics 42 : 391; 44 : 295

Children's work
Plan for **52** : 837
Executive Board and U.L.C.A. actions concerning **52** : 838
Action of convention **52** : 850
Program and literature for **52** : 836

Christian Day Schools **46** : 501, 502, 503, 504; **48** : 320, 554, 557, 562

Church Schools
Officers and teachers, Office for the induction of **32** : 438, 440, 546
Pastor's Text Book for advanced students **20** : 493, 494
Programs and materials to be submitted to Parish and Church School Board before publication and distribution by agencies **24** : 76; **26** : 407, 408, 411
Religious papers, To use only those of U.L.C.A. **24** : 344, 346
Survey of, Summary **28** : 417-420

Comprehensive Plan of **24** : 493; **28** : 65, 420; **30** : 144, 333, 386, 396, 585-587, 589; **32** : 49, 434, 441; **34** : 79-81, 311; **36** : 69, 252
Action on **24** : 538; **28** : 105, 580; **30** : 145, 408, 589; **32** : 86
Report on **34** : 79-81
Commission on **34** : 81
Report of **36** : 69

Congregation
Leaders, Development of **50** : 834
Literature, Preparation of **50** : 834
Pamphlet on Parish Education Cabinet **46** : 180
Plan for the
Guide and standards in Parish Education (five year program) **36** : 252; **38** : 240, 249; **40** : 453; **42** : 390; **44** : 295; **48** : 544; **50** : 832
Promotion, Program of **50** : 840

Daily Vacation Bible Schools
Literature for **24** : 76, 116, 493, 538; **26** : 404; **28** : 412, 420; **32** : 437; **42** : 393
Reference to **26** : 404; **28** : 412
Statistics **42** : 390; **44** : 296

Educational missionaries
Eastern and Western Canada **52** : 841
Enrollment increase **52** : 839
Extension program **40** : 453; **42** : 399
Shareholders **40** : 453
Higher educational institutions, Correlated programs with parish education agencies **30** : 386, 396, 589; **32** : 50, 86, 153, 156, 167; **34** : 74, 295
Kindergarten, Christian **48** : 556, 557, 562
Materials, Intersynodical committee on **50** : 410
Month
Inter-Lutheran co-operation **50** : 409, 844; **52** : 374
Theme — "Teach My People" **52** : 842
Parochial Schools, Public funds for
Statement on use of **50** : 560
Program of
Luther League, Co-ordination of program with program of parish education **42** : 524; **44** : 381
Study book for Church Councilmen **40** : 31, 33, 564; **46** : 146; **48** : 143; **50** : 290

Promotion of **38** : 242, 252; **40** : 457; **44** : 300, 301

Relationships
Interdenominational
Missionary Education Movement 42 : 101; 44 : 293
Religious Education, International Council of 22 : 71, 108; 24 : 75, 76, 116, 492, 494; 26 : 403, 406; 34 : 81; 36 : 251; 38 : 244; 40 : 452; 42 : 387, 401; 44 : 293; 46 : 166; 48 : 177, 189, 192
United Christian Education Advance 42 : 401
World Sunday School Association 22 : 72, 108; 36 : 251; 48 : 281
Lutheran
American Lutheran Church, Co-operation with 44 : 293; 48 : 175
Augustana Lutheran Church, Co-operation with 34 : 102; 44 : 293; 48 : 175
Intersynodical Conference on Elementary Education 28 : 411, 420, 580; 30 : 585; 32 : 434; 34 : 311; 36 : 251; 38 : 244; 40 : 452; 42 : 387; 44 : 293
National Lutheran Council, Committee on American Missions of 44 : 294

Summer Schools and camps 52 : 840

Sunday Schools
Advisory oversight 18 : 51, 57
Certificates for standard of efficiency 22 : 290
Conference associations 22 : 292, 293, 294
Constitution for 24 : 344
Conventions 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 44 : 302
Advisory oversight 18 : 51, 57
Programs and themes for 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 40 : 460; 42 : 402; 44 : 302
Constitution for 24 : 344; 40 : 460
Enrollment in 44 : 296; 46 : 470; 50 : 834; 52 : 839
Institutes 22 : 292, 293; 36 : 257
Constitution for 24 : 344
Programs and themes 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 40 : 460; 42 : 402
Literature for 18 : 51, 57; 20 : 305; 24 : 76, 116; 34 : 321; 44 : 296, 298
"Augsburg Uniform Lesson Series" 20 : 306; 22 : 287, 289; 24 : 339; 30 : 425, 430, 582; 32 : 435, 439; 34 : 313; 36 : 253, 254, 267; 38 : 250, 251, 334; 40 : 455; 42 : 392, 397; 44 : 297, 330; 46 : 471; 48 : 545; 50 : 835; 52 : 832
Bible Text in American Revised Version 34 : 417, 422; 36 : 252, 259, 261
"Christian Growth Series" 42 : 396; 44 : 297, 301, 330; 46 : 471; 48 : 546; 50 : 835; 52 : 832
"Christian Life Course" 26 : 401, 403; 28 : 412; 30 : 422, 425, 430, 582; 32 : 436, 439, 442, 454, 456; 34 : 312, 322, 323; 36 : 254, 266; 38 : 250, 334, 337; 40 : 286, 455, 456; 42 : 395, 417; 44 : 298, 330; 46 : 473; 48 : 547
"Christian Youth Series" 40 : 287, 431, 455; 42 : 393, 417; 44 : 298; 46 : 473; 48 : 546; 50 : 836; 52 : 834
Constitutional provision for 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
German 22 : 289, 486; 26 : 622
Graded Lessons
New series prepared in co-operation with American Lutheran Church and Augustana Synod 42 : 101, 395
"Lesson Commentary" 22 : 289; 24 : 339, 350; 26 : 416; 28 : 325, 413; 30 : 421, 582; 32 : 455; 34 : 320; 36 : 254, 266; 38 : 250, 334; 40 : 455; 42 : 392; 44 : 330
"Lutheran Graded Course" 20 : 306; 22 : 287, 288; 24 : 340, 344, 346; 26 : 402, 403, 408, 411, 417; 28 : 328; 30 : 422, 582; 32 : 435, 439, 456
Slovak 22 : 290

Organization of 22 : 71, 108, 293, 294

Periodicals 20 : 321; 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 417; 28 : 327; 30 : 422; 32 : 456; 34 : 322; 36 : 267; 38 : 334, 337; 40 : 286; 42 : 416; 44 : 297; 46 : 471; 48 : 545; 50 : 835; 52 : 832
For children 20 : 321; 24 : 341, 344, 346; 26 : 407; 32 : 438; 34 : 312; 36 : 255; 38 : 250; 40 : 456; 42: 394
Lutheran Boys and Girls 20 : 321; 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 407, 417; 28 : 327; 32 : 438; 34 : 312; 36 : 255; 38 : 250, 334, 337; 40 : 286, 456
Lutheran Young Folks 20 : 321; 22 : 289, 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 407, 417; 28 : 327; 32 : 438; 34 : 312; 36 : 255; 38 : 250, 334, 337; 40 : 286, 456
Pilot and *Quest* 42 : 394, 416
Dissatisfaction with names and contents 42 : 474, 475
Standard for 22 : 62, 291, 293; 24 : 342; 34 : 420, 422; 36 : 253
Statistics 42 : 390; 44 : 295; 46 : 470; 48 : 545; 50 : 834
Synodical Associations 22 : 292, 293, 294
Constitution for 24 : 344
Conventions 36 : 257; 38 : 253
Programs and themes for 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 40 : 460; 42 : 402
Synodical Superintendent suggested 20 : 492, 494
U.L.C.A. control, System under 18 : 51, 57
Survey 36 : 258
Synodical Committees on 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 40 : 458; 42 : 401; 44 : 295, 302; 46 : 483; 48 : 550; 50 : 841; 52 : 842
Joint request of Luther League and Parish and Church School Board regarding membership on 52 : 242
Regional conferences 40 : 458; 42 : 401; 46 : 483; 48 : 550; 50 : 841; 52 : 842

Vacation Church Schools
Report on 52 : 840
Statistics for 42 : 390; 46 : 470; 48 : 545; 50 : 834

Weekday Religious Instruction
Establishment of 20 : 75, 493, 494; 22 : 71, 108, 291, 293
Literature for 22 : 64, 292, 293; 24 : 338, 344, 346; 32 : 437; 40 : 452; 42 : 393
Pastors and others, Outline for guidance 20 : 315; 22 : 64, 292, 293, 294
Program 26 : 403
Promotion of system 22 : 387
Questionnaire for use of Synods 24 : 338
Reference to 42 : 397
Released time from public schools for 24 : 471; 34 : 320; 36 : 253; 46 : 167; 48 : 176
Survey of rulings and legislative enactments in the States 24 : 471
Schools for 22 : 291, 292, 293
Literature 24 : 76, 116, 338, 493, 538; 28 : 420
Text books, Preparation of 22 : 293, 294; 24 : 344, 346, 350; 26 : 403, 419; 28 : 411; 30 : 420

Weekday Schools
Curriculum for 46 : 269, 271
Statistics 42 : 390; 46 : 470; 48 : 545; 50 : 834
Training of teachers for 44 : 278, 289
Young people's work 52 : 839

Post-war rehabilitation abroad, Special training for 44 : 290
Practical Workers, School for
Establishment contemplated 22 : 101, 102, 110
Released Time from public schools for — See "Weekday Religious Instruction" above

Social workers, Training of 20 : 376; 30 : 499, 515, 534; 32 : 200; 38 : 371; 40 : 320, 331, 340; 42 : 68; 44 : 278, 289
See also "Social Missions"
Study Books 24 : 353; 26 : 419; 28 : 328; 30 : 421
Synodical Secretaries or Directors of Religious Education 24 : 338, 343; 32 : 441
Teacher Training
Courses 22 : 290
Schools 22 : 72, 108, 293; 24 : 338; 26 : 408, 411
Diploma 24 : 338, 343
Teachings and practices at variance with Lutheran principles, Introduction of 22 : 71, 108
Visual — See "Education, Visual"
West Indies 30 : 249; 32 : 334; 36 : 165; 38 : 200; 40 : 224; 42 : 173; 44 : 147; 46 : 302; 48 : 392; 50 : 651
Christian Training School in 20 : 229, 236; 30 : 42, 248, 328; 32 : 332, 531

Scholarships and fellowships
Administration of, Assignment of 52 : 447, 448
Action of convention 52 : 863
Alumni or Living Endowment funds 32 : 111
Beneficiary Ministerial Education
Church Scholarships 20 : 260; 30 : 352-367, 396, 407; 32 : 150-152, 156, 167; 34 : 282; 36 : 518
Study of 40 : 515-518
Church Vocations, Aid in 52 : 720
Competitive Scholarship Plan 48 : 359; 50 : 780
Held in abeyance 52 : 726
Recommendations 50 : 784
Action of convention 50 : 811, 812
Graduate Fellowships, Plan for 42 : 332
Leadership Training for synodical leaders 42 : 398
Scholarship and Loan Fund for Women 24 : 282; 26 : 391; 28 : 376; 30 : 349, 395, 407; 32 : 142; 34 : 280; 36 : 231; 38 : 264, 311; 40 : 511; 42 : 369
Social work aid 52 : 794
Schools and educational agencies, Establishment of 44 : 278, 289
Spheres of responsibility 20 : 259; 32 : 445, 447, 449; 46 : 137; 48 : 136
Survey of educational operations on Pacific Coast, Northwest and Western Canada — See "Pacific Coast, Northwest, and Western Canada"
Survey of educational work in the U.L.C.A. 24 : 96, 118, 119, 336, 337; 26 : 406
Study of institutions given precedence 26 : 339

Survey of Higher Educational Institutions
Canada 32 : 80-83, 103, 294
U.S.A. 24 : 96, 118, 119, 336, 337; 26 : 93, 338-343, 392, 400; 28 : 376-386, 397-400; 30 : 380; 38 : 262
Distribution and publication 28 : 386, 401, 504; 30 : 380
Employment of impartial experts outside U.L.C.A. 24 : 337; 26 : 93, 340; 28 : 378
Recommendations pertaining to the Board of Education 28 : 382-386, 400
Values and results of 32 : 102; 42 : 338
Teaching profession, Young people encouraged to enter 48 : 557, 562; 50 : 253
Conferences for public and private school teachers 52 : 240, 846

Theological
Candidates, Selection of 38 : 68
Clinical training 26 : 529; 28 : 406-408; 30 : 385; 32 : 103; 44 : 143
Discontinued 42 : 180

Commission on — See also "Education: Theological, U.L.C.A. control of"
Dissolved **30** : 580, 581; **32** : 51
Establishment of **24** : 96, 118, 240, 336, 337; **26** : 542, 543; **28** : 409
Function as Department of Board of Education **30** : 580, 581
Membership
Deaths in **26** : 78, 519
Names of **24** : 558; **26** : 78, 662; **30** : 40
Vacancy filled **26** : 78; **30** : 41
Officers and personnel **26** : 519; **28** : 403; **30** : 577
Report of **26** : 519; **28** : 403; **30** : 577
Recommendation **26** : 541; **28** : 409; **30** : 580
Action on **26** : 542, 543; **28** : 409; **30** : 580
Ruling on **26** : 543
Standing commission proposed **40** : 487, 488
Contents of **26** : 527-541; **28** : 406; **30** : 580, 581; **32** : 68, 96, 97; **34** : 473, 475; **36** : 235, 239, 247; **40** : 99, 482, 484; **42** : 329, 330, 446, 454, 486; **46** : 421; **48** : 461-465
Control and promotion of **44** : 422, 423
Curriculum, Standard **48** : 461
Emergency conditions in **44** : 73
Improvement of situation **44** : 73
Inter-Lutheran co-operation in **48** : 172, 237-239, 344, 460, 478, 494
National Workers
Foreign field, Training of **44** : 179
Institutions for training, Establishment of **44** : 179
Objective **26** : 524-527; **32** : 61; **40** : 480, 520; **46** : 420; **48** : 461-465
Organization of **32** : 68-70; **40** : 482-484; **46** : 421; **48** : 461-465
Parishes, Responsibility of **40** : 485
Practical conclusions concerning **26** : 539, 542
Program of, Whole **18** : 65; **20** : 60, 74, 108, 257; **22** : 42, 424, 457, 471; **24** : 96, 118, 336, 337; **26** : 520-543; **28** : 135, 137, 404-410; **30** : 29, 30, 85, 86, 97, 131, 409-412, 578-581, 596; **32** : 61-84, 85, 96, 97, 102, 175, 451-454; **34** : 53, 225-227, 233-249, 301, 309, 417, 422, 473, 475; **36** : 33, 202, 203, 235, 239, 247, 356, 357, 359; **38** : 61, 107, 184, 283, 319, 320, 329, 464, 465, 483, 484; **40** : 99, 479-488; **42** : 329, 330, 446, 454, 486; **44** : 73, 278, 289, 422-423; **46** : 160-162, 266, 420-425, 449, 620; **48** : 27, 168-172, 237-239, 344, 460-465, 782
Study of **44** : 422, 423; **46** : 160-162, 266, 420-425, 449; **48** : 168-172, 237-239, 344, 460-465
Purposes of **26** : 524, 526, 527; **32** : 61; **40** : 480, 520; **46** : 420; **48** : 461-465

Seminaries
Academic standards **26** : 527-543; **30** : 580, 581; **32** : 68-70; **38** : 284; **40** : 482-484, 486, 487; **42** : 330; **46** : 421, 424; **48** : 461-465
Accelerated program **44** : 262
Accreditations and approval **32** : 107; **38** : 284, 320, 329; **46** : 421
Accredited **44** : 262, 263; **46** : 421
Admission, Standards of **28** : 409; **40** : 482; **46** : 421
Advanced study, Courses of **26** : 539, 542; **28** : 409
Boards, Principles regarding membership on seminary **46** : 421
Centennial celebrations **32** : 105, 106
Charters and Constitutions **32** : 107

Chicago
Board of Directors chosen from supporting Synods **22** : 43, 44, 106; **24** : 82, 83
Faculty resignations **22** : 42, 43, 44, 106

Survey 20 : 493, 494
Committee on 20 : 493, 494; 22 : 40
Report of
Executive Board authorized to act upon 20 : 493, 494; 22 : 40
Report and action of Executive Board upon 22 : 39-44
Vote of appreciation 22 : 40, 43, 105
Formal appeal of Board of Directors 20 : 493, 494; 22 : 39, 40
Transfer of responsibility to Synods 20 : 493, 494; 22 : 42, 43; 24 : 82, 83
Christian Higher Education Year Appeal — See "Education: Christian Higher Education Year Appeal"
"Church Administration," Course recommended 32 : 96, 97; 40 : 99; 42 : 329, 330, 486
Church Music, Department of
Suggested 28 : 525
Closed or suspended 34 : 248, 260; 38 : 270
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Graduate and extension courses 52 : 26
Lay workers, Special courses for 52 : 26
Consolidation suggested 22 : 424, 457; 26 : 541, 543; 28 : 404-406, 409; 30 : 578, 579, 580; 32 : 71, 175, 451-454; 38 : 319, 320, 329; 40 : 484; 44 : 73; 46 : 424
Convocations for pastors 42 : 336
Curriculum 26 : 527-536, 538-541; 28 : 406; 30 : 580, 581; 32 : 68, 96, 97; 34 : 473, 475; 36 : 235, 239, 247; 40 : 99, 482, 484; 42 : 329, 330, 446, 454, 486; 46 : 421; 48 : 461-465
Standard 26 : 527-536, 538-541; 28 : 406; 30 : 580, 581; 32 : 68; 40 : 482, 484; 46 : 421; 48 : 461-465
Deaths of leaders 34 : 258
Development plan for more effective programs 52 : 703
Education, Board of
Consultation with 20 : 261
Establishment and control by U.L.C.A.
Constitutional provision for 18 : 65; 48 : 782; 52 : 1053
Amendment proposed 36 : 356, 359; 38 : 61, 107, 184, 464, 465, 483
Interpretation of 20 : 60, 108; 30 : 410; 32 : 70, 72, 452, 454; 34 : 225-227
Memorial concerning 34 : 417, 422
Reference to 26 : 524
Establishment, location or relocation
Approval of U.L.C.A. concerning 20 : 257, 493, 494; 22 : 471; 26 : 541, 543; 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 409-412, 578; 32 : 70, 72, 452, 454; 40 : 485
Authority of Synods 20 : 60, 74, 108; 22 : 42; 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 411, 412
Authority of U.L.C.A. in 20 : 60, 74, 108; 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 409-412
Consultation with Board of Education 20 : 261; 22 : 471
Evangelism
Course recommended 42 : 446, 454
Curriculum and life, Place in 36 : 188, 235, 239, 247
Faculty members
1918-1938 38 : 269, 271
Books by 32 : 109; 34 : 256; 38 : 273
Changes in 32 : 112
Conferences of 26 : 541, 543; 28 : 404; 30 : 578, 579; 40 : 486, 488
Standard requirements 26 : 536, 537; 30 : 580, 581; 32 : 69; 40 : 483
Teaching ability 28 : 409
Financial status 32 : 65; 46 : 423

Four year course desirable 26 : 538, 539, 542; 36 : 202
Gifts and legacies 32 : 110; 34 : 257; 36 : 201
Graduate — See "Post-Graduate"
Graduates, Placement of 36 : 204
Inter-Lutheran co-operation, Program proposed for 48 : 171, 172, 344, 461
Inter-Lutheran Post-Graduate — See "Post-Graduate" below
Investment counsel, Request for 50 : 1053
Kropp-Breklum
Appeal for special gifts 24 : 74, 280
Candidates, Assignment of 30 : 140, 144, 408
Closing of 32 : 104
Combining of institutions 26 : 46, 47
Curriculum, Adjustment of 26 : 46, 47, 107
Director Rohnert invited to U.L.C.A. convention 26 : 48, 205, 338, 645; 28 : 235
Graduates to enter service of U.L.C.A. 26 : 46, 47, 107
Greetings to 24 : 336
Merged 20 : 254; 28 : 235
Reference to 26 : 277
Silver jubilee of Director Petersen 28 : 340, 396
Students from 24 : 280; 26 : 338; 28 : 340; 30 : 387
Students to complete course in U.L.C.A. seminaries 20 : 254; 28 : 236
Support of 20 : 255; 24 : 74, 280, 300, 335, 336; 26 : 45, 47, 48, 107, 338; 28 : 218, 236; 30 : 258; 32 : 104
U.L.C.A., Relationship of 26 : 45, 107
Action of Board of Directors of Kropp-Breklum Seminary 26 : 46
Dissolution of 30 : 396, 408; 32 : 104
Representative to 20 : 253
Report of 20 : 254
Lay workers, Schools for 26 : 539, 542; 28 : 408; 40 : 484
Libraries 32 : 67, 69; 46 : 423
List of
Chicago Seminary (founded 1891)
Gettysburg Seminary (founded 1826)
Hamma Divinity School (founded 1845)
Hartwick Seminary (founded 1797)
Martin Luther Seminary (founded 1913)
Discontinued 1934 34 : 248, 260
Northwestern Seminary (founded 1920)
Pacific Seminary (founded 1911)
Discontinued 1933 34 : 248, 260
Philadelphia Seminary (founded 1864)
Saskatoon College and Seminary (founded 1913)
Southern Seminary (founded 1830)
Susquehanna University
School of Theology (founded 1858)
Suspended 1933 34 : 248; 38 : 270
Waterloo College and Seminary (founded 1911)
Western Theological Seminary (founded 1893)
Martin Luther
History of 26 : 278
Reference to 22 : 175
Support 28 : 218; 32 : 51, 523

Northwestern
Establishment of **20** : 493, 494; **22** : 49, 55
Location of **22** : 50, 55, 106, 107, 470, 471; **24** : 65, 281, 332
Number and location **32** : 62-64; **46** : 422, 423
Pacific
Advisory Committee on **22** : 54, 56, 107, 487, 493; **24** : 64, 335
Closed **34** : 248, 260; **38** : 270
Commended to favorable consideration of Synods, individuals, etc. **20** : 60, 108, 312; **24** : 335; **28** : 66
Determination of future of **32** : 71, 175, 452
Establishment of **18** : 82, 84
Indebtedness to General Council's Church Extension fund, Cancellation of **22** : 54, 56, 107, 487, 488
Location **18** : 82, 84; **20** : 60, 108; **22** : 52-54, 56, 107, 487-494; **24** : 63, 281, 332
References to **22** : 44, 50, 51
Support of **18** : 83, 84; **20** : 59, 108; **22** : 488, 490; **24** : 64, 335, 533; **26** : 413; **28** : 52, 53, 65, 102; **30** : 339
Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary
Establishment of **48** : 239; **50** : 205
Post-Graduate
Degrees, Work leading to **28** : 409
Department, Establishment of **26** : 539, 542; **28** : 409; **40** : 484
Theological Seminary
Establishment of **30** : 580, 581; **32** : 70, 72, 452, 454; **34** : 225, 226, 227; **44** : 422, 423; **46** : 162, 419, 439, 448, 449, 504, 597, 619-621; **48** : 27, 217, 460, 479, 494, 669, 670, 671, 782
U.L.C.A. Constitution interpreted **20** : 60, 108; **30** : 409-412; **32** : 70, 72, 452, 454; **34** : 225-227
Inter-Lutheran **44** : 422, 423; **46** : 162, 419, 439, 448, 449, 504, 597, 619-621; **48** : 27, 217, 460, 479, 494, 669, 670, 671, 782; **50** : 794, 812, 1047, 1054
Constitution amended **46** : 620; **48** : 27, 782
Lutheran Bodies, Conference with other **48** : 460, 479, 494
American Lutheran Church
Approval of plan **50** : 1055
Co-operation in establishment of **50** : 783
Further developments **52** : 727
Augustana Lutheran Church
Co-operation of **50** : 783
Further developments **52** : 727
National Lutheran Council, Establishment by **46** : 419, 439, 448, 620, 621; **48** : 217, 460, 669-671
Plan for **46** : 419
Presidents
1918-1938 **38** : 268
Changes in **32** : 111; **34** : 250; **36** : 199; **38** : 281; **40** : 491; **42** : 333; **44** : 262; **46** : 410; **48** : 451; **50** : 766; **52** : 704
Principles regarding **26** : 541; **28** : 409; **30** : 578, 579, 580, 581
Professors, students and cost per student **32** : 66; **46** : 423
Program proposed **32** : 71, 175, 451-453; **34** : 233-249, 301, 309; **36** : 203, 239, 247; **38** : 283, 319, 320, 329; **44** : 73; **46** : 161, 266, 424, 449; **48** : 168-172, 344, 460
Conference for implementing **46** : 161, 266, 424, 449
Representatives to **46** : 161, 266, 425, 449

Effecting agency to be Board of Education 32 : 72, 452, 454; 34 : 249, 301, 309; 36 : 239, 247; 38 : 283, 319, 320, 329; 46 : 161, 266, 424, 449; 48 : 168-172, 344, 460
Report of 34 : 233-249; 36 : 203, 239; 38 : 283, 319, 320; 46 : 161, 420-425; 48 : 168-172, 460
Action on 34 : 301, 309; 36 : 247; 38 : 329; 46 : 266, 449; 48 : 344
Inter-Lutheran co-operation, Possibility of 48 : 171, 172, 344, 461
Negotiations
Committees on 34 : 245
Results of 34 : 246
Number and location of seminaries with supporting Synods 32 : 63, 64, 71, 175, 452,453; 40 : 484; 46 : 161, 266
Official action of Seminary Boards and Synods concerning 34 : 234-245
Preamble and recommendations 32 : 71, 451-454
Specific responsibilities of seminaries 32 : 71, 452, 454
Status
1934 34 : 248
1936 36 : 203
Realignment of 32 : 71, 175, 451-454; 40 : 484; 46 : 424
Consideration for 32 : 70
Recommendations to 42 : 330
Reports from 20 : 277-280, 295-298; 22 : 248-262; 24 : 293-305; 26 : 346-360; 28 : 344-356; 30 : 380; 32 : 113; 34 : 253; 36 : 203; 38 : 277; 40 : 493; 42 : 336-338; 44 : 263; 46 : 410; 48 : 451; 50 : 768; 52 : 704
Reports to U.L.C.A. 30 : 580, 581
Representative of U.L.C.A. to, Authoritative 36 : 33
Rural Leadership Course 34 : 473, 475
Saskatoon College and Seminary
Augustana Lutheran Church and American Lutheran Church, Relation with 46 : 218
Books for library 26 : 95, 602
Charter 24 : 292
Free Conference on co-operation in 50 : 414
History 26 : 277
Manitoba Synod campaign 46 : 120, 121
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now ELC), Co-operation of 40 : 106, 147, 261, 492
Reference to 22 : 173; 38 : 189
Responsibility for transferred from Board of American Missions to Board of Education 34 : 185
Seminary to be continued 32 : 71, 83, 294, 452, 454
Support of 20 : 207, 209, 304; 22 : 45, 54, 56, 229, 282, 286, 503, 504; 24 : 229, 278; 28 : 218, 237, 340; 32 : 51, 82, 83, 294, 523; 34 : 232
Loan from Executive Board 22 : 504; 24 : 81
Cancellation of 26 : 97, 111
Tax exempt 24 : 229
Social Mission Course recommended 22 : 347; 42 : 446, 454
Sphere regarding training of weekday school teachers and social service workers 44 : 278, 289
Standards, Academic 32 : 68-70; 38 : 284; 40 : 482-484, 486, 487; 42 : 330
Statistics 30 : 390-391; 32 : 115-116; 34 : 260-261; 36 : 207-208; 38 : 287-288; 40 : 496-497; 42 : 346-347; 44 : 264-267; 46 : 413-417; 48 : 455-456; 50 : 771-773; 52 : 707-709
Status as of 1932 32 : 62-68
Stewardship Course recommended 40 : 99; 42 : 329, 330, 486
Students — See "Education: Theological"
Supporting constituency and Synods 32 : 64, 69; 46 : 423

Survey of 42 : 330
Survey to be made by experts
Memorial concerning 28 : 135, 137
Withdrawn 28 : 410
Synods, Direction and control by 20 : 60, 74, 108; 22 : 42
U.L.C.A.
Closer identification with 28 : 409; 30 : 578, 580, 581
Conferences to promote closer relationship to 30 : 580, 581
Subjects for discussion 30 : 580, 581
To recommend locations of Seminaries 30 : 580, 581
Establishment and control by
Constitutional provision for 18 : 65; 48 : 782; 52 : 1053
Amendment proposed 36 : 356, 359; 38 : 61, 107, 184, 464, 465, 483
Interpretation of 20 : 60, 108; 30 : 410; 32 : 70, 72, 452, 454; 34 : 225-227
Memorial concerning 34 : 417, 422
Reference to 26 : 524
Establishment, location or relocation
Approval of 20 : 257, 493, 494; 22 : 471; 26 : 541, 543; 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 409-412, 578; 32 : 70, 72, 452, 454; 40 : 485
Authority in 20 : 60, 74, 108; 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 409-412
Kropp-Breklum
Graduates to enter service of 26 : 46, 47, 107
Relationship to 26 : 45, 107
Action of Board of Directors 26 : 46
Dissolution of 30 : 396, 408; 32 : 104
Representative to 20 : 253
Report of 20 : 254
More definitely bound to 28 : 409; 30 : 578
Number and boundaries of territory to be fixed by U.L.C.A. proposed 28 : 409; 30 : 578
Reports to convention 30 : 580, 581
Visits by specialists 32 : 102
Waterloo Seminary to be continued 32 : 71, 83, 294, 452, 454
West Coast, Establishment of seminary on 48 : 239
West Indies 20 : 74, 228, 236; 22 : 449; 24 : 249
Western
Memorial concerning continuance 34 : 421, 422
Survey as to advisability of continuing 28 : 397
Status—1926 26 : 520-524
Students
Continuation of studies through fourth year 26 : 538, 539, 542; 36 : 202
Aid urged to be continued 26 : 539, 542
Distribution of time of 26 : 538
Enrolment
1918-1938 38 : 272
Enrolments 26 : 382; 32 : 109; 34 : 250; 36 : 199; 38 : 282; 40 : 491; 42 : 333; 44 : 262; 46 : 409; 48 : 450; 50 : 767; 52 : 704
European 24 : 94, 116; 30 : 147, 408; 32 : 42, 105
German-English congregations, Petition to send seminary students to Germany to improve linguistic abilities 52 : 299, 1034
Practical experience for 26 : 529; 28 : 406-408; 30 : 385; 32 : 103; 44 : 143
Seminary students, Intern year for
Memorial submitted by New York Synod 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1006, 1007

Spiritual life 28 : 409; 40 : 480; 46 : 421
Travel and expenses, Aid for 44 : 275
Subjects for study 26 : 531-536
Synods, Responsibility of 40 : 485
Theological Professors, Conference of
Co-operation through Boards 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 280; 40 : 490
U.L.C.A. control of — See also "Education: Theological, Seminaries" above
Amendment to Constitution proposed 36 : 356, 359; 38 : 61, 107, 184, 464, 465, 483
Commission on
Establishment of 38 : 62, 464, 483, 484
Membership
Names of 40 : 63
Report of 40 : 479
Recommendation 40 : 486
Action on 40 : 487, 488
Interpretation of word "control" 38 : 484; 46 : 420
Memorials concerning 34 : 417, 422; 36 : 356, 357, 359; 44 : 422, 423
Principle adopted 38 : 61, 107, 184, 464, 465, 483; 46 : 420
Ways and means of realizing 38 : 484; 40 : 479-488
Visual 32 : 388; 34 : 54, 315; 36 : 258; 38 : 254, 478; 40 : 459; 42 : 398, 413; 44 : 300; 46 : 478
"The Religious Film Association" 42 : 413
West Indies 20 : 228; 22 : 448; 24 : 247; 26 : 576

EDUCATION, BOARD OF (HIGHER)

Annuity
Bonds 22 : 230; 26 : 337; 28 : 338
Rates 36 : 238
Bequests 20 : 261; 22 : 230; 24 : 279; 28 : 338; 42 : 368
"Bible in Daily Living, The," Emphasis upon 52 : 724
Boards and Agencies of U.L.C.A., Co-operation of 44 : 276; 46 : 434; 48 : 476; 50 : 792; 52 : 726
Brotherhood of U.L.C.A., Co-operation in CHEY 50 : 792
Budget 20 : 252; 22 : 228; 30 : 344; 32 : 155; 34 : 299; 38 : 264, 317; 40 : 519; 42 : 369
Larger percentage for Christian Education suggested 32 : 445, 447, 449
Certificate of Incorporation 20 : 69, 251
Charter 20 : 251
Christian Careers — See "Christian Careers"
Christian Higher Education Year — See "Education: Christian Higher Education Year"
Christian Life Service — See "Lay Service in the U.L.C.A."
Christian Vocations — See "Church Vocations"
Colleges and Seminaries
Function and aim in relation to
Definition of 32 : 445, 447, 449
Committees of 20 : 251; 48 : 167
Congregations Analysis of services to
Church Vocations, Department of 52 : 26, 31
College for Women Fund 52 : 27
College professors, Placement service for 52 : 25
College and Seminaries, Grants to 52 : 25
Ministry, Recruiting for 52 : 25
Seminary professors, Fellowship grants for future 52 : 25

Constitution and By-Laws 20 : 257-259
Amended 34 : 74, 299; 40 : 519
By-Laws
Amendment to 46 : 131; 48 : 167
Constitution
Approved 20 : 68

Deaconess Work, Board of
Conference to survey work of deaconesses 44 : 275, 406
Deaconess candidates, Financial assistance to 48 : 168
Deaconess Training Schools and Colleges of U.L.C.A.
Interboard conference concerning co-operation among 50 : 221
Function and field, Interpretation of 46 : 137; 48 : 136, 629
Relation to 48 : 629

Duties, powers and functions 20 : 257
Educational News Bulletin — See *"News Bulletin, Educational"* below
Enrolment service 42 : 331
Establishment of 18 : 73; 40 : 118, 473; 52 : 1059
Executive Secretary
Duties of 20 : 258
Financial support requested, Larger 38 : 320; 44 : 278
Foreign Missions, Board of
Co-operation of staff members in Christian Career Conferences 50 : 792

Funds
Endowment 30 : 349, 395, 407; 38 : 264; 42 : 368; 44 : 278
Ministerial Education 30 : 349, 395, 407; 32 : 143; 34 : 280; 36 : 231; 38 : 264; 42 : 369; 44 : 278
Scholarship and Loan Fund for Women 24 : 282; 26 : 391; 28 : 376; 30 : 349, 395, 407; 32 : 142; 34 : 280, 444; 36 : 231, 387; 38 : 264, 311; 40 : 511; 42 : 369; 44 : 278

Headquarters, Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 20 : 69, 108; 22 : 227, 286; 30 : 343
History of 38 : 259-279
Institutions
Department of, Report of 20 : 262; 22 : 234; 24 : 290; 26 : 343; 28 : 343
Secretary for, Duties of 20 : 258
Work with 46 : 409; 48 : 449
Junior College
Study of 48 : 469-475, 479, 494
To be continued 48 : 494
Knubel-Miller Lecture Committee — See "Knubel-Miller Lecture Committee"
Literature 20 : 261, 299; 22 : 230, 247, 282, 286; 24 : 280, 286; 26 : 337; 30 : 372; 32 : 143; 34 : 280; 36 : 230; 38 : 262, 310; 40 : 512; 42 : 365-367
Luther League, Co-operation in Christian Higher Education Year Appeal 50 : 792
Lutheran Educational Conference 20 : 500
Lutheran students in non-Lutheran Institutions, Secretary for
Duties of 20 : 258

Membership
Advisory 20 : 252; 26 : 386
Deaths in 20 : 251; 24 : 277
Elections 18 : 87, 99; 20 : 352; 22 : 338, 441, 484; 24 : 186; 26 : 212; 28 : 282, 324; 30 : 416; 32 : 382; 34 : 332, 382; 36 : 263, 376; 38 : 331, 426; 40 : 279, 346; 42 : 328, 475, 482; 44 : 260, 399; 46 : 387, 567; 48 : 448, 585; 50 : 238, 239, 726, 878; 52 : 658
Ineligibility to 34 : 473, 475, 563

Names 18 : 99; 20 : 517; 22 : 519; 24 : 549; 26 : 653; 28 : 628; 30 : 608; 32 : 554; 34 : 567; 36 : 475; 38 : 538; 40 : 610; 42 : 596; 44 : 459; 46 : 436; 48 : 476; 50 : 792; 52 : 728
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 250, 300; 22 : 183, 227; 24 : 162, 277; 26 : 206, 393; 28 : 207, 342; 30 : 305, 342; 32 : 155, 254; 34 : 228, 299; 36 : 193, 238; 38 : 236, 317; 40 : 273, 519; 42 : 270, 368; 44 : 232, 277; 46 : 47; 48 : 55, 57; 50 : 71; 52 : 65, 68
Vacancies filled 20 : 74, 251; 22 : 61, 227; 24 : 74, 277; 28 : 62; 30 : 36; 32 : 49; 34 : 74; 36 : 67; 40 : 83; 42 : 101; 44 : 73; 46 : 160; 48 : 167

Ministry — See also "Ministry"
Department of Recruiting for 20 : 264; 22 : 237; 24 : 287; 26 : 381
Men for 44 : 275, 278, 289
Convention program 50 : 812
Forms for program of recruiting 46 : 110
Secretary for Recruiting for
Duties of 20 : 258

News Bulletin, Educational 32 : 101; 36 : 198; 38 : 280; 40 : 489; 42 : 331; 44 : 262; 52 : 725
Objects 20 : 257
Officers and Personnel 20 : 250, 251; 22 : 226, 227; 24 : 276, 277; 26 : 392, 393; 28 : 341; 30 : 341; 32 : 99, 154; 34 : 297; 36 : 237; 38 : 259, 316; 40 : 518; 42 : 367; 44 : 277; 46 : 436; 48 : 476; 50 : 792; 52 : 727
Organization and operation 28 : 383
Placement Service 20 : 262; 42 : 332
Policy
Educational 28 : 382
Religious 28 : 382
Principles and policies 20 : 256
Projects 30 : 367
Promotion
Advertisements and releases 52 : 725
Articles and addresses 52 : 725
Pamphlets and brochures 52 : 725
Promotion and publicity 30 : 347, 379; 32 : 147, 149; 34 : 295, 296

Relationships
Interdenominational
American Association of Theological Schools 44 : 276
Christian Association Summer Conferences 20 : 267; 22 : 241; 24 : 282; 32 : 144
Church Boards of Education, Council of 20 : 253; 26 : 387; 30 : 347, 371; 32 : 149; 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 281; 40 : 490; 42 : 362; 44 : 276; 46 : 436
Church Workers at State Universities, Conference of 32 : 144; 34 : 280
Federated Student Committee 30 : 347; 32 : 145
Madras Christian College for Women, Madras, India
American Section of the Board of Governors 30 : 347
National Christian Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
Christian Higher Education, Commission on 52 : 726
University Christian Mission Committee, Co-operation of 52 : 726
National Student-Faculty Conference 32 : 145
Parallel agency, Approval of association with 20 : 86, 442; 22 : 70, 108
St. Christopher's College, Madras, India 30 : 347
Student Volunteer Movement 20 : 268; 24 : 282, 286; 26 : 390; 28 : 376; 30 : 347, 371; 32 : 145
United Student Christian Council, Grant to 46 : 162
Women for Home Missions, Council of 30 : 347

Women's Boards of Foreign Missions, Federation of 30 : 347
Women's Christian Medical College, Vellore, India 30 : 347
World's Student Christian Federation, Appropriation to 46 : 162
Y.M.C.A.
International Convention 24 : 286
Student Department 26 : 387; 30 : 371
Summer Conferences 24 : 286
Y.W.C.A.
National Student Assembly of 24 : 282

Lutheran
American Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods 30 : 347
American Lutheran Church 32 : 138; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 309; 42 : 355; 44 : 271-273; 46 : 218; 50 : 782, 794, 1047, 1055; 52 : 727
American Lutheran Conference, Student Committee of 36 : 229; 38 : 310; 40 : 507, 508; 42 : 352-354, 355; 44 : 271-273
Augustana Ev. Lutheran Church (formerly Augustana Synod), Co-operation with 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 252; 22 : 231, 282, 473; 24 : 32, 279; 26 : 334, 386; 28 : 338, 373; 30 : 345, 370; 32 : 139, 148; 34 : 277, 279; 36 : 226, 228; 38 : 306, 309; 42 : 355; 44 : 273; 46 : 218; 50 : 783; 52 : 727
Collegiate and theological education, Co-operation in 48 : 172, 237-239, 444, 460, 478, 494
Educational Centers, Co-operation in 32 : 138; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 309; 40 : 507; 42 : 350-356
Evangelical Lutheran Church — See "Norwegian Lutheran Church" below
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod), Co-operation with 30 : 414, 415; 32 : 148
Icelandic Synod of North America, Co-operation with 22 : 126; 24 : 32, 279, 537, 538; 26 : 336; 28 : 338; 30 : 346; 32 : 148
Iowa Synod (now merged in ALC), Co-operation with pastors of the 30 : 346, 370
Joint Synod of Ohio (now merged in ALC), Co-operation with 30 : 346, 370
Joint Synod of Wisconsin, Co-operation with pastors of 30 : 346, 370
Luther Foundations 40 : 508, 509; 42 : 352, 354, 356
Lutheran Alumni Fellowship 40 : 511; 42 : 357; 44 : 274
Lutheran Nurses' Guild 36 : 228; 40 : 511; 42 : 358
Lutheran Student Association of America 22 : 247; 24 : 281, 282, 285; 26 : 387, 390; 28 : 373,375; 30 : 346, 371, 375; 32 : 139; 34 : 279; 36 : 229; 38 : 310; 40 : 510; 42 : 356; 44 : 274; 46 : 432
Missouri Synod, Co-operation with pastors of 26 : 387; 30 : 346, 370
National Lutheran Committee for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare 20 : 252
National Lutheran Education Conference 32 : 148; 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 281; 40 : 490
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now ELC), Co-operation with 22 : 231, 282, 286; 24 : 279, 325, 335; 26 : 334, 387; 28 : 338, 373; 30 : 346, 370; 32 : 139; 44 : 72, 342
Theological Professors, Conference of 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 280; 40 : 490
United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church, Co-operation with 32 : 139; 34 : 279; 36 : 228; 38 : 309
Religious work in State Universities, Department of 20 : 269; 22 : 244; 24 : 283; 26 : 384; 28 : 371
Reorganization of work 30 : 343
Report of 20 : 250; 22 : 225; 24 : 276; 26 : 333; 28 : 335; 30 : 340; 32 : 99; 34 : 229; 36 : 196; 38 : 257; 40 : 488; 42 : 329; 44 : 261; 46 : 408; 48 : 449; 50 : 754; 52 : 699
Recommendations 20 : 265, 301; 22 : 281, 503; 24 : 324; 26 : 391; 28 : 385; 30 : 395; 32 : 156; 34 : 300; 36 : 239; 38 : 320; 42 : 370; 44 : 278; 46 : 438; 48 : 478; 50 : 793; 52 : 729

Action on 20 : 304, 441; 22 : 286, 504; 24 : 335; 26 : 400; 28 : 400; 30 : 407, 589; 32 : 167; 34 : 309; 36 : 247; 38 : 329; 42 : 383; 44 : 289; 46 : 448, 449, 450, 504, 523, 599, 619, 620; 48 : 494; 50 : 811, 812, 1047; 52 : 746

Scholarships and fellowships — See "Education"
Scope of work and method of operation 20 : 259
Seal 20 : 251
Season assigned for education purposes 20 : 70, 248, 249; 28 : 54, 102; 34 : 74, 114; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107
Change requested 30 : 35; 34 : 297
Observance of 20 : 299; 28 : 61, 337; 30 : 348, 395, 407; 36 : 232, 239, 247; 38 : 312, 320, 329; 40 : 512; 42 : 360, 370, 383; 44 : 275; 46 : 434; 48 : 475; 50 : 791; 52 : 724
Secretaries
Duties of 20 : 258
Service Bulletin 30 : 372; 32 : 144; 38 : 311
Staff members
Employment of additional 50 : 238
Staff to be concentrated at central headquarters 28 : 384
Student Centers, Work in 44 : 271
Student Division, Functioning of 30 : 377
Student Work
Transfer to National Lutheran Council 44 : 290; 46 : 191-196; 48 : 467
Surveys, General 20 : 261
Treasurer's Report 20 : 255, 301; 22 : 283; 24 : 325; 26 : 394; 28 : 387; 30 : 397; 32 : 156; 34 : 301; 36 : 240; 38 : 321; 40 : 521; 42 : 371; 44 : 279; 46 : 440; 48 : 480; 50 : 796; 52 : 730
Accepted 26 : 400; 28 : 401; 30 : 408; 32 : 167; 34 : 309; 36 : 247; 38 : 330; 40 : 532; 42 : 383; 44 : 290; 46 : 524; 48 : 494; 50 : 1054; 52 : 746
United Student Christian Council, Contribution to 46 : 162
University and women's work 20 : 262
Women church workers — See "Women Church Workers"
Women students
Department for 20 : 266; 22 : 238; 24 : 281; 26 : 388; 28 : 374; 30 : 374
Secretary for
Duties of 20 : 258
Women's Missionary Society, Co-operation with 50 : 729; 52 : 726, 805
Work Camps, Lutheran — See also, "Work Camps, Lutheran"
Co-ordinating Committee on
Participation authorized 52 : 493, 716

Elections, National
Christian Responsibility and Franchise, Statement on 52 : 792

Elections — See "Nominations and Elections"

Ellis Island — See "Social Missions: Immigrants"

Emigrants — See "American Missions, Board of"
"Social Missions"

Encyclopedia, Lutheran World
Editing and publication, Plans for 52 : 371

Essington, Pennsylvania
Presentation of plaque 48 : 343, 344, 445, 752

Estates — See "Bequests and Legacies"

Estonians — See "American Missions, Board of"

EUROPE

Declaration on Work of American Protestant Churches in 24 : 536, 538
Economic aid to 48 : 221
Post-war reconstruction and rehabilitation of Lutheran Churches 44 : 243
Co-operation of Lutheran World Convention and Missouri Synod 44 : 244
Recovery program 48 : 374, 384

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

Convention greetings received 50 : 921
Inter-Lutheran Post Graduate Theological Seminary, Proposed establishment of
Awaiting mutual agreement 52 : 727
Japan, Co-operation in 50 : 405, 407
Lutheran Evangelism Council
Rules of procedure 52 : 378, 766

Evangelism — See "American Missions, Board of"
"National Lutheran Council"
"Social Missions"

Evangelism, Committee on — See "Social Missions, Board of"

Evening Angelus, The 46 : 407, 408; 48 : 29

Every Member Visit — See "Stewardship"

EXECUTIVE BOARD

Accounts, Quarterly audit of 48 : 72; 50 : 102
Acts, Full report to be made to convention 18 : 69; 52 : 1055
Apportionment funds, Interest on 50 : 126
Appropriation for U.L.C.A. expenditures, Increase in 22 : 11, 494
Assistant to the President — See "Assistant to the President"
Bank resolutions, Signatures for
Notification of election of new treasurer 52 : 102
Beisler, Dr. Henry — See also "Officers"
Election of 52 : 73
Bischoff, Attorney Norman E.
Resignation of 52 : 73
Board of Trustees of U.L.C.A. 18 : 68; 52 : 1055
Budget 44 : 54; 48 : 72; 50 : 101; 52 : 87
Adjustments, Increase of Officer's salaries 52 : 104
Interest on Church House mortgage transferred to 52 : 107
Regulations for 48 : 72
To be on calendar year 46 : 79
Bulwinkle, Hon. A. L.
Resignation and death 50 : 76
Canadian exchange, Arrangement for 48 : 74-76; 50 : 120; 52 : 127
Chapel Fund
Balance transferred to President's Fund 52 : 103
Christian Higher Education Year, Statements on 50 : 236
Committees of 20 : 56; 22 : 38; 24 : 47; 26 : 44; 28 : 37; 30 : 23; 32 : 37; 34 : 49; 36 : 51; 38 : 50; 40 : 53; 42 : 62; 44 : 50; 46 : 51; 48 : 58; 50 : 24; 52 : 70
Consultants on 50 : 84
Discharged 46 : 52
President a member ex-officio 46 : 51

Special
Discharge of 46 : 52
Standing Committees 46 : 51, 52
Comptroller — See "Officers"
Constitutional provision for 18 : 68, 73; 40 : 117, 437; 52 : 1055, 1059

Convention, U.L.C.A.
Privilege of floor to all members 20 : 25; 24 : 23; 26 : 24; 28 : 23; 30 : 22; 32 : 21; 34 : 23; 36 : 23; 38 : 19; 40 : 20, 132, 437; 44 : 473; 52 : 1063
Program
"The World Work of Lutherans," Sponsored by 50 : 723
Supplementary support for convention expenses 36 : 74, 421
Deaconess Training Schools and Colleges of U.L.C.A., Interboard conference concerning co-operation among 50 : 221
Drawing account discontinued 48 : 73
Duties of — See also "Executive Board: Powers"
18 : 69; 52 : 1055
Education, Board of
Joint report on Christian Higher Education Year 48 : 353-357
Action on 48 : 357, 358, 524
Employees
Entered in Lay Pension Plan 46 : 99
Salaries 48 : 60
Executive powers vested in Executive Board, Officers and other Boards 18 : 67; 42 : 626; 52 : 1054
Fidelity bond for employees, Blanket 46 : 79; 52 : 129
Financial reports on calendar year basis 46 : 79
Exception 46 : 79
Fund, Provision for additional authorized signatures 50 : 125
General Trust Funds — See "Trust Funds"
Government certificates, Purchase of short term 48 : 95
Groneberg, Miss Mabel M.
Resignation of 50 : 82
Interdenominational Relationships, Committee on
To act as special committee from Executive Board to U.L.C.A. Commission to Federal Council 46 : 228; 48 : 249
Investment of funds, Authority for 44 : 79
Investment portfolio 48 : 95
Lay Pension Plan
Employees to be entered in 46 : 99
Legal Committee
Legal textbook, Forms supplied to author of 50 : 545
"Purpose Clause" of Ohio congregation 50 : 564
List, Mr. Erwin H.
Election of 50 : 78
Meetings of 18 : 69; 42 : 627; 52 : 1055
Change of date of 52 : 75

Membership
Death in 20 : 54; 24 : 45; 26 : 42; 28 : 36; 32 : 38; 34 : 50; 50 : 76
Elections 18 : 33, 58, 59, 97; 20 : 164; 22 : 131, 442; 24 : 109; 26 : 110; 28 : 148; 30 : 148; 32 : 305; 34 : 227, 331-382; 36 : 194, 262; 38 : 234, 426; 40 : 276, 345; 42 : 272, 480,; 44 : 234, 398; 46 : 386, 566, 596; 48 : 446; 50 : 725, 877; 52 : 657

Names of 18 : 97; 20 : 512; 22 : 514; 24 : 543; 26 : 647; 28 : 624; 30 : 23, 604; 32 : 37, 550; 34 : 49, 565; 36 : 51, 473; 38 : 50, 536; 40 : 53, 607; 42 : 62, 593; 44 : 49, 457; 46 : 51; 48 : 58; 50 : 3, 74; 52 : 3, 69
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 57, 106; 22 : 108; 24 : 47, 100; 26 : 45, 108; 28 : 38, 99; 30 : 23, 102; 32 : 40, 193; 34 : 50, 116; 36 : 52, 96; 38 : 51, 114; 40 : 54, 148; 42 : 63, 159; 44 : 54, 137; 46 : 44, 52; 48 : 53, 58; 50 : 69; 52 : 63
Suggestions to Committee on 50 : 75
Number of clerical and lay 18 : 68; 52 : 1055
Retiring, Expression of appreciation to 50 : 85
Service limited to Executive Board during term 18 : 62
Synod President, Eligibility as members 22 : 424, 457; 24 : 53, 99
Terms of 18 : 69; 52 : 1055
Vacancies filled 20 : 55, 57; 22 : 38; 24 : 46; 26 : 44; 28 : 37; 32 : 40; 36 : 51; 38 : 51; 42 : 63; 44 : 53; 46 : 51
Merging
Completion of work assigned to 18 : 55, 58; 20 : 61, 103
Minutes
Distribution of 20 : 56
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
General responsibility for actions required before 1952 convention 50 : 482
Recommendations 50 : 479
Action of convention 50 : 605-607
Office operations, Survey of 48 : 63
Officers — See "Officers"
Pensions and Relief, Board of
Joint report concerning election of two lay members of that Board 48 : 166, 756
Recommendation 48 : 756
Action on 48 : 757
Joint report concerning increased pensions 46 : 258-264; 52 : 759
Recommendation 46 : 264; 52 : 580
Action on 46 : 264, 291, 292, 596; 52 : 697, 698, 762, 763
Powers of 18 : 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 76; 20 : 56, 455; 40 : 113, 116, 128, 129, 437; 44 : 465-473; 52 : 1052-1063
Interpretation of Constitution concerning 22 : 116-120
Quirsfeld, Rudolph
Resignation of 48 : 63
Relationships to other Boards
Interpretation of Constitution 22 : 118-120
Report of 20 : 54; 22 : 38, 110, 495; 24 : 45, 533; 26 : 42; 28 : 36; 30 : 23; 32 : 37; 34 : 49; 36 : 51; 38 : 50; 40 : 53; 42 : 62; 44 : 49; 46 : 51; 48 : 58; 50 : 74; 52 : 69
Asterisks to preface items needing convention action 30 : 26, 93
Time for Executive Board consideration 48 : 58
Committee on 20 : 23, 53
Report of 20 : 441
Editorial principles to be followed in preparation of 50 : 84, 581; 52 : 530
Special Committee to Study 52 : 73
Appointment of 52 : 74
Recommendations 52 : 74
Action of convention 52 : 557
Form 30 : 26, 93
Preparation of 46 : 52
Secretary to prepare 46 : 52; 48 : 58

Salaries and allowances
Employees and staff members 34 : 51; 48 : 60
Officers 18 : 54. 58; 20 : 84, 108; 32 : 54; 34 : 51; 40 : 54; 44 : 53; 46 : 53; 48 : 60; 52 : 105
Securities, Sale and purchase of
Authorization for 46: 80
Social Security for lay employees 52 : 131
Statistical Secretary
Advisability of inviting to meetings 32 : 475
Stewardship, Laymen's Movement for
"Venture of Faith," Appreciation for 50 : 250
Survey of Church's task and assignment to agencies 20 : 41, 438
Three, Committee of
Designated as "Committee on Interdenominational Relationships" 46 : 228
Treasury, Designation for 44 : 82
Trust Funds — See "Trust Funds"
U.L.C.A., Executive Board to represent 18 : 69; 22 : 117; 52 : 1055

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES, COMMITTEE OF
See also "Agencies: In General, Secretaries Conference"
"Promotion"
Architecture, Department of Church
Executive Director to be member 52 : 283
Audio-Visual Aids — See "Education: Audio-Visual Aids"
"Bible in Daily Living, The," United emphasis for 1952 52 : 291
See also "Bible"
Camp assemblies and conferences, Clearing dates for 50 : 284
Christian Service Institutes 46 : 144-146, 435; 48 : 141; 50 : 714
Church Councilmen, Study book for 40 : 31, 33, 564; 46 : 146; 48 : 143; 50 : 290
Common personnel practices for nonstaff employees, Study of 50 : 284; 52 : 291
Composition of 46 : 143; 48 : 141
Comptroller to be a member 48 : 141
Convention, U.L.C.A.
Displays at 48 : 143
Duties of 46 : 143
Establishment of 40 : 29, 33, 564
Filmstrip proposals 46 : 147
Financial accounts of 46 : 143
History 46 : 141
Insurance
Hospitalization for staff members of Boards and Agencies considered 50 : 288
Public Liability, For automobile accidents 50 : 288
Travel Accident, For staff members of Boards and Agencies 50 : 285
Lutheran World Action appeal, Participation in 46 : 147
Meetings 46 : 143
Membership 46 : 143
Ministry of Christian Tracts — See "Promotion"
Pastor's Plan Book — See "Pastor's Plan Book"
Policies outlined 46 : 142, 143
Promotion pro ects 46 : 147, 237; 48 : 142, 143
Publications, Establishment of Central Distribution Agency for 50 : 288
Report concerning 46 : 141-147

Secretaries
Promotion, Meetings for 50 : 290
Staff, Meetings for 50 : 289
Secretary, Resignation of 48 : 141
Status in organizational life of Church 46 : 142, 143
Stewardship Sermon Outlines 40 : 99, 384; 42 : 485; 48 : 142; 50 : 289
Sub-committees 46 : 143
Functions 46 : 144
Treasury 46 : 143
Balance from Conference of Secretaries transferred to 46 : 147
Executive Secretaries, Conference of
Status 46 : 143

EXTERNAL RELATIONSHIPS

Civic organizations and movements
Limitation in co-operation 20 : 99, 455
Statement of principle 20 : 99, 455
Compilation of references 42 : 133
Declaration of Principles concerning the Church and its External Relationships 20 : 92-100; 38 : 568-576
Adopted 20 : 454-455
Confessions of Church not altered or amended by statements in 20 : 93, 98, 455
Doctrinal Basis of U.L.C.A. not changed by statements in 20 : 93, 98, 455
Origin of Declaration 20 : 85, 449, 451-454
Policies and action of Officers, Boards, Agencies, etc. to be governed by 20 : 455
Preamble to 20 : 92, 455
Referred to Committee 20 : 23, 53
Report of Committee 20 : 441, 442
Action of Convention 20 : 442, 443, 451-455
Study by pastors recommended 34 : 563
Entire matter, on basis of principles adopted, referred to Executive Board with power 20 : 455
Interdenominational Relationships — See "Interdenominational Relationships"
Lutheran Relationships — See "Lutheran Relationships"

FAITH AND LIFE

Committee on 48 : 300, 301
Appointment of 48 : 339
Authorized 50 : 513
Common Service Book Committee
Work accomplished 52 : 615
Confessions of the Lutheran Church
Preparation of introductory study book on
First progress report 52 : 458
Second progress report 52 : 458
Congregations, Study book on faith and life of 52 : 460
Personnel of 50 : 527
Recommendations of
Continued attention to, Assistant to the President to give guidance 52 : 457
Implementing of 52 : 459
Report of 48 : 301-307; 50 : 514, 518, 522, 528
Action on 48 : 308, 338, 339; 50 : 601, 602, 603

Social Responsibility
Study of Lutheran approach to 52 : 458
Interpretation of mandate of 1946 convention 48 : 300

FAITH AND ORDER
Commission on
Establishment of 52 : 432
World Conference on — See also "Universal Conference on Life and Work"
American Committee
Reorganized as American Regional Committee 34 : 108
American Regional Committee 34 : 108
Sphere of activity 34 : 108
Appropriation to 24 : 116, 534; 26 : 65; 30 : 73, 96; 32 : 59, 60, 86; 38 : 95; 42 : 136; 44 : 119; 46 : 76; 48 : 87
Business Committee, Member of U.L.C.A. on 26 : 76, 569
Commission on
Appointment of 26 : 64; 28 : 79, 81, 105; 30 : 72, 96; 32 : 60, 86; 34 : 107; 38 : 95, 482; 40 : 111; 42 : 136; 44 : 254; 46 : 229
Duties of 28 : 79, 81, 96, 105; 30 : 72, 73, 96; 38 : 95; 40 : 111
To keep in touch with other Lutherans 28 : 81, 105; 30 : 73, 96
Names of 26 : 64; 28 : 79, 638; 30 : 617; 32 : 29; 34 : 107, 574; 36 : 482; 38 : 544; 40 : 111, 615; 42 : 136, 601; 44 : 119; 46 : 229
Reports of 26 : 65; 28 : 79-96; 30 : 65-73; 32 : 58; 34 : 107; 36 : 82; 38 : 95; 40 : 111; 42 : 136; 44 : 119
Recommendations 26 : 76; 28 : 81, 96; 30 : 72; 32 : 60; 36 : 84; 38 : 95; 40 : 111; 46 : 230
Action of convention 26 : 569; 28 : 105; 30 : 96; 32 : 86; 36 : 82; 38 : 482; 40 : 147; 46 : 266
Status of 46 : 230, 266
Committees of 22 : 89
Continuation Committee
American Section
Meeting with Continuation Committee of Universal Conference on Life and Work 38 : 97; 42 : 136; 44 : 119
Co-opted members, Resolution concerning policy of 26 : 65, 76, 569
Meetings of 24 : 533; 28 : 73; 32 : 59; 34 : 107; 36 : 82; 52 : 424
Agenda 26 : 65-76; 32 : 59; 34 : 108, 109, 110; 36 : 82
Action of Continuation Committee 26 : 75, 76
Revisions submitted by U.L.C.A. Commission 26 : 65-76
Delegates 24 : 116, 534; 28 : 73; 32 : 59, 60, 86; 36 : 84; 38 : 95; 52 : 426
Expenses 28 : 73; 52 : 368
Report of 28 : 73-79; 52 : 426
Recommendations 28 : 79
Action of convention 28 : 79
Literature provided by Board of Publication 28 : 62, 73, 77
Membership 32 : 59; 36 : 84
Participation in
Conditions for 24 : 116, 533; 28 : 73
Reports, Full text of 28 : 81-95
Findings of Commission on 28 : 96; 30 : 65-73
Statement of Lutheran delegates presented to 28 : 77
Merger with other ecumenical Christian Movements proposed 34 : 109; 36 : 84

Merger with Universal Conference on Life and Work 38 : 97, 98; 40 : 111
Object of 22 : 88
Organization, Changes in 32 : 59
Origin 22 : 88; 28 : 73
Relationship to 20 : 86; 28 : 79; 38 : 95, 482; 40 : 111, 147; 42 : 133, 135, 547; 46 : 230, 266
Authority of Executive Board continued 26 : 76, 569; 28 : 73, 81, 105
Representative Principle
Observance of 22 : 93, 495; 32 : 60, 86; 36 : 82, 84
Statement of 26 : 66; 28 : 82; 30 : 66
Statement on 22 : 88, 109
Theological Committee 30 : 73; 34 : 108; 36 : 83
Matters referred to 30 : 73, 96
U.L.C.A., Position of 22 : 92, 495
Universal Conference on Life and Work, Merger with 38 : 97, 98; 40 : 111
Faith, Church's Common Confession of
Statement of World Conference on Faith and Order 26 : 70; 28 : 85; 30 : 69
Federal Civil Defense Conference 52 : 489

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA

(now merged in the National Council of Churches of Christ in U.S.A.)

Activities of 22 : 82; 34 : 105
Co-operation in 22 : 83, 86, 87, 108
Additional, Authority for 22 : 83, 108
Report to Convention by Executive Board 22 : 83, 108
Specific lines not approved 22 : 83
Appropriation to 22 : 83, 87, 108; 24 : 95; 26 : 98; 34 : 103; 36 : 79; 38 : 92; 40 : 109; 42 : 119, 132, 135, 479; 44 : 115; 46 : 76; 48 : 78, 81, 87
Attacks on 50 : 609
Biennial meeting, Visitors to 44 : 112
Report of 44 : 112
Church and Economic Life — See "Church and Economic Life"
Church and Minority Peoples, Study conference on 46 : 227
Church Union, Proposed conference on 48 : 245-247
Church and World Order — See "World Order, Churches and"
Commissions, Committees and Departments 34 : 104
Administrative Committee
Combined with Executive Committee 32 : 58; 34 : 104
Members-at-large from U.L.C.A. to act in individual capacity 22 : 87
Members to be named by denominations 32 : 58; 34 : 104
Minutes, Sent to U.L.C.A. President 22 : 87
Associate members on, Expenses of 46 : 226
Co-operation in
Approved 22 : 87; 24 : 262; 26 : 102, 112; 34 : 104; 42 : 121; 44 : 116, 248; 46 : 531; 48 : 747
Executive Board to approve 44 : 118, 250
Not approved 22 : 83
Executive Committee
Combined with Administrative Committee 32 : 58; 34 : 104
Members to be named by Churches only 34 : 104
Minutes, Sent to U.L.C.A. President 22 : 87

Representatives, Consultative
Appointment of 34 : 103; 42 : 132, 135, 479
Report of 36 : 79; 42 : 119
State and local councils 46 : 225, 226
Visitors to 24 : 95; 28 : 73; 32 : 57
Appointment of 22 : 87
Report of 24 : 95; 32 : 57
References to 24 : 262
Relations with Churches Abroad, Department of
American Section of Universal Christian Council on Life and Work functions as 34 : 106, 109
Reorganization of 34 : 104
Representatives to, Consultative
Appointment of 22 : 86; 34 : 103; 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 118, 250, 252; 46 : 226, 531; 48 : 249, 747; 50 : 418
Request to Federal Council concerning 44 : 116, 118, 250, 251
Members of U.L.C.A. Commission 42 : 132, 135, 479
Amended 44 : 252
Names of 22 : 87, 527; 24 : 557; 26 : 34, 661; 28 : 637; 30 : 617; 32 : 563; 34 : 104, 574; 36 : 481; 38 : 32, 544; 40 : 111, 615; 42 : 121; 44 : 116, 248; 46 : 226, 531; 48 : 249; 50 : 418
Nominations for 44 : 118, 250
Reports of 24 : 95; 34 : 104; 36 : 79; 38 : 92; 40 : 109; 42 : 119
To be submitted to Executive Board 22 : 86
To be submitted to U.L.C.A. Commission 44 : 118, 250
Vacancies filled 48 : 745
Responsible to Executive Committee 34 : 104
State Councils of Churches, Representation of 32 : 58; 34 : 104
Commission of U.L.C.A. to
Committee of Seventeen 48 : 250
To be discharged 48 : 250
Committee of Three designated as "Committee on Interdenominational Relationships" 46 : 228
To act as special committee from Executive Board 48 : 249
Duties of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 117, 118, 250
Establishment of 42 : 132, 135, 479
Executive Committee 44 : 117, 249
Expenses of, Payment of 44 : 117, 250
Meetings 44 : 117, 250
Quorum, Number necessary for 44 : 118, 250
With Special Committees of Executive Board 44 : 117, 250
Membership
Appointment of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 117, 249
Names of 44 : 115, 248, 462
To be reported to F.C.C.C.A. 44 : 118, 250
Nominations 50 : 417
Number of 42 : 132, 135, 479
Resignation and replacement of 50 : 417, 418
Terms of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 115, 248
Vacancies filled 46 : 228; 48 : 745
Name 44 : 117, 249
Officers 44 : 117, 249

Reports of 44 : 248; 46 : 531; 48 : 743; 50 : 607
To be made to Convention 42 : 132, 135, 479
Recommendation 44 : 251
Action on 44 : 252
Rules of Procedure 44 : 117, 249; 46 : 228; 48 : 250, 746
Amendments, Provision for 44 : 118, 250
Revision of 46 : 228; 48 : 250, 746
Study assignment of 42 : 132, 135, 479
Committee of Executive Board to work jointly on 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 115
Constitution, Preamble to 22 : 77
Coopted members, or members-at-large discontinued 34 : 104
Declarations on Matters of Public Concern
Approval before publication requested 22 : 83, 87, 108; 32 : 445, 448, 449; 34 : 103, 104; 44 : 251, 252
Enlargement of opportunities for service 44 : 251, 252
Federal Union, A 22 : 75, 76
Federal Union and Organic Union
Difference between 22 : 76
Financial contribution of U.L.C.A. 50 : 420
General Synod of Evangelical Lutheran Church
Name to be dropped from roster 22 : 87
Greetings from 36 : 308
Instrument of co-operation not of union 48 : 246
Interdenominational Relationships — See "Interdenominational Relationships, Survey of"
Just and Durable Peace, Study conference on 46 : 227, 533
Local Councils or Federations — See also "Councils of Churches"
Affiliation with F.C.C.C.A., Closer 38 : 93
Congregations and pastors
Constitutent membership of 22 : 84-86, 108, 109
Direct approach to 42 : 120
Study of relationships 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 118, 250, 251, 252; 50 : 491, 493
Local Interchurch Relations, Committee on Planning and Adjustment of 46 : 224
Lutheran Church, Position of Federal Council compared with position of 22 : 78-82
Meetings of
Frequency of 32 : 58; 34 : 104
Report of 50 : 415
Special 46 : 533
Visitors to 20 : 489; 22 : 72, 74, 87; 26 : 102; 28 : 73; 34 : 102; 36 : 81; 40 : 107; 42 : 121; 44 : 112
Expenses of 20 : 489
Reports of 26 : 103; 30 : 52; 34 : 103; 36 : 81; 40 : 107; 42 : 121; 44 : 112
Action of Executive Board on 42 : 127
Members, To be named by churches only 34 : 104
Membership
Affiliated
United Church of Canada 34 : 105
Full
Applicants for 44 : 251, 252
Churches received into
Brethren, Church of the 42 : 120
Protestant Episcopal Church 42 : 120
Southern Presbyterian Church 42 : 120
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church in North America 40 : 108

Merger into general interdenominational agency proposed 44 : 113, 250
Ministry
Committee on 46 : 225, 533
Appropriation for 48 : 248
Minutes of Conventions, Executive Committee and Administrative Committee to be sent to U.L.C.A. President 22 : 87
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. — See "National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A."
Conference of executive heads of certain communions 50 : 439
National Council of Young Churchmen 46 : 227
National Lutheran Council, Relation to 46 : 206; 48 : 223
National Religious Radio Department discontinued 50 : 507
National Study Conference on the Church and Economic Life — See "Church and Economic Life"
National Study Conference on the Church and World Order — See "World Order, Church and"
Nature of 22 : 75-77; 26 : 103
Objectives 34 : 104; 40 : 109
Pension Plan 34 : 106
Position of Federal Council compared with position of Lutheran Church 22 : 78-82
Preamble to Constitution 22 : 77
Relation to 18 : 86; 20 : 86; 22 : 72; 24 : 95, 116; 44 : 115; 46 : 227
Action of Conference of Synodical Presidents 42 : 128, 130
Action of Executive Board 42 : 128, 130
Actions not in harmony with 1942 actions rescinded 42 : 132, 135, 479
Actions of U.L.C.A., Compilation of 42 : 133
Activities
Co-operation in 22 : 83, 86, 87, 108
Report to Convention by Executive Board 22 : 83, 108
Specific lines not approved 22 : 83
Committee on 22 : 72; 42 : 127, 128
Report of 42 : 130-132, 134
Action on 42 : 292, 478
Concern expressed regarding expense and time incurred in expanding 46 : 227
Conferences of interested persons on 42 : 129, 130
Constituent membership
Argument against 42 : 123
Argument for 42 : 125
Invitation from Federal Council 42 : 122, 128, 130
Not approved 22 : 75; 42 : 293, 478
Reasons presented for not accepting 22 : 75-83; 42 : 131
Consultative membership 22 : 74, 75, 83, 86, 108
Continued 34 : 103; 42 : 132, 135, 293, 479
Contingent upon F.C.C.C.A. retaining its evangelical character 44 : 252
Difficulties which confront Lutherans 22 : 73
Necessity of determining 22 : 73
Proposal to the Federal Council for establishing of 22 : 72, 86-88
Action of Federal Council 22 : 72
Recommendations concerning 42 : 132, 134
Action on 42 : 292, 478
Re-examination of 32 : 446, 448, 449; 42 : 127
Statement regarding 22 : 72, 73-86
Action on 22 : 108, 109

Religious Liberty, Statement of 44 : 252, 253
Religious Tolerance, Committee on
Nomination to 50 : 425
Representative from 18 : 85; 30 : 408
Service men and women, Committee on Church's Ministry to returning 46 : 225
"Southeastern Church Convocation" 48 : 745
Appointment of 50 : 502
"Friendly Visitors" of U.L.C.A., Report of 50 : 503
Speakers and Preachers, Committee on Interchange of
U.L.C.A. participation in 50 : 426
State Councils or Federations — See also "Church Councils of Churches"
Affiliation with F.C.C.C.A., Closer 38 : 93
Congregations and Pastors, Direct approach to 42 : 120
Synods, Organic relation of 22 : 84, 108
Study of 34 : 103; 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 118, 250, 251, 252; 48 : 249; 50 : 488-491
Structure, Desire for change to be inclusive for America 40 : 108; 42 : 131; 44 : 113, 250

U.L.C.A.
Congregations, Approach to 48 : 248
Name to be used only with indication of consultative membership 22 : 87
Relationship to discontinue 50 : 482
Washington Office Committee 48 : 248
Washington Public Relations Bureau, Participation in 46 : 205, 223, 224, 532
Witness of the Church in Our Time, Committee on 48 : 249
World Council of Churches, Relationship to 40 : 108
World Order, Churches and — See "World Order, Churches and"
Federated Student Committee
Co-operation through Boards 30 : 347; 32 : 145
Federation of Women's Board of Foreign Missions
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 34 : 443
Co-operation through Boards 30 : 347
Fidelity Bond 46 : 79; 48 : 129

FINNISH — See also "American Missions, Board of"
"Church Papers"

Finnish Apostolic Lutheran Church
Representative of U.L.C.A. to 36 : 35
Finnish Conference
Meetings 32 : 327; 34 : 64; 36 : 63; 38 : 75; 46 : 115; 48 : 120; 50 : 195; 52 : 168
Report of 52 : 167
Organization of 30: 414, 415; 32 : 44, 85, 306, 327
Periodical published 32 : 327; 36 : 159
Permission for establishment of 30 : 414, 415; 32 : 44, 85, 306, 327
Representative to meetings of Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) 32 : 29; 36 : 79
Arrangements for 32 : 44, 85
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod)
Co-operation with Boards 20 : 72, 105, 220; 22 : 435; 24 : 32, 172; 26 : 297; 28 : 222, 249, 282; 30 : 50, 238, 414, 415; 32 : 43, 85, 148; 34 : 102, 114; 36 : 66, 159
Greetings from 26 : 205; 34 : 175; 38 : 389
Immigrants Mission Board, Agreement for assistance 20 : 73, 105, 220
Persons supported to become U.S. Citizens if serving in U.S. 20 : 73, 105

Relationship
Committee on 32 : 44, 85
Representative from 20 : 105; 22 : 421; 24 : 335; 28 : 282, 323; 30 : 209; 32 : 169, 170; 36 : 96
Representative to 22 : 68; 30 : 51, 87; 32 : 29; 34 : 36, 102; 36 : 35
Report of 22 : 69
Statistics 20 : 216; 24 : 172
Finnish National Lutheran Church
Representative to 22 : 68
Report of 22 : 69

FLORIDA SYNOD
Budget, Addition approved 46 : 118; 52 : 91
Constitutional Amendments, Review of
Memorandum 34, Revision completed 52 : 163
Huguenot Memorial, Suggestion of 48 : 123
Organized 28 : 53
President, Establishment of full-time 52 : 178
Received into U.L.C.A. 28 : 622
Foelsch, Rev. Charles B.
Assistance to Officers during President's absence 46 : 53
Food conservation 46 : 461, 467; 48 : 298

FOREIGN MISSIONS, BOARD OF
Affiliated Churches — See "Affiliated Churches"
Africa
Ethiopia
Reference to 26 : 171
Liberia
American Lutheran Missions, Conference of the
Constitution 28 : 171
Membership 28 : 171
Mission Council
Authority and duties 28 : 172
Greetings from 42 : 201
Muhlenberg Mission, Name changed from 24 : 132
Name and title 28 : 171
Education
Booker Washington Institute, Kakota, Liberia
Contribution to 46 : 152
Religious
Lutheran Training Institute 42 : 235
Schools 20 : 142; 24 : 133; 26 : 170, 171; 28 : 159; 30 : 184; 32 : 273, 274; 34 : 136; 36 : 115; 40 : 94, 429; 42 : 235, 522; 46 : 367; 50 : 893; 52 : 632
Study of system 24 : 133; 26 : 169
Theological School 28 : 159
Epiphany Appeal, Funds from
To be allotted to 44 : 180
Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See "Liberia, Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Evangelistic work 32 : 273; 34 : 135
Medical work 22 : 153; 24 : 133; 26 : 170, 171; 28 : 159; 30 : 184; 34 : 136; 36 : 114, 115; 38 : 136; 40 : 170; 42 : 235, 236; 46 : 367; 48 : 607; 50 : 893; 52 : 633

Missionaries 20 : 142; 24 : 133; 28 : 140; 30 : 182; 32 : 272; 34 : 134; 36 : 113; 38 : 135; 40 : 168; 42 : 236; 44 : 190; 46 : 368; 50 : 894; 52 : 634
Greetings from 32 : 168; 40 : 342, 343
Terms of service, Uniform 24 : 133
Muhlenberg Conference 24 : 132
Muhlenberg Mission
Name changed to "American Lutheran Mission in Monrovia" 24 : 132
Ordination and licensure 38 : 135; 40 : 170
President of U.L.C.A., Request to visit 52 : 231
Statistics 20 : 143; 22 : 154; 24 : 134; 28 : 144; 30 : 185, 186; 32 : 274; 34 : 137; 36 : 116; 38 : 137, 146; 40 : 169, 171, 181; 42 : 235, 236; 44 : 190; 46 : 368; 50 : 894; 52 : 634
Tanganyika
Work in 44 : 179
Women's Missionary Society, Work assisted through 22 : 221; 26 : 611; 38 : 443
Work in 20 : 141; 22 : 153; 24 : 132; 26 : 169; 28 : 159; 30 : 182; 32 : 272; 34 : 134; 36 : 113; 38 : 135; 40 : 168; 42 : 235; 44 : 179, 189; 46 : 366; 48 : 606; 50 : 892; 52 : 632
Conference of delegates for discussion of 36 : 142
Agreement between Foreign Mission Board and Women's Missionary Society 38 : 118
American Missions, Board of
Merger proposed 44 : 70; 46 : 139
Standing Committee on Conference and Co-operation with 26 : 91, 149, 152, 166
Annuity fund 20 : 148; 22 : 158; 24 : 153; 26 : 192; 28 : 175
Appropriation increased 20 : 71
Augustana Lutheran Church
Co-operation of 52 : 625
Representative from 50 : 245
Bequests 20 : 148; 22 : 141, 158; 24 : 152; 26 : 193; 28 : 176
Undesignated, Exception granted to use of 28 : 168, 282
British Guiana — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: West Indies"
Brown, Dr. Charles L.
Memorial fund 22 : 59, 134, 149
Budget 20 : 149; 22 : 158; 24 : 153; 26 : 193; 28 : 177; 30 : 163; 38 : 120; 40 : 158
Certificate of Incorporation 20 : 69, 119
Charter 20 : 119
Children of the Church, Co-operation of 50 : 881; 52 : 625
China
Augustana Synod, Co-operation in Free 44 : 71; 46 : 150
Canton Mission (Berlin Mission)
Support of 38 : 530
Chinese missionary to 44 : 72
Education
Cheeloo University, Co-operation with 48 : 280, 602
Colleges
Joint Lutheran College 28 : 166
United Board for Christian Colleges in
Membership on, Approval of 50 : 411
Religious
Bible School 30 : 180
Bible Training Institution for Women 28 : 165; 32 : 271, 272; 34 : 141; 40 : 175
Bible Training School 40 : 175

Schools 24 : 140; 26 : 162; 28 : 165; 30 : 181; 34 : 140, 141; 36 : 112; 38 : 141; 40 : 175, 176; 46 : 151
Theological
Shekow Seminary 30 : 180; 32 : 271; 38 : 141; 40 : 175; 44 : 72; 46 : 151; 48 : 602; 52 : 630
Co-operation in 44 : 72; 46 : 151; 48 : 602
Faculty member, Provision of 44 : 179; 46 : 151; 48 : 602
Evangelistic work 26 : 163; 34 : 140; 36 : 112
Fortieth Anniversary of Founding of Mission 38 : 141
Lutheran Church in
Co-operation in 26 : 197, 208; 30 : 181; 32 : 271; 38 : 142
National Christian Council of China 28 : 166; 46 : 152
Shantung Synod (U.L.C.A. Mission) 30 : 181
Lutheran Interests in China, Joint Committee on 46 : 150
Lutheran Missions Literature Society, Participation in 52 : 380
Medical work in 26 : 162; 28 : 166; 30 : 182; 32 : 271; 34 : 141; 36 : 113; 38 : 141; 40 : 176
Mission in
Authorized to become a member of Lutheran Church in China 26 : 197, 208
Fifty years of achievement 48 : 608, 625
New field investigated 44 : 179
Organization of 22 : 160, 168
Missionaries 26 : 158; 28 : 141; 30 : 180; 32 : 270, 272; 34 : 139; 36 : 112; 38 : 139, 140; 40 : 174, 176; 42 : 238; 48 : 602; 50 : 894; 52 : 634
National Christian Council of China, Co-operation in 28 : 166; 46 : 152
Native Church 28 : 165
Ordained pastors, Chinese 38 : 141; 40 : 175
Publication (Hankow), Lutheran Board of
Participation in 38 : 141; 40 : 176; 44 : 179
Relief work 38 : 139, 440; 40 : 177
Shanghai, Lutheran Center in 48 : 152
Shantung Mission
Transfer from Berlin Missionary Society 24 : 130, 139-148, 154, 164; 26 : 160; 36 : 113
Amount paid for 24 : 130, 145; 26 : 160; 28 : 164; 30 : 180; 32 : 271; 36 : 113; 38 : 121, 443
Statistics 28 : 144; 30 : 182; 32 : 272; 34 : 141; 36 : 113; 38 : 142, 145; 40 : 177, 181; 42 : 239
Tai Tung Chen Project 36 : 72, 100, 120, 142, 396; 38 : 118, 456
Women's Missionary Society, Work assisted through 26 : 611; 28 : 310; 38 : 443; 44 : 72
Work in 24 : 139; 26 : 160; 28 : 164; 30 : 180; 32 : 270; 34 : 139; 36 : 112; 38 : 139; 40 : 174; 42 : 238; 44 : 179, 188; 46 : 364; 48 : 600; 50 : 886; 52 : 629
Formosa, Extension of mission work in China 52 : 230

Christian Higher Education Year Appeal
Promotional activities, Interboard co-operation 50 : 233
Committees
Executive
By-Law provision for 48 : 147
Standing
By-Law provision for 48 : 147
Congregations
Analysis of services to
Missions abroad 52 : 31

Requested to contribute to assigned purposes 32 : 279, 293
Names to be published 32 : 293
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws
Amendments to 46 : 131, 148
Provision for 48 : 148
Revised 48 : 144-148
Constitution
Amendments proposed 20 : 120, 161, 207, 440; 22 : 58, 134; 32 : 279; 38 : 84, 118; 48 : 144
Action on 20 : 162, 207, 484; 22 : 107; 32 : 293; 38 : 184; 48 : 144
Approved 20 : 69, 119
Convention presentation 48 : 320; 50 : 875
Council of Secretaries 30 : 151; 38 : 118
Deaconesses
Foreign fields, Sending to 44 : 71; 46 : 149; 48 : 149-152, 165
Palestine 48 : 165
Policy for 40 : 79; 44 : 71
Work in foreign missions 44 : 409
Deputation Fellowship School 44 : 27
Distressed Missions
Agreement for responsibility of 42 : 273
Support and control 20 : 447; 22 : 314, 319; 24 : 475, 487, 488; 26 : 565; 28 : 513; 30 : 58; 36 : 406; 40 : 440, 444; 42 : 117, 273, 283
Division of work 48 : 145
Eastern Europe and Western Asia
Mission operations in 22 : 111, 421
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 792
Educational and administrative programs 38 : 489, 493
Epiphany Appeal for Forward Movement in Missions 44 : 180
Establishment of 18 : 73; 40 : 117, 437; 52 : 1059
Ethiopia — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: Africa"
Finances 24 : 125; 32 : 256; 34 : 119; 44 : 182
Financial accounts
Request for separate auditor 22 : 160, 167
Financial Statement 20 : 145-153; 22 : 156-160; 24 : 151; 26 : 187-196; 28 : 174-184; 30 : 161-163; 34 : 127, 129; 38 : 120; 40 : 157; 42 : 225-227
Fiscal year, Change of 46 : 148
Formosa, Work among Mandarin-speaking Chinese in 52 : 230
Gavel presented 42 : 556
Headquarters, Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 22 : 135; 44 : 73, 137; 46 : 153, 353
Home Base 24 : 149; 28 : 147; 30 : 154; 32 : 259; 34 : 123; 36 : 98; 38 : 121; 40 : 158; 42 : 227; 44 : 183; 46 : 355; 48 : 592
Indebtedness 20 : 146; 26 : 191; 28 : 143, 181-184; 30 : 161, 162; 32 : 256; 34 : 119, 128; 36 : 103; 38 : 116, 120
Appeal for funds to cancel 20 : 110, 111, 168, 502; 22 : 72, 124; 28 : 57, 58, 102, 152, 168, 204; 30 : 151, 193, 205; 32 : 279, 293; 34 : 58, 120, 146, 173
Permission for general appeal not granted 36 : 120, 142
Use of regular secretarial operations encouraged 36 : 142
India
All-India Lutheran Conference 20 : 136; 22 : 146
Transferred into Federation of Lutheran Churches and Missions 28 : 157; 30 : 168

All-India Lutheran Missionary Society, Greetings from 18 : 78
Andhra Christian College — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: India, Education"
Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church — See "Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church"
Army, Care of Lutherans in 44 : 187
Brotherhood Organizations 22 : 124

Centennial of Mission
Celebration, Plans for 34 : 134; 36 : 109; 38 : 127, 148, 168; 40 : 153, 182, 203, 404; 42 : 64, 218, 232, 242, 264; 44 : 186
Centennial Fund (Father Heyer Memorial) 38 : 127, 148, 168; 40 : 79, 94, 153, 405; 42 : 218, 225
Tour, Plans for 36 : 398
Committee on 38 : 32, 545; 40 : 616; 42 : 32
Dismissed 42 : 265
Expenses of 40 : 89
Report of 38 : 170; 40 : 204; 42 : 264
Recommendations 38 : 173; 40 : 205; 42 : 265
Action on 38 : 173; 40 : 205; 42 : 265
Suspended 40 : 153, 205; 42 : 265

Council of India Mission 20 : 130
Constitution 20 : 130
New 42 : 232, 243, 264; 44 : 70, 186
Greetings from 40 : 342, 343
Greetings to 22 : 211; 42 : 242, 264
Relations with Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church 26 : 179
Reorganization of 42 : 232, 243, 264; 44 : 186

Cyclone in 38 : 83, 128, 440
Diaconate in, Possible establishment of 46 : 149; 48 : 149-151, 631; 50 : 239, 696; 52 : 232

Education 22 : 143; 28 : 202
Blind, School for the 38 : 376

Colleges
Andhra Christian College
Administration Building 26 : 95, 602, 617, 618; 28 : 145, 320; 30 : 327; 38 : 118
American Baptist Mission in India, Co-operation with 46 : 152
American Lutheran Church, Co-operation of 50 : 412
Canadian Baptist Mission, Participation by 50 : 511
Character of 30 : 166; 32 : 266; 34 : 71, 114; 36 : 99, 108
Control of 34 : 121; 36 : 99, 108; 42 : 233
Co-operation
Conditions for 36 : 99, 108; 38 : 83
Confessional basis for 24 : 132
Protestant Boards and Societies 24 : 155, 164; 28 : 155; 30 : 166; 32 : 258; 34 : 71, 114, 121; 36 : 99, 108; 38 : 83, 130; 40 : 167; 42 : 233; 46 : 152; 48 : 154; 50 : 412, 511
Establishment of 24 : 132, 155, 164; 26 : 172
Finances 24 : 132; 26 : 172; 28 : 155, 175; 30 : 162; 32 : 258; 34 : 132; 38 : 131; 40 : 166
Location of 24 : 155, 164; 26 : 173; 28 : 155; 30 : 166; 32 : 258, 266; 34 : 71, 114, 121, 132; 36 : 66, 99, 108; 38 : 130
Methodist Missionary Society, Participation by 48 : 154
Name changed from "United Christian College" 24 : 132
Report on 44 : 187; 46 : 360
Support of 26 : 602, 617, 618; 28 : 61, 145; 32 : 258, 266; 44 : 187

United Christian College
College Council
Representatives, Number of 22 : 59, 60, 108, 160, 167, 421, 494; 24 : 130
Finances 24 : 130
Location 22 : 59, 108, 144, 421, 494
Name changed to "Andhra Christian College" 24 : 132
Plans for 20 : 136; 22 : 59, 108, 144, 160, 167, 421, 494; 24 : 130

Theological
Joint Lutheran Theological Seminary
Co-operation in 38 : 132, 148, 168
Establishment of 38 : 148, 168; 40 : 167; 42 : 234
Location of 38 : 133, 148, 168; 40 : 167; 42 : 234
Name changed from "Joint Theological College" 38 : 133, 148, 168

Joint Theological College
Co-operation in 32 : 266; 34 : 131; 38 : 132
Location of 32 : 266; 34 : 131; 38 : 133
Name changed from "United Lutheran Theological Seminary" 32 : 266; 34 : 131
Name changed to "Joint Lutheran Theological Seminary" 38 : 133, 148, 168
Students to study in U.S.A. 44 : 187

Theological Seminary and Bible Institute Luthergiri 24 : 132; 36 : 108; 38 : 131; 40 : 79, 167; 42 : 105, 218, 523; 44 : 187; 48 : 154
American Lutheran Church, Co-operation of 38 : 84, 131, 132, 184; 40 : 167
Conditions 38 : 84, 184
Established as an all-India Theological Seminary 42 : 234
Function of 40 : 167
Luther League contribution to 44 : 180
Serampore College, Affiliation proposed 48 : 154

United Lutheran Theological Seminary
Confessional basis for co-operation 20 : 137, 161, 163
Name changed to "Joint Theological College" 32 : 266; 34 : 131
Plans for 20 : 136, 161, 163; 22 : 145

Evangelism 28 : 202

Federation of Lutheran Churches and Missions 28 : 157, 168, 283; 30 : 167; 32 : 265
All-India Lutheran Conference, Successor to 28 : 157
Churches and Missions represented 28 : 159
Statistics 28 : 158
Constitution 28 : 169
Membership, Confessional Basis for 28 : 169
Name and title 28 : 169
Object 28 : 170
Representation
In Conference 28 : 170
In Executive Council 28 : 170

Gossner Evangelical Lutheran Church
Organization of 24 : 126
Report concerning 28 : 193; 40 : 166

Gossner Mission
Co-operation in 20 : 71
Report concerning 20 : 129; 22 : 147; 24 : 126
Support of 20 : 130; 22 : 147; 24 : 126; 38 : 530
Trustee of property 36 : 406; 38 : 477

Hermansburg Mission
Transfer to Joint Synod of Ohio 20 : 130
Jeypore Mission (Breklum Mission)
Agreement with Schleswig-Holstein Missionary Society 20 : 130; 26 : 173; 28 : 155
East Jeypore field
Given to U.L.C.A. by Schleswig-Holstein Missionary Society 26 : 173, 197, 208; 28 : 58, 155
Gunipur and Bissemkattish Stations
Transfer to South Jutland Missionary Society 26 : 173, 197, 208; 28 : 58, 155
Parvatipur and Salur Stations (Telugu)
Transfer to U.L.C.A. 28 : 155; 40 : 83, 157, 233
Report concerning 22 : 146; 24 : 127; 26 : 173; 28 : 154; 40 : 166
West Jeypore and Kalahandi fields
Retained by Schleswig-Holstein Missionary Society 26 : 173; 28 : 154
Support of 38 : 530
Kugler-Woerner Memorial 32 : 399; 34 : 432, 444
Luther League, Presentation of silver trowel to 52 : 759
Lutheran Church union in 48 : 241
Medical and hospital work 20 : 133; 28 : 156; 34 : 132; 36 : 108; 38 : 129; 44 : 187
Merciful work 28 : 203
Mission, U.L.C.A.
Appropriations reduced 28 : 157
Deficit 38 : 128
Industries 28 : 157
Merger of 22 : 148
Policies 20 : 134-136
Study Book, Preparation of 38 : 148, 168; 40 : 153
Missionaries 20 : 137; 22 : 137, 148; 24 : 131; 28 : 139, 144; 30 : 163; 32 : 263, 267; 34 : 129; 36 : 105; 38 : 126; 40 : 163
Moslems, Work among 44 : 179
President and Treasurer appointed official visitors 28 : 70
Report of 28 : 71, 194-204
Property, Transfer of 40 : 168
Rajahmundry Diamond Jubilee 20 : 131
Reformation Diamond Jubilee Advance Fund 20 : 132, 147; 22 : 157; 24 : 152; 26 : 192; 28 : 175
Statistics 20 : 131; 22 : 147; 24 : 131; 28 : 144, 158; 30 : 169; 32 : 267; 34 : 134; 36 : 108; 38 : 134, 145; 40 : 164, 181; 42 : 234; 44 : 188; 46 : 362
Sudras, Work among 26 : 173; 30 : 167; 32 : 264; 38 : 129
Synods
Guntur 20 : 137; 22 : 145; 26 : 172
United into Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church 26 : 172
Rajahmundry 20 : 137; 22 : 145; 26 : 172
United into Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church 26 : 172
Telugu Lutheran (in Guntur field)
Reference to 20 : 137
United Telugu Lutheran Church proposed 20 : 137; 26 : 172, 174
Women's Missionary Society
Institutions provided by since U.L.C.A. merger 38 : 443
Work assisted through 22 : 220; 26 : 611; 28 : 310; 38 : 443
Work in 20 : 129-138; 22 : 143-149; 24 : 131; 26 : 171-185; 28 : 153-159; 30 : 163-169; 32 : 263-268; 34 : 129-134; 36 : 105-110; 38 : 126-135; 40 : 163-168; 42 : 232-235; 44 : 179; 46 : 359; 48 : 602; 50 : 888; 52 : 630

Investment in stocks of permanent funds 40 : 551, 552
Japan
American Bible Society, "Good Will Book" 50 : 545
Appropriation for physical relief 46 : 151
Augsburg Confession, Translations of 30 : 170
Augustana Lutheran Church, Co-operation of 50 : 405, 408
Brotherhood organizations 22 : 124
Common Service Book, Translation of 24 : 120; 28 : 110
Cronk Memorial 28 : 299; 30 : 320, 323; 34 : 444
Earthquake
Appeal for relief 24 : 72, 134
Losses of American Bible Society 24 : 94, 526
Education
Christian University, Japan International
Advisory Commitee, Membership of Dr. Franklin C. Fry in 50 : 512
Solicitation of funds not to have status of general appeal 50 : 153
Colleges
Women's Christian College, Tokyo
Co-operation in 40 : 173
Schools
Kyushu Gakuin 20 : 140; 22 : 151, 230; 24 : 134, 135, 465, 500; 26 : 167; 28 : 161; 30 : 171; 32 : 270; 34 : 138; 38 : 138; 40 : 173; 46 : 363; 48 : 605; 50 : 891
Kyushu Jogakuin (Janice James School for Girls) 24 : 135; 26 : 167; 28 : 161; 30 : 172; 32 : 270; 38 : 138; 40 : 174; 46 : 363; 48 : 605
Theological
Students in America 20 : 139; 22 : 151; 38 : 138
Tokyo Theological Seminary 20 : 139, 161, 163; 22 : 151; 26 : 167; 28 : 160; 30 : 171; 32 : 41, 256, 270, 531; 34 : 121, 138, 455; 36 : 100, 111, 120, 142, 396; 38 : 118, 138; 40 : 174; 46 : 126; 48 : 132-134
Confessional Basis for establishment 20 : 161, 163
Re-opening 46 : 126; 48 : 132-134
Evangelical Lutheran Church
Co-operation of 50 : 405, 406, 407
Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See "Japan: Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Kyodan, Relationship of Evangelical Lutheran Church in Japan to 46 : 124-127; 48 : 131-134
Lutheran Literature Society of
Participation approved 52 : 381
Luther's Small Catechism, Translation of 30 : 170
Mission, U.L.C.A.
Comprehensive Policy 20 : 140
Constitution
Revised 30 : 178
Approved 30 : 194, 206
Co-operation in 50 : 405
Greetings from 20 : 484; 36 : 143, 144; 38 : 389; 40 : 343
Members 30 : 178
Name 30 : 178
Objects and functions 30 : 178
Organization of 30 : 173
Relationship to native church 20 : 138; 22 : 150
Missionaries 28 : 141; 30 : 170; 32 : 268; 34 : 137; 36 : 110; 38 : 137; 40 : 171; 42 : 237
Newspaper evangelism 22 : 152, 160, 167, 168; 26 : 169; 28 : 161; 38 : 138

Ordained Japanese pastors 24 : 135; 32 : 269; 36 : 110
Physical relief in, Request for 46 : 151
Social Service Institutions 22 : 151; 26 : 169; 28 : 161; 30 : 172; 36 : 111; 38 : 138
Statistics 20 : 141; 22 : 152; 24 : 135; 28 : 144; 30 : 173; 32 : 270; 34 : 139; 36 : 112; 38 : 138, 145; 40 : 174, 181; 42 : 238; 48 : 589; 50 : 894; 52 : 634
Women's Missionary Society
Work assisted through 22 : 221; 26 : 611; 28 : 310; 38 : 443
Work in 20 : 138; 22 : 149; 24 : 134; 26 : 167; 28 : 160; 30 : 170, 490; 32 : 268; 34 : 137; 36 : 110; 38 : 137; 40 : 171; 42 : 236; 44 : 188; 46 : 363; 48 : 605; 50 : 890; 52 : 631

Japanese in U.S.A., Work among 48 : 152
Latin America, Co-operative booklet on 52 : 229
Liberia — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: Africa"

Literature 20 : 127, 162, 163; 22 : 141; 24 : 149, 155, 164; 26 : 187; 28 : 152; 30 : 156; 32 : 262, 279, 293; 34 : 126, 127, 146, 173; 36 : 102, 120, 142; 38 : 119, 125; 40 : 162; 42 : 231; 44 : 183, 185; 46 : 357; 48 : 595; 50 : 895; 52 : 634
Annual report, "Global Missions" 52 : 635
Joint imprint of Women's Missionary Society and Foreign Mission Board 30 : 157
Pamphlets and folders 52 : 635

Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 44 : 73, 137; 46 : 153, 353
Luther League, Co-operation of 50 : 881; 52 : 625
Malaya, Work in 52 : 633
Meetings
Order of business 48 : 148
Time and place of 48 : 144

Membership
Co-operating members, Interpretation regarding right to vote 44 : 71
Deaths in 20 : 120; 24 : 122; 26 : 159; 28 : 146; 30 : 192; 36 : 100; 38 : 117; 40 : 154
Elections 18 : 87, 97; 20 : 164; 22 : 210, 224; 24 : 186; 26 : 211; 28 : 284; 30 : 415, 451; 32 : 381; 34 : 331-382; 36 : 263, 376; 38 : 331, 426; 40 : 279, 345; 42 : 327, 481; 44 : 260, 398; 46 : 386, 566; 48 : 477, 584; 50 : 725, 877, 974; 52 : 229, 657
Names 18 : 97; 20 : 513; 22 : 515; 24 : 544; 26 : 648; 28 : 625; 30 : 605; 32 : 551; 34 : 565; 36 : 473; 38 : 536; 40 : 607; 42 : 593; 44 : 457; 46 : 664; 48 : 770; 50 : 1069; 52 : 640
Nominations 18 : 87, 97; 20 : 106, 121; 22 : 122, 125, 131, 135; 24 : 122, 162; 26 : 155, 206; 28 : 147, 206; 30 : 191, 305; 32 : 253, 278; 34 : 145, 228; 36 : 120, 193; 38 : 148, 235; 40 : 155, 272; 42 : 224, 267; 44 : 182, 230; 46 : 45, 46; 48 : 54; 50 : 69, 73; 52 : 64

Representatives from co-operating Lutheran Bodies
Advisory members, Appointment of 22 : 59, 107, 134
Without vote 18 : 50, 57, 82, 83; 20 : 120
Change proposed 20 : 120, 161, 162, 208, 439, 484; 22 : 59, 107, 134
Election of 40 : 80; 42 : 83, 224, 264; 48 : 153, 154
Election to membership by U.L.C.A. 20 : 208, 439, 484; 22 : 59, 107, 134; 24 : 155, 163; 38 : 84, 184
Nomination and appointment for 38 : 84, 184
Number limited 20 : 440, 484; 22 : 59, 107, 134; 38 : 84, 184
Not included in twenty-one members 38 : 84, 184
Property rights, Proviso regarding 20 : 484; 22 : 59, 107, 134; 38 : 84, 184
Right to vote limited 38 : 84, 184
Interpretation of 42 : 224; 44 : 71
Terms of 48 : 153

Requirement for 20 : 120, 208; 22 : 59, 134
Vacancies filled 20 : 71; 22 : 60, 134; 24 : 72, 122; 26 : 92; 28 : 58; 30 : 33; 32 : 48; 34 : 72; 36 : 66; 38 : 85; 42 : 84; 46 : 148; 48 : 144

Merger with Board of American Missions proposed 44 : 70; 46 : 139

Missionaries 22 : 221; 24 : 469; 26 : 611; 28 : 139-141, 303-309; 30 : 163, 170, 180, 182, 186, 187, 318; 32 : 263, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 396; 34 : 129, 134, 137, 139, 142, 439-442; 36 : 105, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117; 38 : 126, 135, 137, 139, 142, 144; 40 : 163, 168, 171, 174, 177, 179; 42 : 237, 238, 239, 240; 44 : 180, 183; 48 : 589-591, 592-595; 50 : 875, 882, 884, 894, 898, 900; 52 : 626, 627, 634, 636, 638, 639, 806-808
Attendance 44 : 209
Candidates 28 : 148; 30 : 153; 34 : 124; 40 : 161; 42 : 230; 44 : 185; 46 : 358; 48 : 594
Clergy rail rates for those traveling from Europe to Orient 48 : 183
Commendation of 20 : 160, 162
Congregations and individuals supporting 44 : 184; 46 : 359; 48 : 597; 50 : 898; 52 : 636
Deaths 20 : 137; 22 : 138, 148; 24 : 126, 131, 136, 469; 26 : 159; 28 : 144; 30 : 192; 32 : 257, 264, 267, 272, 274; 34 : 122, 135, 136, 440, 444; 36 : 100; 38 : 128, 137, 140; 40 : 154; 42 : 222, 493; 44 : 181; 46 : 353; 48 : 590; 50 : 882; 52 : 627
Furlough, On
Activities of 20 : 124; 22 : 138; 28 : 147
Deputation work 20 : 124; 36 : 98; 38 : 121; 44 : 183
Employment of those on war-time 42 : 82, 221; 44 : 180
Homes for 32 : 258
Health, Care of 38 : 122, 128; 42 : 228; 44 : 183
Joint Lutheran Training School for Missionaries contemplated 44 : 179
Leaves of absence 52 : 807
Missionary Advance, Program of 48 : 608, 625
New 20 : 123, 163; 22 : 137, 138,221; 24 : 133, 469; 26 : 158, 161, 611; 28 : 144; 30 : 153, 320; 32 : 257, 398; 34 : 122; 36 : 98; 38 : 123, 136, 137, 144, 439; 40 : 161, 165, 170, 173, 175, 180, 403; 42 : 231, 493; 44 : 185; 46 : 358; 48 : 594; 50 : 882; 52 : 626, 806
Number of 20 : 124; 30 : 153
Port service for 24 : 129; 28 : 147; 30 : 153; 32 : 258; 38 : 147
Prayers for 20 : 486, 489
Resigned 22 : 137, 138, 148, 152; 24 : 133; 26 : 158; 28 : 145; 30 : 154; 34 : 138; 38 : 128; 40 : 155, 170; 42 : 222, 228; 44 : 184; 46 : 357; 48 : 594; 50 : 882; 52 : 626, 807
Retired 22 : 221; 24 : 469; 34 : 440; 40 : 165, 173, 402; 42 : 234, 493; 48 : 591, 594; 50 : 882; 52 : 626
Retirement age, Reconsideration of 40 : 561, 562; 42 : 222; 44 : 192
Supported by congregations and individuals 20 : 125; 22 : 140; 24 : 149; 26 : 186; 28 : 150; 30 : 158, 159; 32 : 260; 34 : 125; 36 : 101; 38 : 123, 124; 40 : 159, 160; 42 : 229, 230; 44 : 184; 46 : 359; 48 : 597; 50 : 898; 52 : 638
Supported through the Women's Missionary Society 22 : 217, 221; 24 : 466; 26 : 611; 28 : 303-309; 30 : 318, 319; 32 : 396; 34 : 439-442; 38 : 439; 40 : 402; 42 : 492; 44 : 185; 46 : 359; 48 : 598; 50 : 899; 52 : 807
Training School for 46 : 149
Women
Financial responsibility assumed by Women's Missionary Society 20 : 127
Statistics and data 28 : 304-308; 34 : 445-447; 36 : 388; 38 : 439, 443; 42 : 492

Missions
Constitutions and rules 20 : 121
Distressed Missions
Agreement for responsibility of 42 : 273

Support and control 20 : 447; 22 : 314, 319; 24 : 475, 487, 488; 26 : 565; 28 : 513; 30 : 58; 36 : 406; 40 : 440, 444; 42 : 117, 273, 283; 44 : 243, 247
Extension Plan 26 : 186
Fields
Delegates to U.L.C.A. from missionary organization 26 : 197, 208
Inner Mission work in 28 : 432
New fields contemplated 42 : 243, 264; 44 : 55; 46 : 151; 52 : 633
Ordination, licensure and authorization of lay readers 20 : 63-66, 103
Parish and Church School Board, Relationship of 22 : 72, 108
School of 22 : 101, 102, 110; 44 : 27, 179, 183, 361
Motion pictures 32 : 262; 34 : 127; 36 : 103; 38 : 125; 40 : 162
Name, Change in 46 : 386; 48 : 148, 339, 625
National students 50 : 884; 52 : 628
Object 20 : 119
Officers
Duties of 48 : 144
Election of 48 : 145
Officers and Members 20 : 121; 22 : 133, 134; 24 : 121; 26 : 154; 28 : 138, 153; 30 : 189; 32 : 277; 34 : 144; 36 : 119; 38 : 147; 40 : 153, 155; 42 : 223; 44 : 179, 181; 46 : 352; 48 : 588; 50 : 901; 52 : 640
Orientals in U.S.A., Work among 48 : 152
Palestine
Deaconesses for 48 : 165
Jerusalem
Syrian Orphanage 46 : 151
New field 46 : 151
Parishes Abroad 20 : 126; 22 : 141; 28 : 151; 30 : 160; 32 : 261; 36 : 101; 38 : 124; 40 : 160; 42 : 229; 44 : 184; 46 : 358
Pastors, Home, to be called to present the cause 32 : 293
Pension and salary arrangements 50 : 242
Plans for biennium 36 : 97
Prayers of Intercession 22 : 160, 167
Promotion 36 : 98
Promotional materials and procedures 50 : 896; 52 : 635
Proteges
Support of 20 : 126; 22 : 139, 218; 24 : 467; 26 : 186; 30 : 160; 36 : 124; 38 : 124; 40 : 160; 42 : 229; 44 : 184; 46 : 358

Relationships
Interdenominational
Agricultural Missions, Inc. 46 : 152
Andhra Christian College, Co-operation of Protestant Boards and Societies 24 : 155, 164; 28 : 155; 30 : 166; 32 : 258; 34 : 71, 114, 121; 36 : 99, 108; 38 : 83, 130; 40 : 167; 42 : 233; 46 : 152; 48 : 154
Approval of associations with parallel agency 20 : 86, 442; 22 : 70, 108
Booker Washington Institute, Contribution to 46 : 152
China
China Relief, Church Committee for 38 : 83; 40 : 154, 157, 177
China, National Christian Council of 28 : 166; 46 : 152
United Board for Christian Colleges in China, Approval of membership in 50 : 411
Christian World Mission 46 : 152
Convocation 42 : 27, 81

Foreign Mission Conference of North America 20 : 122; 22 : 69, 70, 108, 136; 26 : 610; 28 : 146, 302; 34 : 97, 118, 443; 38 : 119, 122, 441; 40 : 154, 177, 409; 42 : 220, 499; 44 : 179, 363, 366
Public relations committee 48 : 283
Rural Missions Co-operating Committee 46 : 152
India
American Baptist Mission in, Co-operation between the Andhra Christian College and the 46 : 152
Foreign Missions Conference National Christian Council of 44 : 366
Kodaikanal School in India, American Advance Board 28 : 302; 34 : 443
Madras Christian College 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 40 : 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 366
Serampore College, Affiliation of Luthergiri Seminary with 48 : 154
United Medical College, Vellore, India 44 : 179, 363
International Missionary Council 22 : 136; 28 : 146; 34 : 444; 38 : 122
Japan
National Christian Council in 48 : 281
Union Christian College for Women in Tokyo 40 : 173, 409; 42 : 499
Latin America, Committee on Co-operation in 22 : 136
Missionary Education Movement 22 : 136; 28 : 302; 38 : 441; 40 : 404, 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 363, 366
St. Christopher's College 44 : 366
Silver Bay Conference, Representatives to 46 : 152
United Christian Adult Planning Conference 46 : 153
Women's Boards of Foreign Missions 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 34 : 443

Lutheran
American Lutheran Church 38 : 84, 131, 184
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church (Augustana Synod) 18 : 50, 57, 82, 83; 20 : 71, 119, 161, 162; 22 : 473; 24 : 32, 127, 155, 163; 26 : 186; 28 : 145; 30 : 152, 193, 205; 32 : 257, 279, 293; 34 : 120, 146, 173; 36 : 98; 38 : 118; 40 : 152, 182, 203; 44 : 71, 180; 48 : 153
China
Hankow, Board of Publication in 38 : 141; 40 : 176; 44 : 179
Joint Committee on Lutheran Interests in China 46 : 150
Shanghai, Lutheran Center in 48 : 152
Shekow Theological Seminary 30 : 180; 32 : 271; 38 : 141; 40 : 175; 44 : 72; 46 : 151; 48 : 602
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) 30 : 414, 415
Foreign Missions Conference 18 : 57; 20 : 122, 447; 22 : 136; 28 : 145; 30 : 33; 34 : 71, 119; 34 : 99; 38 : 119; 40 : 154; 42 : 220
Icelandic Synod 24 : 127, 155, 163; 26 : 187; 28 : 145; 30 : 152, 193, 205; 32 : 257, 279, 293; 34 : 120, 146, 173; 36 : 98; 38 : 118; 40 : 152, 182, 203
Japan, Lutheran Literature Society of
Participation approved 52 : 381
Lutheran Homes, Association of 48 : 130
Lutheran Missions Literature Society, Participation approved 52 : 380
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now ELC), Co-operation in the Argentine with 44 : 72
United Danish Lutheran Church 18 : 82, 83; 20 : 71, 120, 122, 161, 162; 24 : 32, 127, 155, 163; 26 : 187; 28 : 145; 30 : 152, 193, 205; 32 : 257, 279, 293; 34 : 120, 126, 146, 173; 36 : 98; 38 : 118; 40 : 152, 182, 203; 48 : 153
World Missions, Consultative Committee for 52 : 356

Reorganization of work 28 : 152; 30 : 150; 38 : 118

Report of 20 : 119; 22 : 133; 24 : 121; 26 : 154; 28 : 138, 193; 30 : 149; 32 : 255; 34 : 117, 146; 36 : 97; 38 : 115; 40 : 151; 42 : 217; 44 : 177; 46 : 349; 48 : 586; 50 : 879; 52 : 623
Additional time requested for presentation of 46 : 386
Recommendations 20 : 160; 22 : 160; 24 : 154; 26 : 196; 28 : 168; 30 : 193; 32 : 279; 36 : 120; 38 : 148; 40 : 182; 42 : 242; 44 : 193; 46 : 371; 48 : 608; 50 : 901; 52 : 640
Action on 20 : 162, 163, 207, 439, 484, 488; 22 : 167, 168; 24 : 160, 163, 164; 26 : 208, 411; 28 : 204, 282, 283; 30 : 205; 32 : 293; 34 : 173; 36 : 142; 38 : 168; 40 : 203; 42 : 264; 44: 175, 210; 46 : 385; 48 : 625; 50 : 918, 919; 52 : 655
Representatives from co-operating bodies 48 : 153
Terms of 48 : 153
School of Missions 22 : 101, 102, 110; 44 : 27, 179, 183, 361
Season assigned for educational purposes 20 : 70, 248, 249; 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107

Secretaries
Cabinet of, By-Law provision for 48 : 146
Council of 30 : 151; 38 : 118
By-Law provision for 48 : 146
Duties of 48 : 147
Staff of
Addition of 50 : 248; 52 : 639, 640
By-Law provision for 48 : 146

South America — See also "South America"
Argentina
Argentine Conference of the U.L.C.A. 40 : 178
Greetings from 40 : 342, 343; 44 : 252
Association of Lutheran Homes
Approval of participation in 48 : 130
Education
Religious
Bible Training School and Seminary 42 : 240
Religious Education Building 28 : 65, 145, 320; 30 : 152, 328; 38 : 118
Schools 24 : 137; 26 : 164, 165; 28 : 163; 30 : 188; 32 : 276; 34 : 142, 150; 36 : 117; 38 : 143; 44 : 191
System of 34 : 150
Theological 26 : 164, 166; 42 : 240
Homes for Aged 44 : 191
La Plata Synod
Co-operation with 24 : 124, 129, 137, 154, 163
Agreement for 24 : 137-139, 154, 163
Lutheran Homes, Association of
Establishment of 48 : 130
Mission, U.L.C.A.
Administration 34 : 152
Constitution
Revised 40 : 178
Finances 34 : 152
Languages used 44 : 191
Name—"Argentine Conference of the U.L.C.A." 40 : 178
Organization 30 : 188
Pan-Lutheran Missionary Society, Transfer from 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 60, 103, 144; 24 : 129; 28 : 163

Relationship to other Missions 34 : 151
Report concerning 34 : 146-153
Twentieth Anniversary 40 : 177
Twenty-fifth Anniversary 44 : 191, 193, 210
Missionaries 22 : 155; 24 : 136; 26 : 164; 28 : 141; 30 : 187; 32 : 276; 34 : 142; 36 : 116; 38 : 142, 144; 40 : 177; 42 : 239; 44 : 191; 46 : 366; 48 : 589; 50 : 894; 52 : 634
National pastors, Ordination of 26 : 164; 32 : 276; 36 : 116; 38 : 144
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now ELC), Co-operation with 44 : 72
Periodical 34 : 142
Property 34 : 151; 36 : 143
Slovaks, Work among 40 : 80, 159, 178; 42 : 240
Statistics 22 : 155; 26 : 165; 28 : 144, 164; 30 : 189; 32 : 277; 34 : 142; 36 : 117; 38 : 144, 146; 40 : 178, 181; 42 : 240; 44 : 191; 46 : 266; 48 : 589; 50 : 894; 52 : 634
United Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See, "Argentina, United Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Women's Missionary Society, Work assisted through 22 : 221; 26 : 611; 38 : 443
Work in 44 : 190; 46 : 365; 48 : 599; 50 : 884; 52 : 628

British Guiana
Autonomy of Mission achieved 44 : 191
Bicentennial 42 : 243, 264; 44 : 192
Education
Schools 20 : 144; 24 : 136; 26 : 164; 30 : 187; 36 : 117; 42 : 241; 44 : 192; 46 : 368; 50 : 885; 52 : 629
Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See "British Guiana, Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Industrial work 30 : 187
Ministerial requirements 44 : 192

Mission, U.L.C.A.
Council of
Constitution 44 : 71
Missionaries 20 : 143; 22 : 154; 24 : 135; 26 : 164; 28 : 141, 162; 30 : 186; 32 : 274; 34 : 142; 36 : 117; 38 : 144; 40 : 179, 180; 42 : 240; 48 : 589; 50 : 894; 52 : 634
Term of service and retirement 44 : 192
National pastors, Ordination of 38 : 145; 40 : 180
Statistics 22 : 154; 24 : 136; 28 : 144; 30 : 187; 32 : 275; 34 : 144; 36 : 118; 38 : 145, 146; 40 : 180, 181; 42 : 242; 44 : 193; 46 : 370; 48 : 589; 50 : 885; 52 : 634
Work in 44 : 179; 46 : 368; 50 : 885; 52 : 629
Work in South America 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 60, 103, 143; 22 : 154; 24 : 135; 26 : 164; 28 : 162; 30 : 186, 189; 32 : 274-277; 34 : 142-144, 146-153, 504; 36 : 116-118; 38 : 142-145; 40 : 177-180; 42 : 239-242; 44 : 190-193; 46 : 137-139; 48 : 599; 50 : 884; 52 : 628
Transfer of
American Missions, Board of
Conference regarding possible transfer to 44 : 67, 137; 46 : 137-139, 201
National Lutheran Council asked to assume responsibility 46 : 137-139, 201
Young People's Work 32 : 532

Spanish Missionary literature 48 : 240
Special contributions, Appeal for 20 : 162, 163; 48 : 149
Special Gifts, Department of 28 : 149; 30 : 158; 32 : 259; 34 : 125; 36 : 101; 44 : 184
Sphere of Activity 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 60, 103; 22 : 65, 108, 451; 24 : 66, 69, 70, 101, 537; 26 : 91, 142, 149, 152, 166, 167, 208; 40 : 204; 42 : 66, 147; 44 : 67, 137; 48 : 152

Staff reorganization 28 : 152; 30 : 150; 38 : 118
Statistics 44 : 179
Stereopticon Lectures 20 : 129; 22 : 142; 28 : 152; 30 : 157; 32 : 262; 34 : 127; 36 : 103; 38 : 125; 40 : 162; 44 : 186
Tanganyika — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: Africa"
Treasurer's Report 20 : 153; 22 : 161; 24 : 155; 26 : 198; 28 : 184; 30 : 194; 32 : 280; 34 : 154; 36 : 121; 38 : 149; 40 : 185; 42 : 243; 44 : 194; 46 : 372; 48 : 609; 50 : 903; 52 : 641
Accepted 26 : 412; 28 : 283; 30 : 206; 32 : 294; 34 : 173; 36 : 142; 38 : 170; 40 : 203; 42 : 264; 44 : 210; 46 : 395; 48 : 625; 50 : 919; 52 : 655
United Evangelical Lutheran Church, Co-operation of 52 : 625
Representative from 50 : 246
Visual Education 44 : 185; 48 : 596
War Emergency Fund
Funds withheld for 44 : 83; 46 : 77
Return of 46 : 77; 48 : 95
Wolf, Dr. L. B.
Retirement of 34 : 123
Women's Missionary Society, Co-ordination of work with 44 : 72; 50 : 729, 881; 52 : 624, 805

FOREIGN MISSIONS CONFERENCE, LUTHERAN

Co-operation through
Boards 18 : 57; 20 : 122, 447; 22 : 136; 28 : 145; 30 : 33; 34 : 71, 119; 36 : 99; 38 : 119; 40 : 154; 42 : 220
National Lutheran Council 44 : 109
Origin 20 : 447
National Council of Churches, Votes to join 50 : 446
Public Relations Committee, Representative on 48 : 283
Foreign Missions Conference, National Christian Council of India
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 44 : 366

FOREIGN MISSIONS CONFERENCE OF NORTH AMERICA

Co-operation through Auxiliaries 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 34 : 97, 118, 443; 38 : 441; 40 : 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 363, 366
Co-operation through Boards 20 : 122; 22 : 69, 70, 108, 136; 28 : 146; 38 : 119, 122; 40 : 154, 177; 42 :220; 44 : 179
Merger into general interdenominational agency proposed 44 : 113, 250
Religious Liberty, Statement adopted 44 : 252
Foreign Policy
National Conference on American 50 : 561
Statement on 52 : 785
Fort Myer, Virginia
Invitation to Convention for exhibition Drill 20 : 109
Committee appointed to attend 20 : 109
France
Evangelical Lutheran Church in
Greetings from 18 : 93; 22 : 309, 311
Official representative from 20 : 29
Relief work in 20 : 447, 448

Fry, Dr. Franklin Clark
Elected President **44 : 135; 46 : 50; 48 : 57; 50 : 69; 52 : 73**

Fu, Greetings from Dr. Peng **48 : 299**

Fuglsang, Bishop, Primate of Church in Denmark
Greetings to **36 : 308, 309**

Gavel, Convention
Loaned for use in **36 : 95**
Presented **18 : 37; 22 : 6; 24 : 23; 26 : 23; 28 : 6; 30 : 78; 32 : 22; 34 : 22; 36 : 23; 38 : 23; 40 : 24; 42 : 32; 44 : 31, 209, 290, 291; 46 : 14; 48 : 21; 52 : 23**

GENERAL BODIES, THE THREE

Agencies
Adoption of U.L.C.A. agencies as their own, Legal advice regarding **26 : 666, 679**
Merger of **22 : 28**
Dissolution, Possible **26 : 105, 569, 667, 675, 680, 682; 28 : 39, 97; 44 : 129-132**
Existence, Continuation of legal **18 : 42, 54, 58; 26 : 666; 44 : 132**

General Council
Action to be taken at request of Executive Board of U.L.C.A. **18 : 91, 92**
Agencies, Conveyance and transfer to U.L.C.A. Agencies of all property, etc. **18 : 90, 92**
Approval of U.L.C.A Constitution and adoption of merger resolutions
Date of **18 : 40**
Conveyance and transfer to U.L.C.A. of all property, etc. **18 : 90, 92**
Minutes of **18 : 1-129; 20 : 548-563; 22 : 553-561; 24 : 567-572; 26 : 664-670**
Picture of leaders presented to U.L.C.A. **40 : 136**
To act separately only under advice and direction of Executive Board of U.L.C.A. **18 : 91, 92; 26 : 105**

General Synod
Action to be taken at request of Executive Board of U.L.C.A. **18 : 90, 92**
Agencies, Conveyance and transfer to U.L.C.A. agencies of all property, etc. **18 : 90, 92**
Agencies of U.L.C.A. appointed as agencies of General Synod **26 : 682**
Approval of U.L.C.A. Constitution and adoption of merger resolutions
Date of **18 : 40**
Centennial Anniversary **20 : 354**
Conveyance and transfer to U.L.C.A. of all property, etc. **18 : 90, 92**
Minutes of **18 : 1-154; 20 : 537-547; 22 : 544-552; 24 : 560-566; 26 : 678-682**
Pastors Fund Society, Transfer of funds **20 : 422, 426, 429; 22 : 405; 24 : 427; 26 : 93, 107, 679, 680, 682**
To act separately only under advice and direction of Executive Board of U.L.C.A. **18 : 90, 92; 26 : 105, 679**
Treasurers to remit all funds to Treasurer of U.L.C.A. **26 : 105, 679**
U.L.C.A., Successor body to
Clause showing **46 : 110**
Meetings, Arrangements for **20 : 62; 22 : 104; 24 : 97; 26 : 104; 28 : 97**
Minutes to be published with those of U.L.C.A. **18 : 56, 58**
Real estate, Measures to be taken to convey to U.L.C.A. **44 : 132**
Seals deposited in vault in Lutheran Church House **30 : 74**

United Synod in the South
Action to be taken at request of Executive Board of U.L.C.A. **18 : 92**
Agencies, Conveyance and transfer to U.L.C.A. Agencies of all property, etc. **18 : 91, 92**
Approval of U.L.C.A. Constitution and adoption of merger resolutions
Date of **18 : 40**

Conveyance and transfer to U.L.C.A. of all property, etc. 18 : 91, 92
Funds transferred to U.L.C.A. Treasurer 26 : 672
Minutes of 18 : 1-121; 20 : 564-571; 22 : 562-569; 24 : 573-582; 26 : 671-677
To act separately only under advice and direction of Executive Board of U.L.C.A. 18 : 92; 26 : 105
General Committee on Army and Navy Chaplains
Co-operation through
Committees 24 : 522; 26 : 639; 28 : 615; 38 : 526
National Lutheran Council 38 : 526; 40 : 438
General Conference on Church Architecture
Co-operation through
Committees 28 : 536; 30 : 440; 38 : 506
General Council — See "General Bodies, The Three"
General German Conference — See "German Interests, Committee on"
General Synod — See "General Bodies, The Three"
General Trust Funds — See "Trust Funds"

GEORGIA-ALABAMA SYNOD

Budget, Addition to 48 : 123; 50 : 115; 52 : 91
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 1 50 : 181
Revision completed 50 : 185
Memorandum No. 14 50 : 184
Revision tabled 52 : 160
Memorial submitted to convention
Minimum pension 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 611, 612, 613, 1006, 1007
Name changed from "Synod of Georgia and Adjacent States" 30 : 32, 78
Georgia State Industrial College (for Negroes)
Entertainment by 34 : 330
German — See "American Missions, Board of"
"German Interests, Committee on"

GERMAN INTERESTS, COMMITTEE ON

Agende out of print 52 : 1034
Appreciation, Expression of 52 : 297
Appropriation 52 : 108, 112
Duties of 24 : 111, 118; 40 : 126, 437; 52 : 1061
Establishment of 24 : 111, 118; 40 : 125, 437; 52 : 1061
General German Conference 20 : 28, 480; 22 : 28, 484; 24 : 523; 26 : 623; 28 : 64, 612; 30 : 40, 146; 32 : 51, 523; 34 : 64, 549; 36 : 63, 247; 38 : 75, 519; 40 : 592; 42 : 585; 44 : 59, 452; 46 : 114; 48 : 120, 715; 50 : 291, 980; 52 : 297
Appeal for funds to defray expenses not approved 48 : 121
Communion Service
Authorization for 48 : 121; 50 : 291; 52 : 297
German and German-English language congregations, Aid to Presidents of Synods seeking pastors for 52 : 170
German emigration to U.S.A.. Resolution regarding amount of processing fee 52 : 299
Meeting, Request for 52 : 297
Organization of 20 : 28, 480

Postponement requested 44 : 59
Representative to 52 : 297
Resolutions of 52 : 298, 1033

German-English congregations
Petition to send seminary students to Germany to improve linguistic abilities 52 : 299, 1034
Synodical Presidents to furnish list of students and candidates capable of serving 52 : 299, 1034

German immigrants
Congregations and pastors informed of arrival 52 : 299, 1033
Kirchliches Monatsblatt to print special issues 52 : 299, 1033
Literature furnished 52 : 299, 1033
Processing fee, Petition to National Lutheran Council against 52 : 299, 1034

German pastors desirous of serving bilingual congregations 52 : 1034

Kirchliches Monatsblatt
German speaking immigrants, Special issues printed for 52 : 299, 1033
Plan of Operation 48 : 180, 181
Report concerning 44 : 426, 453; 46 : 617; 48 : 180-182, 716, 751; 50 : 981
Subsidy for 44 : 453; 46 : 242; 48 : 81, 180-182, 716, 751; 50 : 1057
Request for increased 52 : 298, 1032, 1035
Unofficial publication 44 : 426, 453; 48 : 181

Membership
Deaths in 26 : 621; 28 : 614; 30 : 145; 40 : 592
Names of 24 : 555; 26 : 659; 28 : 634; 30 : 614; 32 : 560; 34 : 572; 36 : 480; 38 : 543; 40 : 614; 42 : 600; 44 : 461; 46 : 667; 48 : 774; 50 : 1074; 52 : 1045
Vacancies filled 26 : 34; 32 : 29; 42 : 32

Name changed from "Committee on Linguistic Interests" 24 : 111, 118

Officers 26 : 621; 28 : 612; 30 : 145; 42 : 584

Policy of 26 : 623

Report of 26 : 621; 28 : 612; 30 : 145; 32 : 523; 34 : 549; 36 : 247; 38 : 519; 40 : 592; 42 : 584; 44 : 452; 46 : 616; 48 : 715; 50 : 980; 52 : 1033
Recommendations 30 : 147; 36 : 249; 52 : 1035
Action on 30 : 147, 408; 36 : 249; 50 : 1057; 52 : 1035

German Synod of Nebraska — See "Midwest Synod"
Name changed to "Synod in the Midwest" 38 : 77, 108

Germany
Evangelical Church in
Expression of thanks from 52 : 491
Protest against coercion of pastors 34 : 474, 475
Relief work in 20 : 447, 448; 24 : 478

Gifts and legacies
Gift returned 50 : 154
Promotional material to stimulate 48 : 96

Girl Scouts
Luther League, Relationship to 26 : 96, 111; 44 : 381

Golden Gate Exposition
Lutheran Day 38 : 388, 389; 40 : 61

Gospel and Christian Missions, Statement concerning propagation of the 20 : 163, 440

Government Securities
Purchase of U.S. short-term authorized 50 : 169

Grace College — See "Education: Colleges"

Greever, Dr. Walton Harlowe
Elected Secretary 32 : 175; 34 : 113; 36 : 89; 38 : 103; 40 : 142; 42 : 148; 44 : 135
Greetings from 48 : 343; 50 : 582; 52 : 564
Minutes of Executive Board 48 : 59
Retirement
Allowance 48 : 58
Comments on 46 : 28
Testimonial of esteem 46 : 58, 256
Gustavus Adolphus
Tricentennial of death 32 : 192, 376
Hawaii — See "American Missions, Board of"
Historical Society of the U.L.C.A. — See "Lutheran Historical Society of the U.L.C.A."
Holding Company, Feasibility of forming 38 : 388, 389; 40 : 60, 145, 560, 562
Home Mission Work, Joint Commission on Reorganization of
Dissolved 28 : 56
Establishment of 24 : 70; 26 : 89, 139
Home Missions — See "American Missions, Board of"
Home Missions and Church Extension, Board of — See "American Missions, Board of"

HOME MISSIONS COUNCIL (INTERDENOMINATIONAL)
Co-operation through
Auxiliaries 42 : 179, 499; 44 : 156, 363, 366
Contributions to be sent through Board of American Missions 42 : 179
Nominations to be proposed through Board of American Missions 42 : 179
Boards 22 : 69, 70, 108; 28 : 227; 32 : 306; 42 : 178; 44 : 156; 46 : 309
Committees 28 : 536; 30 : 440; 38 : 506

HOME MISSIONS COUNCIL, LUTHERAN
Articles of agreement 30 : 213, 264, 302
Constitution of 40 : 239, 244, 260
Co-operation through
Boards 20 : 85, 449; 26 : 222; 30 : 33, 94, 213, 264, 302; 32 : 306, 308; 40 : 239, 244, 260; 42 : 178, 284; 44 : 154
National Lutheran Council 44 : 109
Dissolution of 44 : 154
Functions given to Committee on American Missions of the National Lutheran Council 44 : 109, 154
Members to be elected by Home Mission Boards or General Bodies 40 : 240, 244, 260
Organization of 26 : 222
Origin 20 : 449

HOME MISSIONS COUNCIL OF NORTH AMERICA
Merger into general interdenominational agency proposed 44 : 113, 250
Hoover, President Herbert C
Appreciation of Lutheran Church 30 : 339
Hospital Service
Consultant in 48 : 209
Huguenots
Memorial suggested in Florida 48 : 123
Human Relations, Statement on — See "Race Relations"

HUNGARIANS (MAGYARS) — See also "American Missions, Board of"
Conference
Aims **44 : 60**
Meetings **46 : 114; 48 : 121; 50 : 194; 52 : 171**
Representative of U.L.C.A. **46 : 115; 48 : 121; 52 : 171**
Report of **52 : 171**
Rule for holding **20 : 68, 103; 42 : 77, 147, 148; 44 : 60**
Name **42 : 75, 147, 148; 44 : 60**
Organization and Operation, Articles of **42 : 75, 147, 148; 44 : 59, 134**
Organization of **20 : 68, 103; 32 : 306; 44 : 60, 134**
Periodical **42 : 76, 172; 44 : 60; 46 : 114; 48 : 121**
Relationship to U.L.C.A. **42 : 76, 147, 148; 44 : 60**
To have no judicial or legislative functions **20 : 68, 103; 42 : 76, 147, 148; 44 : 60, 134**
Hungary
Relief work in **20 : 447, 448**
United Lutheran Church of
Agreement with **20 : 488, 489; 22 : 67, 309; 24 : 32**
Bishop Kapi, Visit of **28 : 96, 221**
Greetings from **22 : 309**
Hydrogen Bomb
Memorandum of Board of Social Missions on the **50 : 622**
Hymnal and Liturgy, Common — See "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"
Hymnals — See "Church Music"
"Common Service Book"

Iceland
Visit from Bishop Sigurdsson **44 : 120**
Icelanders — See "American Missions, Board of"

ICELANDIC SYNOD
All-English Mission
Establishment of **50 : 196**
Boards, Co-operation through **22 : 126; 24 : 32, 127, 155, 163, 279, 537, 538; 26 : 187, 336; 28 : 145, 338; 30 : 152, 193, 205, 346; 32 : 148, 257, 293; 34 : 120, 146, 173; 36 : 98; 38 : 118; 40 : 152, 182, 203**
Budget, Review of new item in **52 : 92**
Canadian Council of Churches
Relationship to, Response regarding **52 : 438**
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 22 **50 : 185**
Revisions tabled **52 : 160**
Foreign Missions Board, Co-operating member requested **30 : 193, 205**
Greetings from **32 : 168, 170; 34 : 175**
Representatives
From **22 : 125; 24 : 335; 30 : 339, 340; 38 : 388, 466**
To **24 : 87; 26 : 34; 30 : 51, 87; 36 : 35**
U.L.C.A.
Invitation to organic union with **30 : 415**
Projects, Desire for full participation in **50 : 811**
Received into **40 : 24, 25, 72**

ILLINOIS SYNOD
Budget, Additions to **46 : 120; 52 : 92**
Centennial of Lutheranism in **46 : 267, 270**
Constitution
Amendments or revisions
Approved **46 : 118**
Founding, Date of
Request for change **46 : 267, 270; 48 : 108, 123**
Memorial submitted to Convention
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use of in new Service Book and Hymnal **52 : 33**
Action of Convention **52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007**
Mission loans, Guarantees of **46 : 119**
Relationships
Interdenominational
Illinois Church Council **46 : 120**
Lutheran
Lutheran Home Finding Society of Chicago **46 : 120**
Stewardship delinquencies in membership of Church **46 : 268, 270; 48 : 124**
Synodical guarantee of mission loans, Opinion requested **46 : 119**
U.L.C.A., Received into **20 : 6, 67**

Immigrants — See "American Missions, Board of"
"Social Missions"

Immigrants Mission Board — See "American Missions, Board of"

INCOME OBJECTIVE — See also "Benevolence"
"Budget"

1919-1920 **18 : 52, 57, 87; 20 : 81, 82**
1921-1922 **20 : 84**
1923, 1924, 1925 **22 : 97, 98**
1926-1927 **24 : 85**
1928-1929 **26 : 98, 111**
1930-1931 **28 : 67**
1932-1933 **30 : 46, 143, 145; 32 : 52, 86**
1934-1935 **32 : 52, 86**
1936-1937 **34 : 100**
1938-1939 **36 : 72**
1940-1941 **38 : 88, 386, 481, 482**
1942-1943 **40 : 96, 146, 559, 561; 42 : 265, 266**
1944-1945 **42 : 106, 200, 265; 44 : 84, 174, 176, 210**
1946-1947 **44 : 84, 174, 175, 176**
1948-1949 **46 : 71, 75, 76, 253, 334, 342, 523, 601**
1950-1951 **48 : 91, 92, 93, 741, 742**
1952-1953 **50 : 164, 168, 1046**
1954-1955 **52 : 133, 922, 923**
Plan for **44 : 84**
Term substituted for "Budget" **40 : 95, 146, 384**
Unconstitutional **44 : 84**

Income Tax — See "Tax Exemption"
Rent allowances **52 : 494**
Statement of principle and resolution regarding exemption **44 : 176**

India — See "Foreign Missions, Board of"

INDIANA SYNOD

Boundary, Change of **34** : 22, 67
Budget, Increase approved **40** : 73
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 25
Revision completed **52** : 160
Founding, Date of **40** : 128, 437
Request for change **48** : 108
U.L.C.A., Received into **20** : 6, 68

Indians (American) — See "American Missions, Board of"

Industrial Areas, Defense — See "War and Peace"

Inner Missions Board — See "Social Missions, Board of"

Institutions
Educational — See "Education"
Inner Mission — See "Social Missions"

Insurance of Lutheran Church Properties
Advisability of establishing a corporation **30** : 30

Interchurch Council on Organic Union
Participation declined **20** : 86

Interchurch World Movement
Participation declined **20** : 31, 86, 441, 442

Interdenominational Conference on United Church Canvass
Reference to **42** : 28

INTERDENOMINATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS — See also "Relationships" of Auxiliaries, Boards and Agencies, Commissions and Committees, and Synods

Affiliation with general organizations and movements **18** : 66; **20** : 86, 97-99, 455; **22** : 69-71, 108; **24** : 75, 116; **40** : 128, 437; **42** : 133; **52** : 1053, 1062
Basis of practical co-operation **20** : 98, 455
Coopted, advisory, at large, corresponding, etc., members **22** : 70, 108
Limitations **20** : 99, 455
Limited to parallel agencies **22** : 70, 71, 108
Memorial submitted **20** : 494, 495
Representative principle to be maintained **22** : 70, 71, 108; **24** : 75, 116
To be authorized by the Church **18** : 66, 75; **22** : 69, 71, 108; **24** : 75, 116; **44** : 466, 472; **52** : 1053, 1062
American Bible Society — See "American Bible Society"
Boards and agencies, Study of relationships of **42** : 132, 135, 479; **44** : 115, 118, 250, 251, 252; **48** : 249, 280; **50** : 494, 499, 608, 609
British and Foreign Bible Society — See "British and Foreign Bible Society"
Canadian Council of Churches — See "Canada"
Christian Unity, Conferences on **48** : 245-247; **50** : 504
Church and Economic Life, Conference on — See "Church and Economic Life"
Church World Service — See "Church World Service"
Compilation of references **42** : 133
Councils of Churches — See "Councils of Churches"
Evangelists for United Action, Council of
Reference to **42** : 27
Faith and Order, Third World Conference on — See "Faith and Order"

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America — See "Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America"
Guide to, Principles governing local relationships of congregations, auxiliaries and ministers as a 52 : 435
International Missionary Conference
Delegate to 38 : 476
Reference to 30 : 58
Laymen's Movement for a Christian World
Reference to 42 : 28
Local councils of churches — See "Councils of Churches"
Lord's Day Alliance
Request to be representative of U.L.C.A. not granted 20 : 86, 441, 442
Lutheran World Convention
International Missionary Council 42 : 273; 44 : 242
Overseas Relief and Reconstruction, Church Committee on 44 : 242
Merger of interdenominational agencies proposed 42 : 27, 131, 179; 44 : 113, 250
Movements and organizations injurious to Christian faith, Statement concerning 20 : 99, 455; 36 : 401; 40 : 264, 265, 277, 565
National Christian Council in Japan 48 : 281
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. — See "National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A."
Near East Relief 20 : 312, 313, 490; 22 : 122, 416, 422; 24 : 114; 26 : 118; 28 : 206
Organic Union
Conferences on
Invitations to 48 : 245-247; 50 : 504
Interchurch Council on Organic Union
Participation declined 20 : 86
Interchurch World Movement
Participation declined 20 : 31, 86, 441, 442
Protestant Churches
Statements concerning co-operative movements among 20 : 97-99, 455
Union of, Declaration on 20 : 96, 454; 30 : 72, 96
Protestant Radio Commission
Establishment of 50 : 507
"Friendly Visitors," Reports of U.L.C.A. 50 : 507
Gifts to 50 : 152
Public relations strategy, Joint Commission on 48 : 283
Reference to 20 : 29, 438; 24 : 32
Southeastern Interchurch Convocation 50 : 502
"Friendly Visitors," Report of 50 : 503
Survey of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 115, 118, 250, 251, 252; 48 : 114, 249, 280, 704, 745; 50 : 488, 491, 499, 608, 609, 1046
Recommendations of Executive Board Committee 50 : 501
U.L.C.A. controlling actions, Review of 50 : 486
United Christian Fellowship
Establishment proposed 42 : 27
United Church Canvass, Interdenominational Conference on
Reference to 42 : 28
United Medical College, Vellore, India
Previously known as "Women's Christian Medical College" 44 : 179, 363
Universal Bible Sunday 30 : 492; 34 : 422, 424; 36 : 466; 38 : 391; 40 : 470, 471
Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work — See "Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work"

Women's Christian Medical College, Vellore, India
Name changed to "United Medical College" **44 : 363**
World Christian Youth Conference
Canadian representative to **48 : 282**
Representatives of Luther League and Parish and Church School Board **48 : 282, 531**
World Conference on Faith and Order — See "Faith and Order"
World Council of Christian Education, Convention of **50 : 510**
World Council of Churches — See "World Council of Churches"
World's Sunday School Association
Program Committee **48 : 281**
Y.M.C.A. International — See "Y.M.C.A."

Interim Radio Committee — See "Radio"

Inter-Lutheran Interests — See "Lutheran Relationships"

International Committee of Lutheran Women — See "Lutheran World Convention"

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Co-operation through Boards **22 : 71, 108; 24 : 75, 116, 492, 494; 26 : 403, 406; 34 : 81; 36 : 251; 38 : 244; 40 : 452; 42 : 387, 401; 44 : 293; 46 : 166; 48 : 177, 189, 192**
Co-operation through Auxiliaries
Not approved **36 : 72**
National Council of Young Churchmen **46 : 227**
Official position on matters of political controversy **46 : 167**
Parish and Church School Board, Relationship of **46 : 166**
Religious Education, Support requested for released time for **46 : 167**

International Courtesy
Request of Canada Synod in regard to titles and emblems **20 : 492, 494**

International Federation of the Union of Deaconess Associations **48 : 160**

International Federation on Inner Missions and the Diaconate
Co-operation through Boards **30 : 37, 94, 496; 32 : 207**

International Missionary Conference
Delegate to **38 : 476**

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL

Co-operation through Auxiliaries **34 : 444**
Co-operation through Boards **22 : 136; 28 : 61, 146, 227; 30 : 34, 94, 215; 32 : 306; 38 : 122**
Co-operation through Lutheran World Convention **42 : 273; 44 : 242**
Reference to **30 : 58**

International Relations
Statement of Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work regarding the Church and **26 : 61**

International Relations and World Order **48 : 367**

International trade **48 : 374, 384**

Intersynodical Hymnal Committee
Permission granted to use musical setting of Common Service **30 : 51, 95**

INVESTMENT COMMISSION

Advisory powers, Exercise of **30 : 336, 337, 415; 32 : 220, 224, 227, 228; 34 : 410; 36 : 71, 142; 40 : 91, 146, 550**

Agencies, Co-operation of 30 : 335, 336, 337, 415; 32 : 227, 228; 36 : 422, 423; 38 : 233; 40 : 91, 92, 146, 550, 551, 552; 42 : 555; 50 : 1050

Annuities
Advisory Committee on 36 : 422, 423; 38 : 233; 40 :552
Caution against investment without actuarial counsel 52 : 1015

Annuity policies and rates — See "Annuities"
Boards and Agencies, Restudy of operations and relationship to 52 : 301
Colleges and Seminaries, Requests for investment counsel 50 : 1053
Committees 32 : 224; 34 : 409; 36 : 71, 142; 40 : 90, 146, 549; 46 : 173; 48 : 184, 754; 50 : 293, 1052
Executive Committee, Duties, etc. 32 : 224; 34 : 409; 36 : 71, 142; 40 : 91, 146, 550; 48 : 184; 50 : 293, 1052

Common Investment Fund
Plan for operation of 52 : 1015
Resolution for 52 : 1017
Action of convention 52 : 1019
Statement on 52 : 1017

Common Stocks — See "Common Stocks"
Communications to agencies 40 : 92, 146, 551
Conventions, Reports to
Provision for 40 : 92, 146, 551
Duties of 40 : 91, 146, 550
Endowed Lutheran Institutions. Representative on Committee 30 : 337; 32 : 220; 40 : 90, 146, 549; 46 : 173
Endowment and trust funds of agencies, Supervision of 30 : 337, 415
Endowment funds, Method of investing 30 : 336, 337, 415; 32 : 220, 224, 227, 228; 34 : 410; 36 : 71, 142; 40 : 91, 146, 550
Ruling of President 32 : 42, 219
Establishment of 28 : 322, 323; 30 : 336-338, 415; 32 : 227, 228
Finance Committee and fiscal officers of agencies, Relationship with 40 : 91, 146, 550
Hearings 40 : 91, 146, 550
Investment policy of agencies, Changes in 38 : 233; 40 : 92, 146, 551
Investment Review Service 36 : 421
Investments of Boards, Record of 38 : 233
Legal opinion on project 32 : 220
Meetings 32 : 223; 34 : 409; 40 : 90, 146, 549; 46 : 173; 48 : 184; 50 : 1053

Membership
Classes in 46 : 174
Composition of 30 : 336, 415; 32 : 220; 40 : 90, 146, 549; 46 : 173
Deaths in 48 : 754
Election of 30 : 41, 335; 32 : 226; 34 : 97; 36 : 71; 38 : 87; 40 : 92; 42 : 105; 44 : 77, 427; 46 : 174, 622; 48 : 183, 754; 50 : 291; 52 : 300
Names of 32 : 563; 34 : 411, 575; 36 : 482; 38 : 544; 40 : 615; 42 : 601; 44 : 462; 48 : 754; 50 : 1053; 52 : 1046
Nominations
Method of 46 : 173
Number of 46 : 173
Qualifications necessary for 30 : 335, 336
Terms of 30 : 337, 415; 40 : 90, 146, 549; 46 : 173
Vacancies filled 34 : 97; 44 : 77; 46 : 174, 622; 48 : 183

Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Treasurer's Report of Board of
Investigation of 32 : 388-390; 34 : 83-96
Referred to 32 : 192, 228
Report on 32 : 388-390
Recommendation 32 : 390
Action on 32 : 390
Mortgage investments, Reduced activity in 52 : 1014
Name 30 : 336, 415; 40 : 89, 146
National Lutheran Council, Counsel to 52 : 350
Officers 32 : 224; 34 : 409; 40 : 90, 146, 549; 48 : 754
Duties of 32 : 224; 34 : 409; 40 : 90, 146, 549; 48 : 184
Election of 48 : 184
Officers and personnel 32 : 219, 226; 34 : 411; 48 : 754
Permanent funds invested in stocks, Consideration of 40 : 551, 552
Purpose and function of 30 : 335; 34 : 409; 38 : 234; 40 : 89, 146, 548
Quorum 32 : 226; 34 : 411; 40 : 92, 146, 551
Reports of 30 : 335; 32 : 219, 227, 388; 34 : 408; 36 : 421; 38 : 232; 40 : 548; 42 : 555; 44 : 427; 46 : 622; 48 : 753; 50 : 1048; 52 : 1013
Recommendations 30 : 336; 32 : 226, 390; 36 : 422; 40 : 552; 50 : 1054; 52 : 1016
Action on 30 : 415; 32 : 228, 390; 36 : 423; 40 : 552; 50 : 1054; 52 : 1017
Action rescinded 32 : 228
Rules and Regulations—1932 32 : 42, 223-227
Rules and Regulations—1934
Supplemental 34 : 83, 409
Amended 36 : 71, 142
Rules and Regulations—1940
Consolidated 40 : 89-92, 146, 548
Amendments 46 : 91, 172, 622; 48 : 183; 50 : 292, 1049, 1050, 1052; 52 : 1016, 1017
Provision for 30 : 337; 32 : 226; 34 : 411; 40 : 92, 146, 551
Executive Board requested to study 52 : 1016
Staff operation 46 : 174, 623; 48 : 62, 183
Status of 36 : 421
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 193
Synods, Service offered to 50 : 293

IOWA SYNOD

Budget
Addition 48 : 124; 50 : 115
Review of new items in 52 : 93
Chair of religion in State University of Iowa, Establishment of 52 : 180
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 6 50 : 182
Revision completed 50 : 186
Memorandum No. 35
Revision completed 52 : 163
Memorandum No. 46 52 : 179
Revision rejected 52 : 165
Iowa Inter-Church Council
Application for review of constitution 52 : 441
Merger with Kansas, Midwest and Nebraska Synods proposed 38 : 75; 40 : 72; 42 : 75
President, Full-time
Establishment of office of 52 : 179

Relationships
Lutheran
General Lutheran Commission in state of Iowa 30 : 30
Iowa Council of Lutheran Charities 50 : 197
Support of institutions, Redistricting with reference to 26 : 548, 550; 28 : 51

Iowa Synod (American Lutheran Church)
Co-operation through Boards 30 : 346, 370

Iron Mountain School for Boys — See "American Missions, Board of"

Italians — See "American Missions, Board of"
Conferences 24 : 171

Jacobs, Dr. Henry Eyster
Memorial Service 32 : 376

JAPAN — See also "Foreign Missions, Board of"
Evangelical Lutheran Church in 20 : 138; 22 : 150; 30 : 172; 32 : 269; 34 : 139; 36 : 110, 111; 46 : 124-127; 48 : 131-134; 50 : 210, 211, 249, 640; 52 : 204, 205, 623
Affiliated Church, Received as 50 : 211
Associate Synod of U.L.C.A., Enrolment as 34 : 22, 67
Constitution 30 : 172, 174-177
Approved 30 : 33, 94, 193, 206
New 40 : 152, 171, 182, 203; 48 : 132-134
Approval 50 : 210
Condition for approval 40 : 182, 203
Convention greetings received 20 : 485; 24 : 333; 50 : 640; 52 : 623
Delegates to U.L.C.A.
Number of 34 : 22, 67
To have seat and voice 34 : 22, 67
Doctrinal Basis 30 : 174
Felicitations 48 : 608, 625
Finnish Mission, Merged with 40 : 172, 182, 203; 42 : 237
Agreement 40 : 183
Kyodan, Relationship to 46 : 124-127; 48 : 131-134
Membership 30 : 175
Name 30 : 174
National Christian Council in Japan, Membership in 48 : 281
Objects and functions 30 : 175
Official visit of President Fry to 52 : 205
Re-establishment 46 : 124-127; 48 : 131-134
Sixtieth Anniversary 50 : 249
Special agreement 30 : 176, 194, 206
Transfer of mission owned property 36 : 111; 40 : 182, 203; 42 : 237
"Good Will Book" to Japan 50 : 545

Japanese — See "American Missions, Board of"

Jerusalem
Syrian Orphanage in 46 : 151, 370

JEWS
Anti-Semitism 42 : 172; 44 : 146, 168
Hymnal, Yiddish-English 34 : 194; 36 : 162; 44 : 146
Jewish Mission Conference 28 : 61, 227

Jewish Missionaries, Philadelphia Conference of
Co-operation through committees 22 : 465
Jewish Missions, Committee on — See "American Missions, Board of"
Literature 20 : 239; 24 : 179; 26 : 305, 306; 28 : 227; 32 : 329
Luther's Smaller Catechism in Yiddish 32 : 329
Medical Center established in Pittsburgh 36 : 163; 38 : 191
Mission stations 20 : 238, 240; 22 : 461; 24 : 178; 26 : 306-309; 28 : 225-228; 30 : 243; 36 : 162; 38 : 191
Missionary policy 20 : 243
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
Christian Approach to the Jews, Committee on the
Request for contributions for 52 : 215
National Lutheran Council
Jewish People, Department for the Christian Approach to
Appropriation to 48 : 89
Co-operation with agencies within U.L.C.A. 48 : 209-211
Establishment of 46 : 198-200, 266, 652
Evangelization effort 50 : 930
Rudolph F. Reichwald bequest 50 : 216
Transfer of work from Board of American Missions to 46 : 196-200, 266, 652; 48 : 89, 209-211
U.L.C.A. budget
Contribution to 50 : 131, 146, 352
Revision of, Request for 50 : 160
Work of 52 : 931, 952
New Testament in Yiddish 22 : 466; 26 : 306; 34 : 194
Presented to U.L.C.A. 42 : 199
Published 42 : 172
Periodicals 22 : 464; 24 : 179; 26 : 306; 28 : 226; 30 : 243, 244; 32 : 329; 34 : 194; 42 : 172
Refugees from Europe 38 : 191
Work among 22 : 219, 460; 24 : 177, 468; 26 : 304, 613; 28 : 225; 30 : 215, 242; 32 : 329; 34 : 194; 36 : 162; 38 : 191; 40 : 220; 42 : 172; 44 : 146; 46 : 301; 48 : 402
Bequest transmitted to National Lutheran Council 50 : 216
Policy concerning 32 : 312
Reorganization 34 : 194
Special day assigned for educational purposes 20 : 70, 104, 248, 249; 26 : 306, 310, 315; 36 : 62, 89
Discontinued 28 : 54, 63, 102; 38 : 74, 107; 46 : 155, 156
Transfer requested from Board of American Missions to Board of Social Missions 40 : 81, 561, 562; 42 : 199; 44 : 69, 137, 146
Transfer to National Lutheran Council, Christian Approach to the Jewish People, Department for 46 : 196-200, 266, 652; 48 : 89, 209-211
U.L.C.A. budget, Request for revision of 50 : 160

Joint Synod of Ohio (American Lutheran Church)
Co-operation through Boards 30 : 346, 370
Joint Synod of Wisconsin and Other States, Evangelical Lutheran
Statement declining invitation for promotion of Lutheran unification in America 36 : 399
Joint Theological Journal 48 : 239
Jubilee Offering 34 : 61, 62

KANSAS SYNOD (now merged in Central States Synod)

Budget, Review of new item in 52 : 94
Christian Higher Education Year Appeal response 50 : 922
Constitution
Amendments or revisions
Approved 46 : 120
Review of
Memorandum No. 4 50 : 181
Revision completed 50 : 186
Memorandum No. 16 50 : 184
Revision completed 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 36
Revision completed 52 : 163
Great Bend, Kansas, field
Establishment of congregation by Midwest Synod 48 : 125
Relinquished to Midwest Synod 50 : 201
Linguistic Synod Policy of U.L.C.A. — See "Linguistic Synod Policy of U.L.C.A."
Merger with Iowa, Midwest and Nebraska Synods proposed 38 : 75; 40 : 72; 42 : 75
Merger with Midwest and Nebraska Synods 50 : 198
Exploration of feasibility and desirability of 52 : 181
Recognition of disciplinary action of another Synod
Question submitted to Commission of Adjudication 44 : 170-172
UL.C.A. Executive Board decision 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Relationship to Midwest Synod 44 : 61; 46 : 114
Transfer of congregations, Consent for
Questions submitted to Commission of Adjudication 42 : 211-215; 44 : 172-174
U.L.C.A. Executive Board decision 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143

KENTUCKY-TENNESSEE SYNOD

Budget, Review of new item in 52 : 95
Constitution
Amendment not submitted for review 52 : 165
Amendments or revisions
Approved 46 : 120
Memorials submitted to convention
Revised Standard Version of the Bible. Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 33
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
Name, Change of 52 : 185
Organization of 26 : 87, 569; 28 : 51; 34 : 22, 68
President, Full-time
Establishment of 52 : 185
Received into U.L.C.A. 34 : 22, 68

Kirchentag, Invitation from Deutscher Evangelische 52 : 384
Kirchliches Monatsblatt — See "German Interests, Committee on"
Knubel, Dr. Frederick H.
Brochure 46 : 57
President of U.L.C.A.
Elected 18 : 36; 20 : 53; 22 : 323; 24 : 99; 26 : 107; 28 : 98; 30 : 93; 32 : 37; 34 : 113; 36 : 50; 38 : 103; 40 : 141; 42 : 62
Emeritus 44 : 135; 46 : 54

Retirement address 44 : 135
Retirement allowance 44 : 252, 253
Testimonial presented by New York Synod delegates 38 : 480
Tribute to 46 : 55, 56, 252
Twentieth Anniversary portrait presented 38 : 33

KNUBEL-MILLER FOUNDATION

Appropriation 52 : 108, 112
Capital Fund
  Increase authorized 44 : 129
  Provision for maintaining 44 : 128
Endowment fund, Request for 48 : 352
Establishment of 44 : 127-129
Income Fund
  Allotment of income from undesignated trust funds 46 : 79; 48 : 96; 50 : 126; 52 : 104
Knubel-Miller Foundation Committee
  Discharged 48 : 327
  Duties of 44 : 128
  Establishment of 44 : 128
  Membership of 44 : 128
  Report of 46 : 246
    When and to whom to be presented 44 : 128
Knubel-Miller Lecture Committee
  Chairman to be appointed by Executive Board 44 : 128
  Duties of 44 : 128
  Education, Board of
    Administration and promotion by 52 : 305, 727
  Establishment of 44 : 128
  Financial items
    Commitments limited 44 : 129
    Endowment fund 50 : 126, 581
    Funds, Source of 50 : 296
    General Trust Funds, Undesignated income voted to Current Fund 46 : 79; 48 : 96; 50 : 126; 52 : 104
    Meetings 50 : 294
    Membership of 44 : 128; 46 : 245; 48 : 328; 50 : 294; 52 : 301
      Election of, When and by whom 44 : 128
    Report 46 : 245, 266; 48 : 327
      When and to whom to be presented 44 : 129
Lectures
  "Altar and Pew"
    Lecture Book, Distribution of 52 : 302
    Manuscript, Completion of 52 : 302
  Books
    1948-1951
      Printing and distribution costs 52 : 303
    Distributed 50 : 295
    Royalties received 52 : 302
  Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 26
  Current support for 46 : 244
  Education, Board of
    Administration and promotion, Responsible for 52 : 305, 727

Presentations
Arrangements for 46 : 245, 246; 48 : 327; 50 : 296
Location of 50 : 295; 52 : 303
Progress with 52 : 304
Promotion folder 52 : 304
Rules concerning 44 : 128
Subjects 50 : 295; 52 : 307
Synodical committees, Reports of 52 : 304

Lecturers 50 : 294; 52 : 307
Honorarium increased 52 : 302
Knubel, Rev. Frederick R.
Selected 52 : 303
Maintenance and Administration, Resolutions for 44 : 128
Publications 50 : 295
Purpose of 44 : 128
Rules and Regulations, Study of 46 : 246
Revised 48 : 326, 327
Subjects, Survey of 50 : 295; 52 : 307

Kodaikanal School of India
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 28 : 302; 34 : 443

Konnarock Training School — See "American Missions, Board of"

Kropp-Breklum Seminary — See "Education: Theological"

Kurtz, John Daniel
Portrait presented 38 : 23

Labor, Statement on 44 : 424, 425; 46 : 239-242; 48 : 374, 384
Implementation of the Statement on 50 : 621

Labor-management institutes, Conference planned 52 : 789

Latin America — See "American Missions, Board of"
Committee on Co-operation in
Co-operation through Boards 22 : 136
Lutheran Co-operation in — See "National Lutheran Council"

Latvian Conference
Possible Organization of 52 : 170
See also "American Missions, Board of: Lettish"

Lay Conference on the Christian and His Daily Work, North American — See "National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A."

Lay Pension Plan — See "Pensions"

Laymen's Missionary Movement — See "Stewardship"

Laymen's Movement for a Christian World
Reference to 42 : 28

Laymen's Movement for Stewardship — See "Stewardship"

LAY SERVICE IN THE CHURCH — See also "Church Vocations"

Lay Readers
Booklet on 44 : 341
Commissioning of 20 : 377
Duties of 20 : 377
Mission fields 20 : 64, 103, 229

Number of 22 : 346
Office of 28 : 436
Ordination, licensure and authorization for mission fields 20 : 63-66, 103
Qualifications for services 20 : 377
References 22 : 346
Services of 20 : 377; 22 : 103; 44 : 341
Training of 20 : 377, 403

Lay Workers — See also "Education"
Full-time
Christian Service Institutes 46 : 144-146, 435; 48 : 141, 551; 50 : 777; 52 : 714
In camps and summer schools for Church Workers 46 : 145; 48 : 141, 551; 50 : 777; 52 : 714
In colleges and universities 46 : 145, 435
Purpose 46 : 145
Fields of service and educational facilities 44 : 423, 424; 46 : 135, 265; 48 : 136, 629; 50 : 689, 690
Recruiting for 46 : 136; 48 : 136, 465; 50 : 777; 52 : 713
Parish Workers
List in Year Book requested 44 : 413, 420; 46 : 171
Pensions for — See "Social Security"
Placement Bureau 38 : 380
Recognition card for 40 : 460
Schools for 26 : 539, 542; 28 : 408; 40 : 484
Social Security for — See "Social Security"
Summer Schools for 36 : 257; 38 : 251; 42 : 398; 52 : 887
Advisory oversight of Parish and Church School Board 18 : 51, 57
Teachers — See "Education: Lay Workers"
Training of 22 : 101, 102, 104, 110, 347; 24 : 74; 42 : 487; 44 : 278, 289; 50 : 791
For Inner Mission activities 20 : 376; 30 : 499, 515, 534; 32 : 200; 38 : 371; 40 : 320, 331. 340; 42 : 68; 44 : 278, 289
Training Schools for 20 : 378; 22 : 101; 24 : 74, 344, 346, 369
Textbooks 24 : 344, 346
Women
Courses for 20 : 397, 417, 422; 22 : 101, 366, 390, 400, 401; 24 : 417, 418, 421, 424; 26 : 513, 517; 28 : 481, 486, 491; 30 : 547; 32 : 243; 34 : 360; 36 : 317; 38 : 355; 40 : 300; 42 : 465, 473; 52 : 887
Collects for enlistment of 46 : 600
Commissioning of 44 : 412, 420; 46 : 547, 555, 557, 565; 48 : 635, 649; 50 : 693, 698, 699, 722, 723, 919, 1057; 52 : 225-227, 509, 510, 830
Constitutional and Doctrinal Soundness of, Commission to Study 52 : 225
Appointment of 52 : 226
Reports of 52 : 226, 227, 509, 510
Recommendations 52 : 509, 510
Action of convention 52 : 830
Council of 42 : 464, 473; 44 : 402-404; 46 : 541; 48 : 632; 52 : 888
Educational standards and qualifications for, Study of 44 : 412; 46 : 546, 547-554, 556, 557; 50 : 222, 699, 791; 52 : 224, 225, 510, 513
Action of convention 44 : 420; 46 : 565; 50 : 722, 723, 919, 920, 1033, 1056, 1057; 52 : 830
Commission appointed 52 : 224
Report of 52 : 225, 510
Recommendation 52 : 513
Action of convention 52 : 830

Enlistment for 32 : 142
Equal opportunities for religious and professional education 44 : 412, 420
Institutes 42 : 464, 473
Placement Bureau 44 : 412, 420, 429
Religious and professional education 44 : 412, 420; 46 : 546, 554
Social Security for — See "Social Security"
Specialized preparation of 36 : 311-313; 42 : 464, 465, 473; 44 : 406; 48 : 629; 50 : 689
Status, Equalization of 44 : 402
Support to preparation and placement 44 : 413, 420
Life Service, Full-time 44 : 423, 424; 46 : 135, 265; 48 : 136
Opportunities for 22 : 102-104, 110; 24 : 74
Personnel Office
Establishment proposed 24 : 272; 42 : 37, 38, 559, 560
See also "Personnel Office"
Post-war rehabilitation abroad, Training for 44 : 290
References to 22 : 414; 24 : 371
Report concerning 22 : 99-104
Action on 22 : 110; 24 : 74
Suggestions for 22 : 100-104, 110

Laymen's Movement for Stewardship — See "Stewardship"

Leadership Training — See "Education: Religious"

Leave of Absence, Committee on — See "Conventions"

Legacies — See "Bequests and Legacies"

Leonard, Robert J.
Address on Survey of Higher Education 28 : 397

Lepers — See "American Missions, Board of: West Indies"

Lettish — See "American Missions, Board of"
See also "Latvian Conference, Possible organization of"

LIBERIA — See also "Foreign Missions, Board of: Africa"
Evangelical Lutheran Church in
Affiliated Church, Received as 50 : 211
Associate Synod, Enrolled as 48 : 21, 135
Constitution
Amendment to 50 : 208, 603
Approval, Provisional 48 : 135
Greetings from 48 : 343
Organized 48 : 134

Libraries, Loan
Home Missionaries 36 : 151
Stewardship 34 : 515; 36 : 428; 38 : 487

Library
Laymen's 40 : 282

Life and Work, Study of Scriptural and practical basis of Church's 46 : 268, 270

Light for Today, Devotional Booklet — See "Publication, Board of"
"Common Service Book Committee"

Lilje, Bishop Hanns, Visit of 48 : 299

LINGUISTIC INTERESTS — See also "American Missions, Board of: Linguistic Interests"

Committee on
Duties of **20** : 481
Establishment of **18** : 78
Membership
Deaths in **20** : 482
Names of **18** : 105; **20** : 521; **22** : 525
Vacancies filled **20** : 28
Name changed to "Committee on German Interests" **24** : 111, 118
Officers **20** : 480; **22** : 484; **24** : 523
Report of **20** : 480; **22** : 484; **24** : 523

Conferences
Arrangements for holding **20** : 92, 442; **44** : 60, 134
Authorization necessary **18** : 66; **44** : 466
Reports of, Provision for **20** : 92, 442
To have no legislative or judicial functions **20** : 68, 92, 103, 442; **44** : 60, 134
Division **26** : 144
Superintendents, Duties of **28** : 248
More adequate provision requested **40** : 82
Literature **20** : 91, 442, 482

Policy of U.L.C.A. **20** : 90-92, 442, 449
Relation to new missions **50** : 187
General principles and specific procedures **52** : 152, 153, 557, 558
Action of convention **52** : 557, 558
Midwest Synod, Appeal to Commission of Adjudication
Establishment of English-speaking missions by linguistic synods **52** : 187
Temporary suspension of rules regarding **52** : 188
Temporary suspension of action based upon **52** : 152
Termination of **52** : 203
Wartburg Synod, Appeal to Commission of Adjudication **50** : 206; **52** : 199
Action of Commission of Adjudication concerning **50** : 976
Action of Convention **50** : 873
Decision not to file brief **52** : 202
Withdrawal of appeal **52** : 203, 532
Report of **26** : 144; **28** : 216, 247; **30** : 224; **32** : 320; **36** : 156; **38** : 187; **40** : 217; **42** : 170; **44** : 143; **46** : 299; **48** : 389

Liquor Traffic — See "Social Missions: Temperance"

Literature — See also "Church Papers and Periodicals"
Preparation and publication, Constitutional provision for **18** : 66; **52** : 1053
Survey of literature mailed by U.L.C.A. agencies **46** : 133

Lithuanian — See "American Missions, Board of"

Liturgies
Liturgical and hymnological studies to be made with other Lutherans **38** : 501; **40** : 574; **44** : 436; **46** : 389, 393; **48** : 236, 426, 427, 582; **50** : 393

LITURGY AND HYMNAL, COMMON

Hymnal
Approved in principle **46** : 389, 392, 393, 405
Athanasian Creed and Augsburg Confession, Request for inclusion **48** : 236
Contents, editing and format
Responsibility for **46** : 392, 406, 596

Eucharistic Prayer 48 : 444, 582, 583
Final stages of preparation 52 : 615

Joint Commission on 48 : 236, 426
Approval of the formation of 50 : 393
Appreciation expressed 48 : 427, 444
Contents, editing and format
Responsibility for 46 : 392, 406, 596
Expense account contribution, Request for joint 52 : 374
Meetings 52 : 616
Members 52 : 617
Report 48 : 428; 50 : 590; 52 : 616
Review of the work 50 : 583
National anthem of U.S.A., Inclusion of 46 : 596, 597, 598, 600; 48 : 325
Original tunes 52 : 616
Publication of 46 : 392, 405
Words and Music 52 : 616

Liturgy
Eucharistic Prayer to be called "Prayer of Thanksgiving" 50 : 585
Revised text 50 : 586

Joint Commission on 48 : 236, 427
Action of convention 50 : 584, 592, 593
Approval of the formation of 50 : 393
General Expense fund, U.L.C.A. participation in 50 : 150; 52 : 103
Meetings 52 : 617
Members 52 : 620
Procedures and progress approved 48 : 427, 444
Progress report 52 : 617
Recommendations to 48 : 583
Report 48 : 430; 50 : 585; 52 : 617
Review of the work of 50 : 583
Lessons, King James Version adhered to 52 : 618
Music of 50 : 587
Occasional Services 50 : 587
"Order for the Consecration of a Deaconess," Proposed change in
Request of Board of Deaconess Work 52 : 223
Prayer of the Church 50 : 585
Psalter and Canticles, Additions and omissions 52 : 618
Publication approved and authorized 48 : 427, 444, 582
Revised Standard Version
Memorial regarding use of in Service Book 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007

Liturgy and Hymnal Joint Commission on
Establishment recommended 48 : 427, 582
Preliminary Committee
Enabling resolution 52 : 382
Action of convention 52 : 621
Members of 52 : 382
Report of 52 : 383
U.L.C.A. representatives, Appointment of 52 : 375

Local Councils or Federations — See "Councils of Churches"

Long, Dr. Ralph H.
Memorial service for 50 : 339

Lord's Day Alliance
Request to be representative of U.L.C.A. not granted 20 : 86, 441, 442

Louisiana, State of
Allocation of territory to Texas Synod 52 : 188
Action of convention 52 : 656

LOYAL — See "Lutheran League"

Lund Assembly — See "Lutheran World Federation"

Luther Foundations
Co-operations through Boards 40 : 508, 509; 42 : 352, 354, 356

LUTHER LEAGUE OF AMERICA — See also "Agencies, Auxiliary"
"Children and Young People"
"Children of the Church, The"

Adjustment of work 22 : 65, 213, 458; 24 : 84; 30 : 333; 34 : 24, 33, 61, 97, 114, 522; 36 : 53, 89, 97, 261, 432; 38 : 54; 40 : 93, 146
Administration of work in Pennsylvania, Arrangement for 28 : 65, 105
Age Departments 28 : 320; 30 : 331; 32 : 531; 34 : 454; 36 : 393; 38 : 453; 40 : 430
Age level 22 : 65, 213, 258; 24 : 84; 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54; 40 : 93, 146
Aim of 34 : 453
Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 46 : 68, 81; 48 : 78; 50 : 135, 137, 144
American Missions, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 656; 52 : 667
Appeals for support, Rule for 36 : 54, 89
Apportionment substituted for dues 46 : 178, 606
Appropriation 24 : 348, 491, 494, 504, 538; 28 : 65, 317, 318; 30 : 41, 328, 334; 32 : 41; 36 : 71; 38 : 87; 40 : 93; 42 : 105; 44 : 78; 46 : 76; 48 : 87; 52 : 108, 112, 320
Appreciation for 52 : 319
Boys — See also "Boys"
An organization for 22 : 296; 24 : 347
Work transferred from Committee on Work among Boys 26 : 96, 111
Budget 42 : 107; 44 : 381
Executive Board, To be presented to 20 : 90, 442; 40 : 128, 437; 46 : 175, 235, 334
Time for presentation 20 : 90, 442
Preparation, consultation and co-operation in 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89
To be stated with Income Objective of Executive Board 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 88; 40 : 96, 128, 437; 42 : 106; 44 : 472; 46 : 235, 334
By-Law rescinded 52 : 235, 534
Calendar of Causes
Day in 46 : 140, 266
Campaign 44 : 78
Canada League
Reaffiliates with Luther League 26 : 618; 28 : 318
Withdraws from Luther League of America 22 : 458; 24 : 503
Caravaning program, Youth programs aided by 52 : 747
Church Vocations, Relationships to Board of Education 52 : 721
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Lay activities 52 : 30
Stewardship emphases 52 : 29
Study programs 52 : 30

Constitution and By-Laws
Constitution 20 : 358
Amendments proposed 20 : 356; 22 : 459
Revised 34 : 99, 456; 36 : 71; 40 : 94, 430; 46 : 178; 50 : 315; 52 : 317
By-Laws
Amendments to 46 : 131, 178; 52 : 318
Constitution
Amendments to 46 : 178
Conventions 28 : 321; 30 : 334; 32 : 533; 34 : 455; 36 : 396; 38 : 457; 40 : 432; 42 : 523; 44 : 380; 46 : 606; 48 : 531; 50 : 815; 52 : 749
Official representative of U.L.C.A. Executive Board 46 : 177
Dues 20 : 362; 46 : 606
Apportionment substituted for 46 : 178
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 792
Educational Department 26 : 618; 28 : 320; 30 : 332; 32 : 531
Establishment of 18 : 95; 20 : 358, 362; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Evangelism program, Enlistment and extension 52 : 749
Executive Committee
Official representative from U.L.C.A. Executive Board 46 : 177
Executive Secretary
Residence for 50 : 150
"Faith in Youth" offering 48 : 186, 529; 50 : 146
Family Protection Plan, Participation in 52 : 318
Field Secretaries 30 : 331
Field work 40 : 428; 42 : 520
Finances 26 : 620; 28 : 321; 30 : 333; 32 : 532; 34 : 454; 36 : 395; 38 : 457; 44 : 380; 50 : 816; 52 : 749
Foreign Missions, Board of
Co-operation with 50: 881; 52 : 625
Headquarters 40 : 428
Incorporation, Request for 52 : 319
India, Silver Trowel from
Presentation to LLA by young people of 52 : 759
Institutes 32 : 533
Intermediate Department 26 : 619; 28 : 320; 30 : 331; 32 : 531; 36 : 393; 38 : 453
Intermediate work 50 : 815; 52 : 750
Junior Department 26 : 619; 28 : 320; 30 : 331; 32 : 532; 36 : 393; 38 : 454
Junior Luther League and Light Brigade merged 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54

League of Young Adult Lutherans (LOYAL)
Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 48 : 81; 52 : 115
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Lay activities 52 : 30
Establishment of 48 : 532
Financial provision for 50 : 316

Life Service
Committee
Statement of purpose 52 : 748
Department 26 : 619; 28 : 320, 321; 30 : 332; 32 : 531; 38 : 456
Light Brigade and Junior Luther League merged 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54
Literature — See also "Luther League: Periodicals" 28 : 319; 30 : 331; 40 : 432; 42 : 521; 44 : 380; 46 : 605; 48 : 528; 50 : 814; 52 : 747

Pamphlet on parish education cabinet 46 : 180
LOYAL — See "Luther League: League of Young Adult Lutherans"
Membership 24 : 502; 34 : 454; 36 : 395; 38 : 455; 40 : 429; 42 : 520; 48 : 530; 50 : 817; 52 : 750
Constitutional provision 20 : 356, 359
Representation 20 : 359
Missionary Department 26 : 618; 28 : 320; 30 : 332; 32 : 531
Missionary leaflets for youth, Conference on 52 : 320
Missionary Objectives
Africa
Liberia, Boys School 40 : 94, 429; 42 : 235, 522; 44 : 381
British Guiana
Erection of high school at Skeldon 46 : 179, 607; 50 : 816
China
Tai Tung Chen Project 36 : 72, 100, 120, 142, 396; 38 : 118, 456; 46 : 179, 607
Travel expenses and salary of lay worker 46 : 179, 607
Europe
Youth work in 46 : 179, 607, 614
Hawaii
Erection of church building 50 : 149, 816; 52 : 748
India
Andhra College Administration Building 26 : 617, 618; 28 : 145, 320; 30 : 327; 38 : 118
Luthergiri Theological Seminary 42 : 105, 218, 523; 44 : 180, 381
Youth Secretary, Support of 50 : 816
Japan
Tokyo, Theological Seminary Administration Building 32 : 41, 256, 531; 34 : 121, 138, 455; 36 : 100, 120, 142, 396; 38 : 118
Liberia
Boys School 40 : 94, 429; 42 : 235, 522; 44 : 381
Library fund for Motherhouses 44 : 78, 381, 405; 46 : 607
Mountain Work, Konnarock Medical Center 38 : 87, 456; 40 : 429
Permission to select 30 : 328, 334
South America
Religious Education Building, Buenos Aires 28 : 65, 145, 320; 30 : 152, 328; 38 : 118; 52 : 319, 748
West Indies
Puerto Rico, Training School 30 : 42, 248, 328; 32 : 531
Name 20 : 358
Objects 20 : 357, 358; 22 : 459
Officers
Constitutional provision for 46 : 178
Officers and Personnel 28 : 319; 30 : 330; 32 : 530; 34 : 453; 36 : 392; 38 : 453; 40 : 428; 42 : 519; 44 : 380; 46 : 603; 48 : 530; 50 : 816; 52 : 750
Organization, Study of 38 : 491, 493
Organizations, District
Formation of 20 : 357, 358, 362; 22 : 458
To conform to boundaries of constituent synods 20 : 89, 442; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1062
Request to be an exception 20 : 358; 30 : 330
New 42 : 520
Parish Education Cabinet, Pamphlet on 46 : 180
Parish Education Committee
Synods, Joint request with Board of Parish Education for membership on 52 : 242

Periodicals, New titles for 50 : 317, 814; 52 : 316
Policy, Guiding 40 : 93, 146
Program 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93, 430
  Study
    Co-ordination with program of Parish Education 42 : 524
Promotion 44 : 380; 50 : 814
Promotional efforts on youth level only 40 : 93, 146
Publications 28 : 319; 30 : 331; 32 : 533; 34 : 455; 36 : 395; 38 : 456; 40 : 432; 42 : 521; 44 : 380; 46 : 605; 48 : 528; 50 : 814; 52 : 747
Relationships
  Interdenominational
    Christian Youth Conference of North America 48 : 189
    Missionary Education Movement 44 : 78; 50 : 818
    Pocket Testament League 36 : 396; 40 : 432; 42 : 523
    Religious Education, International Council of
      Participation not approved 36 : 72; 48 : 189
      Representative through Parish and Church School Board 48 : 189; 50 : 818
    Scout organizations, Relationships of Luther League to 26 : 96, 111; 30 : 332; 42 : 524; 44 : 65, 137, 381, 396; 46 : 180
    World Christian Youth Conference, Representative to 48 : 282, 531
  Lutheran
    All-Lutheran Youth Leaders Conference 48 : 188, 529
    All-Lutheran Youth Leaders Council 48 : 188, 529; 50 : 403, 818
    American Lutheran Conference Youth Commission 46 : 180
    American Lutheran Conference
      Representatives of Youth Groups of constituents of 38 : 87, 456; 46 : 180
    Co-operation between Lutheran Youth Groups 46 : 180
    Exchange of fraternal delegates with Young People's Organizations 30 : 41
    Lutheran Youth Congress 48 : 188
    National Lutheran Council
      Youth Work, Request for Division of 46 : 181, 206
    Representatives of Youth Groups of constituents of American Lutheran Conference 38 : 87, 456; 46 : 180
Report of 28 : 318; 30 : 329; 32 : 529; 34 : 452; 36 : 391; 38 : 451; 40 : 427; 42 : 518; 44 : 380; 46 : 603; 48 : 527; 50 : 813; 52 : 746
Reports from Societies, Questions to be included 36 : 54, 89
Scout work, Relations to 46 : 180
Special Luther League Days 30 : 332
Sphere of interest 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93, 146
Status, Official 36 : 53, 89
Subsidy for 50 : 147
Sustaining Membership Fund 24 : 80, 503; 26 : 620
Synods and Leagues, Relation between 28 : 317
Treasurer's Report 38 : 457; 40 : 433; 42 : 525; 44 : 384; 46 : 608; 48 : 533; 50 : 819; 52 : 752
  Accepted 40 : 436; 42 : 532; 44 : 389; 46 : 614; 48 : 543; 50 : 830; 52 : 759
U.L.C.A. Convention
  Meeting in connection with 48 : 287
War Service, Special 42 : 523; 44 : 380
Work Camps, Lutheran — See also "Work Camps, Lutheran"
  Co-ordinating Committee on
    Participation authorized 52 : 493
Young People's Day, Request for 24 : 80

Young People's Organizations (Lutheran), Exchange of fraternal delegates with **30 : 41**
Young People's Work, Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church
Support of Secretary **30 : 330; 32 : 532; 40 : 94, 429; 44 : 381; 50 : 816**
Youth groups, Conference of officials of **46 : 180**
Youth Movements, Request for **46 : 181**
Youth Sunday
Next to last Sunday in September designated as **46 : 140, 266; 48 : 557, 562, 563; 50 : 814; 52 : 748**
Offerings **46 : 140, 266; 48 : 186, 529, 557, 562, 563**
Promotion of observance **48 : 557, 562, 563**
Third Sunday in September, 1944, designated as **44 : 381**
Youth Work
Caravaning program aids **52 : 747**
Comprehensive survey of **48 : 308-319, 563, 757**

LUTHER, MARTIN
450th Anniversary of birth **34 : 484**
Film *Martin Luther* — See "Motion Pictures"
Luther Medals
Collection presented to U.L.C.A. **40 : 136**

LUTHER'S SMALL CATECHISM
In Braille **30 : 517; 38 : 376; 40 : 329; 42 : 442**
Manual on **32 : 46, 85; 34 : 315**
New and joint translation in the English language **26 : 95, 426, 428, 547, 550; 28 : 64, 113-123, 334, 401; 30 : 432, 435**
Jubilee edition **28 : 115-123**
Official English text **22 : 62**
Quadricentennial celebration **28 : 97, 105, 113, 514, 515, 517; 30 : 24, 57, 120, 170**
Translation, Common
Preparation of, Participation in **52 : 374**
Translations
Italian **22 : 442**
Japanese **30 : 170**
Spanish **22 : 449; 30 : 249**
Yiddish **32 : 329**
Lutheran, The — See *"The Lutheran"*
Lutheran Alumni Fellowship
Co-operation through Boards **40 : 511; 42 : 357; 44 : 274; 46 : 433**
Lutheran Brotherhoods
American Federation of — See "Brotherhoods: American Federation of Lutheran"
Brotherhood of U.L.C.A. — See "Brotherhoods: U.L.C.A."
Committee on — See "Brotherhoods, Committee on Lutheran"
Lutheran Church Bodies, Special Committee on Relations to American — See "American Lutheran Church Bodies"
Lutheran Church Bodies, Statement concerning relations to one another **20 : 96, 454**
Reaffirmed **30 : 72, 96**

LUTHERAN CHURCH BOOK AND LITERATURE SOCIETY
Board of Managers
Officers and Members **18 : 103; 20 : 487, 524; 22 : 506, 528; 24 : 530; 30 : 602; 32 : 529; 34 : 562; 36 : 470; 38 : 534**

Books and literature distributed 20 : 487; 22 : 506; 24 : 529; 28 : 622; 30 : 602; 32 : 529; 34 : 562; 36 : 469; 38 : 533; 42 : 591
Corporate title 22 : 507
Membership fee 36 : 469
Object of 20 : 399, 486; 22 : 505, 507; 24 : 529
Report of 20 : 486; 22 : 505; 24 : 529; 26 : 643; 28 : 622; 30 : 602; 32 : 529; 34 : 562; 36 : 469; 38 : 533; 40 : 604; 42 : 591; 44 : 456; 48 : 764; 50 : 563; 52 : 513
To be presented to Executive Board 48 : 764
To report biennially to Executive Board 50 : 563
U.L.C.A., Relation to 20 : 61, 103
Work recommended for support 20 : 487; 22 : 507

LUTHERAN CHURCH HOUSE

Additional working space needed 50 : 581
Advisory Committee 46 : 252
Appraisal 46 : 250
Auditor's report 46 : 247; 48 : 330; 50 : 572; 52 : 516
Adopted 46 : 266; 48 : 364; 50 : 1046; 52 : 864
Brochure 46 : 252
Building operations at 26-32 East 37th Street 50 : 578
Cash receipts and disbursements, Statement of 46 : 247; 48 : 330; 50 : 569; 52 : 516
See also "Lutheran Church House: Report of Treasurer"
Chapel 44 : 103
Dedication 44 : 108
Church Architecture, Department of
Allocation of space 50 : 282
Dedication 28 : 70; 44 : 108; 46 : 251
Depreciation Reserve Fund 36 : 37; 38 : 35; 40 : 36; 42 : 116; 44 : 88; 48 : 333; 50 : 575; 52 : 519
Elevator remodeling 52 : 523
Employees
Cost of living, Salary adjustments 50 : 101
Extraordinary repairs 50 : 578
Financial accounts 48 : 334
Signatures authorized 46 : 251
Fire insurance 50 : 575
Floor repair 52 : 529
Fourth floor
Air-conditioning units 52 : 521
National Lutheran Council, Vacated by 50 : 579; 52 : 520
Painting and repairs 52 : 520
Indebtedness
Appeal for funds considered 44 : 83; 46 : 248, 249; 48 : 332, 333
Insurance 46 : 250; 48 : 335
Luther painting 48 : 335
Maintenance contributions
Charge adjustment 48 : 334
Church Architecture, Department of 52 : 528
Re-allocation of space 52 : 521
Management, Secretary's report on 50 : 40
Morgan, Gift from Pierpont
Library 44 : 108

Mortgage
Interest on **46** : 250; **52** : 519
Transferred to Executive Board budget **52** : 107
Pensions and Relief, Board of
Mortgage given to **50** : 572
Publication, Board of
Request to be relieved of **48** : 336
National Lutheran Council
Appreciation to U.L.C.A. for courtesies **50** : 366
Vacates fourth floor **50** : 579
New building fund **46** : 250
Note on property **50** : 573
Occupancy, Certificate of **46** : 251
Office Service Department **48** : 335
Use of services recommended **52** : 527
Operation and Management **28** : 69; **32** : 22, 40; **36** : 37; **38** : 35; **40** : 36; **42** : 40, 116; **44** : 30; **46** : 27; **48** : 29; **50** : 40
Painting and repairs
Adjustment in painting cost **52** : 521
24 East 37th Street Building **52** : 528
President and Secretary, Offices of **24** : 97, 532
Property
Purchase of **26** : 425; **44** : 100-103, 254, 330
Arrangements for **24** : 97, 532; **26** : 415, 425; **28** : 68, 105, 329; **44** : 100-103, 254, 330
Re-examination of, Engineer's report **52** : 520
Sale of **44** : 100, 254
Tax exemption **44** : 107
Spanish Publications, Editor of
Occupant of Church House **52** : 527
Transfer of accounts **34** : 100; **48** : 30
Treasurer, Report of **30** : 42; **32** : 55; **34** : 100; **36** : 74; **38** : 89; **40** : 100; **42** : 114; **44** : 98
See also "Cash receipts and disbursements" above
U.L.C.A. Twenty-fifth Anniversary painting, Knubel-Miller gift of **44** : 127
Vertical drainage system repaired **50** : 581

Lutheran Church in America, Story of development **38** : 478

Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod — See "Missouri Synod"

Lutheran Church of the World, Prayers for **34** : 112, 174

Lutheran Church Property, Insurance of
Advisability of establishing a corporation **30** : 30

LUTHERAN CHURCH UNITY, COMMISSION ON

Discontinued **34** : 483
Duties of **28** : 518
Establishment of **28** : 518
Membership
Names of **30** : 41, 618; **32** : 563
Reports of **30** : 413, 414; **34** : 483

Lutheran College for Women — See "Education, Colleges"

Lutheran Directory, Comprehensive **48** : 295; **50** : 364

Lutheran Foreign Missions Conference — See "Foreign Missions Conference, Lutheran"

LUTHERAN FREE CHURCH

Fellowship with 44 : 241
Greetings from 24 : 101; 28 : 402; 34 : 175; 36 : 307, 309; 38 : 389; 40 : 343
Pulpit and Altar Fellowship, Relationship to 40 : 261

LUTHERAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Constitution, Revised 20 : 506
  Amendments to 26 : 643; 28 : 621
Curator, Report of 20 : 504; 22 : 504; 24 : 528; 26 : 642; 28 : 621; 30 : 601; 32 : 528; 34 : 561; 36 : 468; 38 : 533
Death in 34 : 561; 48 : 763
Expenses, Appropriation for 18 : 53, 57
Library 20 : 506
Meetings to be held in connection with U.L.C.A. Conventions 18 : 53, 57; 20 : 61, 103
  Arrangements for 18 : 53, 57; 20 : 61, 103
Members 20 : 506
Name 20 : 506; 26 : 643
Object 18 : 53, 57; 20 : 506
Officers 18 : 103; 20 : 505. 524; 22 : 505; 24 : 529; 26 : 643; 28 : 621; 30 : 601; 32 : 528; 34 : 562; 36 : 469; 38 : 533; 42 : 591; 46 : 619
Relation to U.L.C.A. 20 : 61, 103; 26 : 643; 28 : 621
Report of 20 : 504; 22 : 504; 24 : 528; 26 : 642; 28 : 621; 30 : 601; 32 : 528; 34 : 561; 36 : 468; 38 : 532; 40 : 604; 42 : 590; 44 : 456; 46 : 619; 48 : 763; 50 : 563; 52 : 508
  To be made to Executive Board 48 : 763; 50 : 563
  To be printed in U.L.C.A. Minutes 20 : 486
Treasurer's Report 20 : 505; 22 : 505; 24 : 529; 26 : 643; 28 : 621; 30 : 601; 32 : 528; 34 : 562; 36 : 469

Lutheran Home Missions Council — See "Home Missions Council, Lutheran"

Lutheran Laymen's Missionary Movement — See "Stewardship"

Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship — See "Stewardship"

Lutheran Laymen's Radio Committee — See "Radio"

Lutheran Museum
  Proposed 40 : 136, 147

Lutheran Nurses' Guild
  Co-operation through Boards 34 : 335; 36 : 228, 281; 38 : 370; 40 : 330, 332, 341, 511; 42 : 358; 46 : 433

LUTHERAN RELATIONSHIPS — See also "Relationships" of Auxiliaries, Boards and Agencies, Commissions and Committees, and Synods

Affiliation with other ecclesiastical bodies or agencies 18 : 66, 75; 20 : 93-96, 454; 26 : 145; 40 : 128, 437; 52 : 1053, 1062
  To be authorized by the Church 18 : 66, 75; 26 : 145; 42 : 128, 437; 44 : 466, 472; 52 : 1053, 1062

Agreements
  American Lutheran Church — See "Lutheran Relationships, Pittsburgh Agreement"
  With Evangelical Lutheran Church in Czecho-Slovakia 22 : 111, 495; 24 : 32, 93, 116
  With United Lutheran Church of Hungary 20 : 488, 489; 22 : 67, 309; 24 : 32

All-American Lutheran Convention requested in connection with observance of educational year 28 : 336

All-Lutheran Conference 42 : 117-119, 279, 284
Appraisal of 42 : 118
Representative to 42 : 118
American Lutheran Church — See also "American Lutheran Church"
Articles of agreement with — See "Lutheran Relationships: Pittsburgh Agreement"
American Lutheran Conference — See "American Lutheran Conference"
Association of Lutheran Associations 48 : 130
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church — See "Augustana Synod"
Baltimore Declaration — See "Lutheran Relationships: Declaration on the Word of God and the Scriptures"
Bible in Daily Living, The — See "Bible"
Canadian Lutheran Council — See "Canada"
Commissions or Committees on General Conference of Lutherans, Committee on 18 : 78
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Commissions or Committees on Lutheran Church Bodies, Special Commission on Relations to American 34 : 417, 421; 38 : 469; 40 : 266; 44 : 242
Commissions or Committees on Lutheran Church Unity, Commission on 28 : 518
Discontinued 34 : 483
Commissions or Committees on Lutheran Unity, Committee on 18 : 78
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Compilation of references 42 : 133
Czecho-Slovakia, Evangelical Lutheran Church — See also "Czecho-Slovakia, Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Agreements with 22 : 111, 495; 24 : 32, 93, 116
Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (now American Evangelical Lutheran Church) — See, "Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America"

Declaration of Principles concerning the Church and its External Relationships 20 : 92-100; 38 : 568-576
Adopted 20 : 454, 455
Confessions of Church not altered or amended by statements in 20 : 93, 98, 455
Doctrinal Basis of U.L.C.A. not changed by statements in 20 : 93, 98, 455
Origin of Declaration 20 : 85, 449, 451-454
Pittsburgh Agreement not contrary to nor in contradiction of positions set forth in 40 : 263, 265, 277
Policies and actions of officers, boards, agencies, etc. to be governed by 20 : 455
Preamble to 20 : 92, 455
Referred to Committee 20 : 23, 53
Report of Committee 20 : 441, 442
Action on 20 : 442, 443, 451-455
Study by pastors recommended 34 : 563

Declaration on Word of God and the Scriptures
As adopted 38 : 473, 474
As presented 38 : 470-472
Pittsburgh Agreement not contrary to nor in contradiction of position set forth in 40 : 263, 265, 277, 565
Protest entered 40 : 567
Referred to a Committee 38 : 23
Report of Committee 38 : 472-474
Action on 38 : 474, 475
Reprint and distribution 38 : 494; 40 : 55
Delegates or representatives from other Lutheran Bodies to U.L.C.A. Conventions
Provision for seat and voice 18 : 72; 40 : 114, 437; 52 : 1058

Doctrinal Position of U.L.C.A.
Confessions of Lutheran Church, Historic 18 : 63; 52 : 1051
Declaration of Principles concerning the Church and its External Relations—1920 20 : 92-100; 38 : 568-576
Declaration on the Word of God and the Scriptures—Baltimore 1938 38 : 473
Doctrinal Basis 18 : 63; 52 : 1051
No further definitions of doctrine believed necessary 40 : 263
Pittsburgh Agreement—1940 40 : 264
Savannah Resolutions—1934 34 : 415-417

Doctrine, Practice and Lutheran Spirit of Catholicity
Conferences on 20 : 85
Discontinued 20 : 85, 449, 452
Report concerning 20 : 85, 449, 451-454

Evangelism Program, Concerted 48 : 241-245, 281, 370, 374, 744, 762, 763
See also "Social Missions"
Evangelical Lutheran Church — See "Norwegian Lutheran Church of America"
Finnish Apostolic Lutheran Church — See "Finnish Apostolic Lutheran Church"
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) — See "Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church"
Finnish National Lutheran Church — See "Finnish National Lutheran Church"
France, Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See "France, Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
"Free Conferences" of Lutheran Pastors, Resolution of College of Presidents of Missouri Synod 50 : 401
Invitation declined 50 : 402
Free Lutheran Conferences
Holding of 42 : 284, 285, 291; 44 : 109, 212
Group conferences by pastors 42 : 117, 279
Basis of 42 : 280
Historical sketch 18 : 37-42
Home Mission Training Institutes, 1953
Co-operation in 52 : 380
Hymnal, Joint Commission on — See "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"
Inter-Lutheran Post-Graduate Theological Seminary — See "Education"
Joint Synod of Wisconsin and Other States, Evangelical Lutheran — See "Joint Synod of Wisconsin and Other States"
Joint Theological Journal 48 : 239
Kirchentag
Invitation from Deutscher Evangelisher 52 : 384
Latin America, Lutheran Co-operation in — See "National Lutheran Council: Latin America"
Liturgy and Hymnal, Common — See "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"
Luther's Small Catechism — See also "Luther's Small Catechism"
Common translation, Participation in preparation of 52 : 374
Lutheran Bodies, Conference of all Major
Invitation to 50 : 399
Lutheran Church Union in India 48 : 241
Lutheran Evangelism Council — See "National Lutheran Council"
Lutheran Free Church — See "Lutheran Free Church"
Lutheran Free Conference of Inner Mission Agencies made part of National Lutheran Council 40 : 104

Lutheran Unification in America, Promotion of 18 : 63, 94; 20 : 92-96, 454; 28 : 518; 30 : 413-415; 34 : 412-417, 421; 36 : 399-401; 38 : 467-475; 40 : 261-266, 277, 565-568; 42 : 117-119, 279-282, 284; 44 : 240-242, 464; 46 : 632, 653, 761, 762; 50 : 399, 401, 922-925; 52 : 927
Invitations for the
American Lutheran Church 50 : 399
Missouri Synod 50 : 401
U.L.C.A. 34 : 416; 36 : 399, 400
Declinations received 36 : 399, 400
Meetings with:
American Lutheran Church 36 : 400; 38 : 467, 468; 40 : 105, 261; 44 : 240; 52 : 927
American Lutheran Church and Missouri Synod 40 : 261
American Lutheran Conference 40 : 261; 42 : 118; 52 : 927
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church (Augustana Synod) 30 : 413; 52 : 927
Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church (now A.E.L.C.) 48 : 653
Missouri Synod 36 : 400; 38 : 467; 40 : 261; 44 : 241
Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod — See "Missouri Synod"
Lutheran World Convention — See "Lutheran World Convention"
National Lutheran Council — See "National Lutheran Council"
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America (now E.L.C.) — See "Norwegian Lutheran Church of America"
Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church — See "Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church"
Occasional Services, Co-operation in — See "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"

Organic Union — See also "Lutheran Relationships: Lutheran Unification"
Basis for 40 : 263, 266; 44 : 241, 242
Invitation to 18 : 63, 65; 30 : 413, 415; 44 : 464, 465; 52 : 1051, 1052
National Lutheran Council
Federation as an intermediate step to organic union 50 : 922-925
Invitation for possible union of participating bodies 50 : 922
Resolutions for 34 : 415-417, 421; 38 : 469, 472, 475; 40 : 262, 266, 277, 278; 44 : 241, 242; 48 : 653, 761, 762; 50 : 924, 925

Parish Education
Materials, Intersynodical Committee on 50 : 409, 410
Month, Inter-Lutheran Co-operation 52 : 374
Theme—Teach my People 52 : 842
Parish re-alignments, Permission to constituent synods to act regarding equitable transfer and exchange of congregations with other National Lutheran Council church bodies 48 : 122, 346

Pittsburgh Agreement 40 : 264
Approved in principle 40 : 265, 277
Dissenters, Names recorded as 40 : 566
Protest of delegates 40 : 565-568
Reason for 40 : 567
Consideration of 40 : 266, 267, 277, 565
Arrangement for 40 : 208, 266, 277
Considered as applying to present conditions of doctrines and principles 40 : 263
Explanatory statement 40 : 262-264, 565
Fundamental position of U.L.C.A. not altered by 40 : 265, 277, 565
Interpretation of articles in cases of seeming conflict 40 : 263, 267
Not contrary to nor in contradiction of positions set forth in Washington and Baltimore Declaration and Savannah Resolutions 40 : 263, 265, 277, 565

Not regarded as altering or amending historic confessions or constituting other standards or tests 40 : 263, 265, 277, 565
Origin 36 : 401; 38 : 468, 469; 40 : 262
President's Statement 40 : 565, 566
President, Report of
Comments on 50 : 26

Pulpit and Altar Fellowship
Basis of 40 : 263; 44 : 241, 242
Resolutions concerning 40 : 277, 278; 42 : 280, 281; 44 : 241, 242
Statement concerning 36 : 401; 40 : 264, 265, 277, 565
With American Lutheran Church 36 : 401; 40 : 264, 265, 277; 42 : 280-282
Formal declaration of establishment 40 : 278; 42 : 281, 282; 44 : 240
With Augustana Synod (now Augustana E. L. Church) 40 : 261
With Lutheran Free Church 40 : 261
With Norwegian Lutheran Church (now E.L.C.) 44 : 241, 327

Relationships
Entire matter on basis of principles adopted referred to Executive Board with power 20 : 455
References to 40 : 25-27; 42 : 133

Representatives from co-operating bodies on U.L.C.A. boards 48 : 153; 50 : 245, 246
Terms of 48 : 153
Resolutions adopted by Second Lutheran World Convention meeting 30 : 57
Saskatoon College and Seminary
Free Conference about co-operation in 50 : 414
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now E.L.C.), Co-operation with 40 : 106, 147, 261, 492
Savannah Resolutions 34 : 415-417, 421; 40 : 265; 44 : 241, 242
Pittsburgh Agreement not contrary to nor in contradiction of positions set forth in 40 : 263, 265, 277

Scriptures
Declaration on Word of God and the — See "Lutheran Relationships: Declaration on the Word of God and the Scriptures"
Inspiration of the
Difference in view concerning 36 : 401; 38 : 467-469
Statement on 40 : 264
Protest of approval 40 : 567

Spanish Missionary Literature, Conference on 48 : 240
Statement concerning relation of the Evangelical Lutheran Church Bodies to one another 20 : 96, 454
Reaffirmed 30 : 72, 96
Suomi Synod — See "Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod)"

Triennial General Conference 44 : 212; 46 : 189; 48 : 195, 196; 50 : 341
Date and place 46 : 189
Postponed 48 : 196; 50 : 341
Purpose of 44 : 212
Representation
Basis of 44 : 212; 46 : 189
Ratio 44 : 212; 46 : 189

United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church (now U.E.L.C.) — See "United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church"
United Evangelical Lutheran Church (formerly United Danish E.L.C.) — See "United Evangelical Lutheran Church"

United Lutheran Church of Hungary — See also, "United Lutheran Church of Hungary"
Agreement with 20 : 488, 489; 22 : 67, 309; 24 : 32

Welfare Agencies
Lutheran Welfare Councils
Conference regarding participation of U.L.C.A. Synods in 52 : 375
National Lutheran Council
Division of Welfare
Co-operation with 52 : 773
Request for review of agreement between 52 : 256
Spheres of responsibility of Church Welfare Boards and 52 : 772
Time of Appeals, Co-ordination of
Conference on (First) 52 : 768
Findings of 52 : 769
Action of Executive Board 52 : 772
Action of Board of Social Missions 52 : 771
Conference on (Second) 52 : 335
Findings Committee
Recommendations of 52 : 335
Actions of Board 52 : 336, 777
Report of 52 : 338
Work Camps, Lutheran
Joint sponsorship 50 : 404
See "Work Camps, Lutheran"
Year Books of Lutheran Church Bodies, Mailing of 52 : 491

Lutheran Student Association of America
Co-operation through Boards 22 : 247; 24 : 281, 282, 285; 26 : 387, 390; 28 : 373, 375; 30 : 346, 371, 375; 32 : 139; 34 : 279; 36 : 310; 38 : 310; 40 : 510; 42 : 356; 44 : 274; 46 : 432
Greetings from 40 : 604

LUTHERAN UNITY — See "Lutheran Relationships: Lutheran Unification"

Committee on
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Establishment of 18 : 78
Membership
Names of 18 : 104

Lutheran Witness
Representative from the 42 : 200; 44 : 175

LUTHERAN WORLD ACTION — See also "Lutheran World Service"

Appeal for 42 : 116, 274, 285, 292; 44 : 87, 111, 112, 220, 229, 254; 46 : 189, 190, 236, 255, 660; 48 : 218-220, 227, 235, 287, 656, 672; 50 : 367, 368, 370, 373, 972; 52 : 323, 326, 341, 346, 350, 351, 352, 360, 361, 862, 940
Annual appeals 52 : 361
Action of convention 52 : 862
Brotherhood co-operation 50 : 1025; 52 : 853
Budget revised 52 : 323
Canadian
Budget 50 : 390, 391; 52 : 372, 373
National Lutheran Council co-operation with 50 : 927
Church School materials related to 50 : 371

Congregations, U.L.C.A.
Analysis of services to 52 : 32
Financing of continued 52 : 352
Future plans, Budget of U.L.C.A.
Recommendation 50 : 952
Action of convention 50 : 971
Goals
Future service 50 : 374
Synodical communing membership basis, Assigned on 52 : 360
Standing Resolution, Amendment to 52 : 327, 352
Tenth Anniversary of 50 : 372
Lutheran World Almanac 50 : 389

LUTHERAN WORLD CONVENTION — See also "Lutheran World Federation"
Budget 24 : 92, 113; 26 : 81, 561, 567; 28 : 601; 30 : 65, 96; 32 : 57; 34 : 496; 38 : 92, 530
Appropriation of U.L.C.A. to 24 : 92, 113, 536; 26 : 561, 567; 28 : 72; 30 : 53
Central Office, Location of 24 : 92, 113
Committees 24 : 91, 92; 30 : 61, 590
Executive (Smaller) 24 : 91, 92; 30 : 61, 590; 36 : 79; 44 : 242
Appointment to 46 : 217
Cablegram to 34 : 474, 475
Duties of 24 : 91; 26 : 554; 30 : 61, 590
Meeting of 46 : 217
Membership of 24 : 92; 26 : 554; 30 : 62, 590; 36 : 79; 44 : 242
Enlarged 44 : 242
Vacancy filled 44 : 242
Report of 26 : 553; 28 : 597; 30 : 589; 32 : 296; 34 : 490; 36 : 407; 38 : 528; 40 : 443; 42 : 273; 44 : 242; 46 : 652
Recommendation 26 : 567
Action on 26 : 567
Treasurer's Report 46 : 656
Adopted 46 : 660
Special 30 : 61, 65, 96, 591
U.L.C.A. Executive Board to be member of 30 : 65, 96
Standing (Larger) 24 : 91, 92
Discontinued 30 : 61, 64, 65, 96, 591
Duties of 24 : 92
Members of 26 : 555
Representatives from foreign fields 26 : 102, 112
U.L.C.A. Member of 24 : 92, 113; 26 : 102, 112; 28 : 73, 105
Vacancies to be filled by cooption 24 : 92
Conference of church representatives in Sweden, Proposed 44 : 243
Deputation work 26 : 558
Designated agency of U.L.C.A. for particular purposes 30 : 56, 65, 96
Doctrinal Statement 24 : 91, 92, 113; 28 : 604; 30 : 56
Financial Statement 26 : 559, 562, 564; 28 : 600; 32 : 300; 34 : 510, 512; 36 : 76; 40 : 445
Handbook of World Lutheranism 26 : 558, 567
International Committee of Lutheran Women
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 24 : 79
Formation of 24 : 79
Object of 24 : 79
Representatives to, Nomination of 24 : 79

International Lutheran News Exchange 26 : 566; 28 : 604
Lutheran World Federation, Reorganized as 46 : 216
Meetings
First 20 : 86, 442; 22 : 66, 315, 320, 323
Arrangements for 24 : 88
Representatives to 20 : 442; 22 : 322, 323, 421; 24 : 89
Report of 24 : 89-92
Action on 24 : 92, 113
Travel appropriation 24 : 89
Second 26 : 559, 567; 28 : 603
Arrangements for 28 : 603
Representatives to 26 : 567; 28 : 72, 604; 30 : 53
Report of 30 : 54-65
Recommendation 30 : 65
Action on 30 : 96
Travel appropriation to 30 : 53
Third 34 : 512; 36 : 77
Representative to 34 : 512; 36 : 77
Report of 36 : 77-79
Travel appropriation 36 : 77
Fourth 38 : 529; 40 : 104, 443
Appropriation for 38 : 92
Arrangements for 38 : 529; 40 : 443
Representative to 38 : 532; 40 : 104
Representation, Basis of 22 : 322; 24 : 88; 28 : 599; 30 : 62
Time for holding 36 : 79
Missouri Synod
Agreement on post-war reconstruction in Europe 44 : 244
National Lutheran Council, Relation to 30 : 123; 36 : 405; 40 : 440; 46 : 204
Organization, Principles of 30 : 60, 65, 96; 24 : 91, 92, 113
Participation in 20 : 86, 442; 22 : 66
Post-war reconstruction in Europe, Agreement with Missouri Synod 44 : 244
Principles, General 30 : 55, 56
Reference to 22 : 93; 24 : 32
Relationships
Interdenominational
Church Committee on Overseas Relief and Reconstruction 44 : 242
International Missionary Council 42 : 273; 44 : 242
Representative from Germany to U.L.C.A. Convention 36 : 23
Season assigned for information and offerings 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107
Secretary, Full time office established 36 : 79
Sweden, Proposed Conference of Church representatives in 44 : 243
Treasurer's Report 42 : 275; 44 : 245
Accepted 42 : 279; 44 : 247
U.L.C.A.
Designated agency for particular purposes 30 : 56, 65, 96
Relation of U.L.C.A. to 46 : 216, 334, 660
Special Committees, Executive Board to be member of 30 : 65, 96
Standing Committees, Member of 24 : 92, 113; 26 : 102, 112; 28 : 73, 105

Lutheran World Encyclopedia
Plans for editing and publication 52 : 371

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION — See also "Lutheran World Convention"
American Section, Plan of integration with National Lutheran Council 48 : 233
Appropriations 52 : 108, 112
Assembly
1947—Lund
American Study Commission 48 : 228
Delegates to 46 : 217, 334, 660; 48 : 227
Number of 46 : 217
Report of 48 : 228
Action on 48 : 344
1952—Hannover
Alternates, Election of 52 : 364
Delegates
Election of 52 : 363
Changes in 52 : 365
Expenses of 52 : 368
Report of 52 : 368
Immigrants and Emigrants, Recommendation concerning 52 : 367
Invitation for next, National Lutheran Council 52 : 357
Norway
Post-Hannover Conference in 52 : 372
"Official Visitors" 52 : 367
Place and theme of 50 : 388
U.L.C.A., Representation of 50 : 388
Budget 50 : 389
Canada, National Committee in 48 : 227, 233-235
Budget 52 : 992
Chaplaincy, Co-operating bodies requested to appoint Committee on 52 : 993
Congregations, U.L.C.A., Analysis of services to 52 : 32
Immigration work 52 : 992
Lutheran World Action
Budget 50 : 390, 391; 52 : 372, 373
Meetings 52 : 992
Progress and procedures approved 48 : 688
Publications 52 : 992
Refugees, Services to
Representative in Europe 52 : 992
Report of 48 : 687; 50 : 973; 52 : 991
Representatives, U.L.C.A. 50 : 391, 392
Constitution of 46 : 217, 334, 653, 660
Amendments to 46 : 660; 48 : 229, 231, 344; 50 : 371
Action of convention 52 : 993, 994
Executive Board empowered to act in behalf of U.L.C.A. 48 : 231, 344
Convention greetings from 52 : 926
Dues 50 : 390; 52 : 366
Encyclopedia, Lutheran World
Plans for editing and publication 52 : 371
Formation of 46 : 216, 334, 660
Lutheran World Almanac 50 : 389
Lutheran World Convention, Formerly known as 46 : 216
Meetings — See "Lutheran World Federation, Assembly"
Member churches received into Lutheran World Federation 50 : 387, 388; 52 : 366

Relationships
Commission of Churches on International Affairs 46 : 460, 467
U.S.A. National Committee for
Congregations, U.L.C.A., Analysis of services to 52 : 32
Cultural Exchange program 52 : 947, 970
Foreign countries, Aid to 50 : 943; 52 : 945, 968
Lutheran Book Depository discontinued 52 : 947
Plan of integration of American Section with National Lutheran Council 48 : 231-233, 658
Receipts and disbursements 48 : 668
Students
Foreign Theological Students Conferences 52 : 970
Scholarship program 52 : 947
Study projects 52 : 947
Theological Conferences 52 : 947, 970
Treasurer's Report 50 : 965; 52 : 985
Accepted 50 : 970; 52 : 991
Lutheran World Relief 48 : 658; 50 : 945; 52 : 948, 971

LUTHERAN WORLD SERVICE
Appeals for funds 18 : 58; 20 : 447; 22 : 66, 67, 320, 322, 323; 24 : 87, 475, 486, 487, 488; 26 : 101, 594, 596, 597; 28 : 71, 513, 514, 517; 30 : 49, 124, 126; 32 : 57, 424, 426; 34 : 496; 36 : 76; 38 : 92, 530; 40 : 104, 444; 42 : 116, 274, 285, 292; 44 : 87, 111, 112, 220, 229, 254; 46 : 189, 190, 236, 255, 660; 48 : 218-220, 227, 235, 287, 656, 672; 50 : 367, 368, 370, 373, 972; 52 : 323, 326, 341, 350, 351, 352, 360, 361, 862, 940
Finances 22 : 316; 24 : 478, 482, 486; 26 : 559, 562, 564, 583, 592; 28 : 511, 601; 30 : 121; 32 : 302, 424; 34 : 510, 512; 40 : 440, 442; 42 : 275; 44 : 221, 226; 46 : 640, 648; 48 : 667, 683
Raising of milk cows for stricken areas 42 : 291
Relief and reconstruction 20 : 446; 22 : 66, 314, 319, 321, 323; 24 : 475-484; 26 : 558, 561, 592; 28 : 506, 512, 603; 30 : 121, 592; 32 : 296-300, 420, 423; 34 : 488, 494-509; 38 : 530; 40 : 444; 42 : 273; 44 : 243; 46 : 652; 48 : 658
Season assigned for information and gathering of funds 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107
World Relief, Convention offerings given to 44 : 112

LUTHERANS
Colonial period, Publication of material concerning 18 : 85
Committee on General Conference of
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Establishment of 18 : 78
Membership 18 : 104
Invitation to unite with U.L.C.A. 18 : 63; 42 : 622
Lutherischer Bund
Greetings from 22 : 309, 312; 26 : 205; 34 : 175
Representative to 26 : 34
Lutherischer Herold — See "Church Papers and Periodicals"
Madras Christian College, India
Co-operation through
Auxiliaries 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 40 : 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 366; 46 : 575; 48 : 501
Boards 30 : 347
Malaya — See "Foreign Missions, Board of"
Manifested Life of the Congregation — See "Statistics"
Manitoba Synod — See "Canada"

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

Divorce 24 : 269; 28 : 586-595; 30 : 103-112, 116; 36 : 371, 374, 378
Church Membership of remarried persons divorced on other than Scriptural grounds 28 : 594; 30 : 112, 116
Remarriage of divorced persons 24 : 493, 494
One year to elapse after divorce 28 : 594; 30 : 112, 116
Report on 26 : 463, 643; 28 : 590-593, 594, 595; 30 : 103-112, 116
Rule for 28 : 594; 30 : 112, 116; 36 : 374, 378
Scriptural grounds for 24 : 270; 28 : 588-593; 30 : 105-111
Memorial from Canada Synod 30 : 141, 145
Recognized as valid 28 : 594, 595; 30 : 112, 116; 36 : 374, 378
Dissent recorded 30 : 207
Marriage
And the Family 22 : 415, 417; 28 : 582-586, 595; 40 : 320, 332, 341; 52 : 776
Stewardship film, Suggested theme for 52 : 257
Courses included in curricula of educational institutions 42 : 474, 475
Faiths and races, Between persons of different 44 : 347, 397, 421, 423
Hasty and ill-advised 44 : 347, 397
Instruction in meaning and responsibilities 28 : 594; 30 : 111, 116; 36 : 374, 378; 40 : 332, 341
Literature of Federal Council 36 : 80
Literature on relations 36 : 357, 359; 42 : 474, 475
Mixed
Children, Rearing of 52 : 782
Pastors, Consultation with 52 : 783
Policy of church 52 : 784
Reasons for 52 : 781
Religious life, Effect upon 52 : 781
Roman Catholics 52 : 782
Stability of 52 : 783
Statement concerning 44 : 421, 423
Statistics on 52 : 779
Study of 52 : 777
Method of 52 : 778
Right of pastor to refuse to perform 28 : 594; 30 : 111, 116
Statement on 28 : 594; 30 : 111
Action on 28 : 595; 30 : 116
Protest 30 : 207
Statement of Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work 26 : 57, 58
Study by National Lutheran Council 38 : 477

Martin Luther film — See "Motion pictures"
Martin Luther Seminary — See "Education, Theological"

MARYLAND SYNOD

Allocation of 1948 U.L.C.A. double apportionment 48 : 82
Appeal to Commission of Adjudication on interpretation of U.L.C.A. constitution 22 : 115-120
Budget, Review of new items in 52 : 95
Centennial Anniversary 20 : 495, 496
Congregational representation rather than 'pastorate' representation at conventions of 52 : 165

Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws
Amendments or revisions approved 46 : 121
Constitution
Amendment not submitted for review 50 : 185
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No 43A
Revision completed 52 : 164
U.L.C.A. Constitution, Amendment requested
Officers to become ex-officio delegates to Biennial Church Convention 50 : 565
Youth Work, Unification of 50 : 198

Mayflower Tercentenary
Celebration of 20 : 29, 41, 438
Meiser, Dr. Hanns, Bishop of Bavaria
Visit to Convention 48 : 385, 446

MEMBERSHIP TRANSFER AND CONTACT SERVICE
Establishment of 46 : 26
Report concerning 46 : 237; 48 : 30; 50 : 41, 1034; 52 : 507
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 193
Year Books of other Lutheran Church bodies, Mailing of 52 : 491

MEMORIAL SERVICES
Jacobs, Rev. Henry Eyster 32 : 376
Kinard, Rev. M. M. 24 : 28, 36, 489
Long, Rev. Ralph H. 50 : 339
Scherer, Rev. M. G. G. 32 : 376
Tressler, Rev. V. G. A. 24 : 28, 36, 489

Memorials from Constituent Synods, Committee on — See "Conventions"
Mexicans — See "American Missions, Board of"

MEXICO
American Missions, Board of
Work in 22 : 179, 183; 24 : 241
National Lutheran Council
Mission operations, Possible direction and control 46 : 138, 201, 202; 50 : 352

Miami, Synod of
Merged into Ohio Synod 22 : 6, 57
See "Ohio Synod"

MICHIGAN SYNOD
Boundary, Change of 34 : 22, 68
Budget
Change in 36 : 63; 46 : 121
Review of new item in 50 : 116; 52 : 96
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws
Amendments or revisions approved 46 : 121

Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 17 50 : 184
Revision completed 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 37
Revision completed 52 : 163
Approved 44 : 63
Revised 46 : 122
Date of organization 34 : 22, 68; 42 : 79, 157
Linguistic synod policy of U.L.C.A. in relation to founding new missions 50 : 207
See also "Linguistic Interests"
Memorial submitted to convention
Board and Agency funds, Investment of 52 : 35
Action of convention 52 : 1007
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 33
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
Ministers engaged in secular work 48 : 119
President, Establishment of full-time 52 : 185
Received into U.L.C.A. 20 : 6, 67
Relationships
Interdenominational
Michigan Council of Churches and Christian Education
Constitution, Review of 52 : 442

MIDWEST SYNOD (now merged in Central States Synod)
Appeal of
Establishment of English-speaking missions by linguistic synods 52 : 187
See "Linguistic Interests"
Temporary suspension of rules regarding 52 : 188
Budget, Addition to 38 : 77; 48 : 126
Constitution
Amendments or revisions approved 46 : 121
Dancing, Resolution on 48 : 126
Formerly "German Synod of Nebraska" 38 : 77, 108
Great Bend, Kansas
Establishment of congregation in 48 : 125
Relinquishment of field by Kansas Synod 50 : 201
Kansas Synod, Relationship to 44 : 61; 46 : 115; 52 : 201
Linguistic synod policy of U.L.C.A. in relation to founding new missions 50 : 207
See also "Linguistic Interests"
Merger with Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska Synods proposed 38 : 75; 40 : 72; 42 : 75
Merger with Kansas and Nebraska Synods 50 : 198
Exploration of feasibility and desirability of 52 : 181
Missions in, Establishment of
Ainsworth and Valentine, Nebraska 52 : 188
Ralston, Nebraska 52 : 186
Relationships
Lutheran
Nebraska Lutheran Social Service, Relationship to 50 : 412
Nebraska Lutheran Welfare Council, Relationship to 50 : 413
Transfer of congregations, Consent for
Question submitted to Commission of Adjudication 42 : 211-215; 44 : 172-174
U.L.C.A. Executive Board decision 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143

Mileage, Committee on
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Establishment of 18 : 77
Military conscription, Universal 44 : 347, 354
See also "War and Peace"
Military Personnel, Bureau of Service to — See "National Lutheran Council"
Miller, Dr. E. Clarence
Death of 44 : 50, 134
Elected Treasurer 18 : 43; 20 : 53; 22 : 37; 24 : 99; 26 : 107; 28 : 99; 30 : 94; 32 : 84; 34 : 113; 36 : 50; 38 : 103; 40 : 142; 42 : 147
Estate of 44 : 94
Memorial tribute to 44 : 50
Twentieth Anniversary 38 : 33
Milwaukee Motherhouse — See "Deaconess Work, Board of: Diaconate"
Ministerial Acts — See "Occasional Services"
Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of
Name changed to "Pensions and Relief, Board of" 44 : 74; 46 : 159, 160, 234, 272, 332
Ministerial Relief, Board of
Name changed to "Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of" 24 : 75, 112, 115, 429, 434; 26 : 93, 153, 215
Ministerium of Pennsylvania — See "Pennsylvania, Ministerium of"

MINISTRY

Audio-Visual Ministry — See "Audio-Visual Ministry"
Call to the 36 : 60
Committee on 36 : 61
Report of 38 : 65-73
Action on 38 : 103, 105, 106
Definition of 38 : 67
Lutheran conception 38 : 65
Phases of 38 : 66
Policies recommended for guidance of the Church 38 : 68
Problems created by typical situations 38 : 66
Statement on the doctrine of the 38 : 65-73, 103, 105, 106; 52 : 544
Accepted as guide to the Church 38 : 103, 106; 52 : 556
Principles involved 38 : 70
Publication of 38 : 73
Termination of 38 : 72
Candidates, Selection of 38 : 68
Doctrine of the
Commission on — See also "Call to the Ministry" above
Conclusions and Implications 52 : 553
Contemporary Emphasis 52 : 550
Definition of the Doctrine of the Ministry 52 : 551
Historical Review
Luther and the Confessions 52 : 548
New Testament, The Ministry in the 52 : 544
Report of 52 : 542
Recommendations 52 : 555, 556
Action of Convention 52 : 556
Education — See "Education"

Examining Committees
Policies and procedures, Study of 52 : 724
Induction into does not confer "indelible character" upon incumbent 38 : 71
Licensure, Practice of 22 : 103, 110; 26 : 547, 550; 28 : 50, 101; 38 : 68, 69, 103, 106
Men for the 20 : 259, 265, 304; 38 : 284, 320, 329; 40 : 513; 42 : 363, 371, 383; 44 : 275, 278, 289; 46 : 434; 50 : 787; 52 : 723
Certification, Uniform policy suggested 52 : 718
Convention program 50 : 812
Counseling and guidance of 50 : 790
Suggestions for improving 52 : 718
Form for "Standard Procedure in Selection and Guidance" 46 : 110
Need and supply, Study of the 50 : 787; 52 : 723
Prayer of Intercession 20 : 304
Recruitment of 46 : 110; 50 : 788
Conferences for selected college students 52 : 713
Suggestions for improving procedures for 52 : 717
Study of programs 24 : 288; 40 : 513; 42 : 363; 52 : 717
Subsidization of 50 : 789
Suggestions for improving 52 : 719
Synodical Committees on the Ministry 20 : 265, 304; 32 : 151, 156, 167
Functions of 32 : 151; 38 : 68
Training of
Testing service, Counseling and guidance through 52 : 715
Ministerial education — See "Education"
Ministers — See also "Ministry: Pastors"
Boards, Authority of to call and install 40 : 473
Book Purchase Plan 42 : 412, 414; 44 : 329
Clerical register, Change of address service 50 : 41; 52 : 471
Clinical pastoral training, Study of 52 : 803
Congregations, Right of to call 18 : 64; 42 : 623; 52 : 1052
Congregational Membership of
Retired ministers or those not serving under a call from the Church 22 : 58, 113, 115; 26 : 549; 28 : 46, 99, 100, 101; 42 : 208
Those who are not pastors of congregations 22 : 58, 113, 115; 26 : 549; 28 : 45, 46, 100, 101; 42 : 207-209
Transfer of ministers in general church work or those temporarily inactive 22 : 113, 115
When pastoral relationship is sundered 22 : 58, 113, 115; 42 : 208
Death rate 1920-1924 24 : 288
Declaration of Principles concerning the Church and its external relationships
Study recommended 34 : 563
Disciplinary action of Synods, Recognition of 44 : 170-172; 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Dismissing and Receiving, Uniformity in 26 : 549, 550; 28 : 46, 101
Foreign speaking, Appeal for 22 : 428
From other Communions
Ordination or reordination of 30 : 434, 435; 32 : 539, 541, 542; 38 : 69, 70, 106
Reception of 30 : 434, 435; 32 : 534-542; 38 : 66
Office for 34 : 526-528, 529
Form 32 : 541, 542; 38 : 70, 106; 40 : 69, 573
Practice of Lutheran Church 32 : 539
Practice of other Protestant Churches 32 : 540
Requirements for 32 : 541; 34 : 526; 38 : 69, 70, 106
German preaching, Appeal for 26 : 549, 550; 28 : 340
Group Insurance 28 : 497

Interdenominational Relationships
Survey of 44 : 118, 250-252; 48 : 114, 349, 704, 745; 50 : 491
Observations 50 : 493
Lay representatives, Ineligible to serve as 28 : 46, 99, 100, 101; 42 : 207, 209
Ministerial acts by those who are not pastors 28 : 46, 99, 100, 101
National Lutheran Council, Policy and procedure on calling ministers by 48 : 200
Pension Plans 42 : 607-616
Pensions — See "Pensions"
Personnel Office, Establishment of 24 : 272; 42 : 37, 38, 559, 560; 44 : 429; 46 : 26
Roster of available ministers 34 : 417, 422; 36 : 61
Publication, Board of
Ministers to acquaint themselves with services available 40 : 288, 298
Regional meetings with laymen 36 : 428, 430; 38 : 485
Relief work 20 : 424; 22 : 403; 24 : 426; 26 : 320; 36 : 356, 359
Retired
Congregational membership of 28 : 46, 99, 100, 101; 42 : 208
Ineligible to serve as lay representatives 28 : 46, 99, 100, 101; 42 : 207, 209
Service assignments of 40 : 82
Synodical membership of 28 : 46, 99, 100, 101; 42 : 208
Retirement 38 : 73, 103, 106
Adequate allowance for 38 : 73, 103, 106
Interpretation of the word in connection with pension 34 : 70, 221-225
Roster of available 34 : 417, 422; 36 : 61
Rural — See "American Missions, Board of"
Secular work, Engaged in 20 : 208; 48 : 119
Ordination certificates, Surrender of 20 : 208; 48 : 119
Uniform procedure in relation to 46 : 270, 271; 48 : 119, 120
Status to be reported to civil authorities 38 : 72
Synodical membership of retired ministers or of those not serving under a call from the Church 28 : 46, 99, 100, 101; 42 : 208
Synodical Rolls, Removal of names from 38 : 72
Synods
Disciplinary action, Recognition of 44 : 170-172; 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Reception into, Practice for 38 : 72
Tax exemption, Rent allowances 52 : 494
Transfer, Certificate of 28 : 47, 101
Transfer and admission of pastors in Synods 34 : 419, 422
Recognition of disciplinary action 44 : 170-172; 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Unemployed
Relief for 34 : 408; 36 : 329
Synods to assist temporarily 34 : 408; 36 : 330
Voting privileges in congregations when synodical membership is different from congregational 42 : 207-209

Office of the Ministry
Commission on
Definition of 52 : 446
Establishment of 30 : 435
Membership
Names of 30 : 618
Report of 32 : 534
Recommendation 32 : 541
Action 32 : 541

Ordinands
Reception into Synods, Practice for 38 : 72
Ordination, licensure and authorization of lay readers for mission fields 20 : 63-66, 103
Ordination to the 38 : 71
Certificates of
Depository for 24 : 62, 63
Duplicate copies 24 : 63
Invalidation of 36 : 192
Significance of 36 : 61, 191, 192; 38 : 71
Surrender of 20 : 208; 36 : 61, 191, 192; 38 : 66, 72, 103, 106
Right of Synod to request 36 : 192
Uniform practice 38 : 72
Uniform 38 : 71
Ministers from other Communions 30 : 434, 435; 32 : 541, 542; 38 : 69, 70, 106
Order for
Amendment to Formula requested 28 : 136, 137; 30 : 434, 435; 32 : 535, 541, 542
Policy of 38 : 68, 106
Practice of 26 : 547, 550; 28 : 50, 101, 106; 38 : 70, 106
Subjects for examination, Preparation of list of 30 : 141, 145
Synods only, By 40 : 473
Pastorates
Vacant, Survey of 24 : 287
Pastors — See also "American Missions, Board of: Missions, Pastors"
"Ministry: Ministers"
Age retirement limit, Advanced 36 : 356, 359; 38 : 61, 107
Assistant or Associate
Call, Method of extending 44 : 61
Clarification of position 42 : 474, 475; 44 : 61, 134
Calls from congregations 34 : 417, 422; 38 : 66, 67
Form for, Official 38 : 71; 40 : 69
Inclusion of clause regarding Contributory Pension Plan 44 : 311, 326
Termination of contractual relationship 38 : 66, 72, 73, 106
Change of pastorate 38 : 71
Congregation
Right of Synod to dissolve relationship to 26 : 121-125
Congregational membership of 22 : 113, 115; 42 : 208
Desk Book — See "Pastor's Desk Book"
Displaced Persons
Congregations training 52 : 662
Full-time pastoral service 50 : 647
Preparation for ministry in America 50 : 643
Election of 38 : 70
Ex-officio representatives of their congregations 18 : 64; 42 : 623
Federal Council, Approach by 48 : 248
Group conferences on Lutheran Relationships 42 : 117, 279
Basis of 42 : 280
Income of 48 : 115 — See also "Ministry: Pastors, Salaries"
Local Councils or Federations
Relation to
Activities not approved 22 : 85, 109
Constituent membership, Declination advised 22 : 84-86, 108; 34 : 103
Consultative 22 : 84-86, 108; 34 : 103

Participation in matters of common interest 22 : 85, 108
Survey of 48 : 114, 249, 704, 745
Mailings of printed matter to 48 : 291-295
Missionary — See "American Missions, Board of: Home Missions"
Pulpit and Altar fellowship 36 : 401; 40 : 264, 565
Retirement Limit, Advanced Age 36 : 356; 38 : 61, 107
Rural areas — See "American Missions, Board of"
Salaries
Inadequate, Study of 40 : 547; 42 : 68; 48 : 115
Minimum 20 : 66
Resolution concerning 46 : 599, 600
Scholastic standing 30 : 385; 34 : 252
Statistical reports, Required to make full and correct annual 38 : 508
Synods
Right to dissolve relationship to congregation 26 : 121-125
Transfer and admission of pastors in 34 : 419, 422
Warned against movements and organizations injurious to Christian faith 20 : 99, 455; 36 : 401; 40 : 264, 265, 277, 565
Statement of World Conference on Faith and Order 26 : 71; 28 : 86; 30 : 70

Ministry of Christian Tracts — See "Promotion"
Minority
Right not to be disregarded 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Minutes, Committee on — See "Conventions, U.L.C.A."
Minutes, U.L.C.A. — See "Convention, U.L.C.A."
Missionaries — See "Individual Boards and Agencies"
Missionary Education Movement
Co-operation through
Auxiliaries 28 : 302; 38 : 441; 40 : 404, 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 78, 363, 366; 46 : 570; 48 : 498; 50 : 732, 818; 52 : 808
Boards 22 : 136; 42 : 101; 44 : 293; 46 : 481
Missionary Education Movement of the U.S. and Canada
Merger into general interdenominational agency proposed 44 : 113, 250
Mississippi Synod
Allocation of territory, State of Louisiana 52 : 188
Action of convention 52 : 656

MISSOURI SYNOD

Armed forces, Ministry to men in
Agreement with National Lutheran Council 52 : 322
Co-operation through
Boards 26 : 387; 30 : 346, 370
Lutheran World Convention 44 : 244
"Free Conferences," Resolutions concerning 50 : 401
Lutheran Witness representative at convention 42 : 200; 44 : 175
Public Relations Workshops and Seminars
Joint sponsorship with National Lutheran Council 52 : 353
Relationships
Meetings on 36 : 400; 38 : 467; 40 : 261; 44 : 241; 46 : 632; 48 : 652; 50 : 922; 52 : 927
Request for printing document on Lutheran Unity in *The Lutheran* 44 : 241
Scriptures, Inspiration of, Difference in view concerning 38 : 467, 468, 469

Missouri Valley Missions — See "National Lutheran Council"
Model Constitution for Congregations — See "Congregations"
Moral and Social Welfare, Committee on — See "Social Missions, Board of"

MOTION PICTURES

1949, Plans for 48 : 67
1950-1951, Plans for 48 : 68
And Now I See 48 : 66
Christian tithing film
  Appropriation to Stewardship Office and Laymen's Movement 52 : 126
  National Council of Churches, Joint Department of Stewardship and Benevolence committed to 52 : 918
Film estimate service in Church Papers 36 : 368, 373, 377; 38 : 229
For Good or Evil, Official premier of 50 : 611, 616
Inner Missions proposed as subject for stewardship film 50 : 270
Like a Mighty Army 50 : 91
Marriage and Family Life theme suggested 52 : 257
Martin Luther
  Appropriations for 52 : 124
  Production of 52 : 81
  Summary 52 : 84
  U.L.C.A. participation 52 : 81
Protestant Film Commission
  Formation of 48 : 744
  Request for appropriations directly to participating Bodies 46 : 205, 233
Reserve fund
  Establishment authorized 50 : 122
  Income from investment to be added to fund 50 : 123
Salt of the Earth 48 : 67
The Difference 50 : 762

Mountain Work, Southern — See "American Missions, Board of"
Muhlenberg Bicentennial
  Celebration 40 : 135, 147; 42 : 34, 139, 410, 411, 560, 564; 44 : 55
Music, Church — See "Church Music"
Musical Instruments — See "Church Music"
Mutual Broadcasting Co. — See "Radio"
National Broadcasting Co. — See "Radio"
National Christian Council in China
  Lutheran Church in China, Membership in 46 : 152
National Commission of Fine Arts
  Representative from 38 : 388, 466
National Conference on American Foreign Policy
  Representative, Appointment of 50 : 561

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE U.S.A.

Appropriation 52 : 108, 112
Biennial summary report for 1950-1952 52 : 398-418
Christian Education, Division of
  Report of representative in 52 : 409

Christian Higher Education, Commission on
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 52 : 726
Report of representative on 52 : 409
Christian Life and Work, Division of
Report of representative in 52 : 408
Christian Vocation, Joint Department of
Church Vocations, Relationship to Board of Education 52 : 722
Church Building and Architecture, Bureau of
Report of representative in 52 : 412
Church World Service, Central Department of
National Lutheran Council participation in 52 : 345
Report of representative in 52 : 411
Committees, Participation of U.L.C.A. members in 50 : 445
Congregations, U.L.C.A.
Analysis of services to 52 : 32
Constituting Convention
Constitution adopted 52 : 399
Participation in 52 : 399
Program and Procedures for the, Committee on
Membership, President Fry invited into 50 : 444
Representatives to 52 : 398
Constitution
Amendments proposed 50 : 452; 52 : 413, 414
Analysis by U.L.C.A. 50 : 452; 52 : 413
From non-U.L.C.A. sources 50 : 441, 452
Conferences and studies 48 : 278, 748
Executive heads of member communions of Federal Council, Request for conference of 50 : 439
Preamble, Restudy of 52 : 413
Unofficial amended draft prepared by U.L.C.A. officers 50 : 471
Contributions, Financial 52 : 423
Review of, Annual 52 : 396
Summary of 52 : 412
Co-optation, By-Laws of certain units allow 52 : 387
Evangelism, Joint Department of
Report of representative in 52 : 410
Family Life, Joint Department of
Report of representative in 52 : 410
Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, Relationship to 50 : 608
Foreign Missions Conference votes to join 50 : 446
Foreign Missions, Division of
"Additional representatives," Appointment of 52 : 422
Church Vocations, Relationships to Board of Education 52 : 722
Report of representative in 52 : 407
General Assembly
Brotherhood, Nominates primary and alternate representative 52 : 418
Representatives
Election of 50 : 483; 52 : 418
Alternates 52 : 419
Executive Board empowered to elect 52 : 69
Representatives at large 52 : 420
"Visiting Delegates," Provision for 52 : 422

General Board
Participation in 52 : 401
Representatives, Election of
Recommendation to convention regarding 52 : 421
Action of convention 52 : 862
General Christian Education, Commission on
Report of representative in 52 : 410
Home Missions, Division of
"Additional representatives," Appointment of 52 : 423
Report of representative in 52 : 408
Jewish People Committtee on the Christian Approach to the — See "Jews"
Lay Committee, National
Continuation of 52 : 388
Lay Conference on the Christian and His Daily Work, North American
Representatives
Invitation to appoint 52 : 390
Names of 52 : 391
Report of 52 : 393
Merging agencies, Relationships with 50 : 446
Missionary Education, Joint Commission on
Report of representative in 52 : 410
Nominations, Principle of approval of 52 : 396
Officers 1951-1952 52 : 401
Organization and Planning, Negotiations looking toward 42 : 179; 44 : 113, 250; 50 : 447
Publication and Distribution, Central Department of
Report of representative in 52 : 412
Religious Liberty, Joint Department of
Report of representative in 52 : 411
Representatives to
Elections of 52 : 659, 865
Expenses of
Recommendation regarding 52 : 389
Nominations of 52 : 67, 68
Reports of 52 : 407-412
Schedule of 52 : 406
Simultaneous Denominational Emphases, Committee on
Representative on, Appointment of 52 : 390
Stewardship, Joint Department of Christian
Report of representative in 52 : 411
Subdivisions of the Council
Board and Agency participation 52 : 402
Individuals approved 52 : 403
U.L.C.A. relationship to
Boards and Auxiliaries, Conference of 48 : 270
Action of 48 : 271
Contributions of 50 : 478
Executive Board, Recommendations of 50 : 479
Action of convention 50 : 605-607
Participation, Statement of difficulties in way of 48 : 271-278
Conference with Federal Council concerning 48 : 278
President, Report of 50 : 25
Commentary on issue of membership in National Council 50 : 31

Social Missions, Board of
Christian Life and Work, Division of
Direct relationship requested 52 : 257
Family Life, Joint Department of
Membership in authorized 52 : 395
Ministry, Joint Department on the
Membership in authorized 52 : 396
Pastoral Services, Department of
Chaplaincy services in Pennsylvania, Request regarding 52 : 258
Steps to facilitate procedures for joining 50 : 485
Women's Missionary Society
Foreign Missions, Division of
Relationship to clarified 52 : 397
Home Missions, Division of
Relationship to clarified 52 : 397
University Christian Mission Committee
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 52 : 726

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COMMISSION FOR SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' WELFARE

Appreciation
Resolutions 22 : 127
Vote of 22 : 131
Commission to
Discharged 30 : 74
When to be 22 : 128, 131
Establishment of 18 : 83, 93
Membership
Names of 18 : 106; 20 : 443, 523
Number of 18 : 83, 93
Report of 20 : 443; 22 : 126
Recommendations 22 : 128
Action on 22 : 131
Co-operation through Boards 20 : 252
Dissolution 22 : 128
Funds, Disposition of remaining 22 : 127, 130, 131; 30 : 75
General activities 20 : 444
Receipts from participating Bodies 22 : 130
Records placed in Library of Philadelphia (Mt. Airy) Seminary 30 : 75
Report, Final 30 : 74
Treasurer's Report 20 : 445; 22 : 128; 30 : 75
Women's Committee 20 : 445

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

Actions
Report to participating bodies 18 : 54; 26 : 586; 44 : 212
Activities
Statement concerning 24 : 474
Aged, Care of 52 : 934
Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 46 : 68; 48 : 79, 82, 87; 50 : 131, 135, 137, 143
American Missions, Committee on
Co-operation through Boards 44 : 142, 154, 294

Establishment of 44 : 154, 219, 229
Functions of Lutheran Home Mission Council taken over by 44 : 109, 154
American Missions, Division of
Assignment of fields 52 : 31
Congregations, U.L.C.A.
Analysis of service to
Ministry in defense areas 52 : 30
Establishment of 44 : 218
Functions 44 : 217; 48 : 660; 50 : 929; 52 : 930, 951
Special missions within 50 : 344
Urban church strategy, Staff secretary added to 50 : 346
Agency, Not a federation but an 22 : 318; 26 : 588; 44 : 211; 46 : 187, 188
Appeals for funds
Campaigns
Limitations 44 : 212, 214
Emergency
Approval for 26 : 586; 44 : 214
Armed forces, Ministry to men in
Agreement with Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod 52 : 322
Attorney
Selection and duties 44 : 216
Authority and powers 26 : 586; 44 : 212
Budget 24 : 485; 26 : 591, 596, 597; 28 : 511; 30 : 123; 32 : 425, 426; 34 : 489, 490; 36 : 76; 38 : 480; 46 : 206, 207; 48 : 657; 50 : 355, 356, 928; 52 : 325, 326, 348, 349, 356, 929, 950
All-inclusive budget requested 26 : 547, 550
Basis of apportionment to participating Bodies 26 : 588; 44 : 214
Contingency item, 3 per cent 52 : 325
Core budgets for divisions 48 : 200; 50 : 357
Overpayments to 48 : 211
Policy 46 : 207, 208
Preparation of 44 : 218
Study of needs 48 : 197
Transfer of activities from emergency to regular 48 : 197-200
Bureaus
Functions limited 44 : 213
Location of 44 : 214
Provision for 44 : 213, 217
Supervision of 44 : 217
Work of, Assignment of 44 : 217
Canadian Lutheran Commission for War Services, Reactivated 52 : 344
Canadian Lutheran Council
Relation to 48 : 217
Chairs of Religion in public institutions of higher learning, Proposal to establish 52 : 359
Chaplains
Consolidated report on monthly activities 52 : 938
Draftee-Trainees, Spiritual care of
Direct contact with pastors whose congregations are adjacent to training centers 50 : 353
Evaluation of 52 : 939
General Commission on Chaplains, Membership in 50 : 511
Lutheran Services, Conducting of 52 : 344
Procurement of chaplains 52 : 353

Relationship with National Lutheran Council 52 : 938
Services 50 : 935; 52 : 934, 957
Status 52 : 938, 960
Synodical presidents, Approval to be secured before calling to service 52 : 157
Church World Service — See "Church World Service"
Commission of U.L.C.A. to
Alternates
Appointed 46 : 186; 48 : 194
Provision for 46 : 188, 266, 652
Appointment of 18 : 58; 20 : 446, 450
Executive Board to elect 46 : 186
Designation 46 : 188, 266, 652
Duties of 46 : 187, 188, 266, 652
Election of 46 : 186, 188, 266, 652; 48 : 194; 50 : 387; 52 : 324, 346
Guiding principle for 20 : 450
Names of 20 : 523; 22 : 527; 24 : 557; 26 : 661; 28 : 636; 30 : 616; 32 : 562; 34 : 573; 36 : 481; 38 : 544; 40 : 615; 42 : 600; 44 : 220; 46 : 186; 48 : 194; 50 : 387, 928; 52 : 929, 950
Officers, Provision for 46 : 188, 266, 652
Report of 20 : 446; 22 : 314; 24 : 472, 486; 26 : 583; 28 : 504; 30 : 117; 32 : 420; 34 : 483; 36 : 402; 38 : 475; 40 : 438; 42 : 282; 44 : 210; 46 : 634; 48 : 653; 50 : 925; 52 : 928
Recommendations 22 : 321; 24 : 486; 26 : 596; 28 : 514; 30 : 124; 32 : 426; 34 : 490; 42 : 284; 44 : 219; 46 : 637; 48 : 674, 675; 50 : 952; 52 : 972
Action on 22 : 323; 24 : 486; 26 : 597; 28 : 517; 30 : 126; 32 : 426; 34 : 490; 42 : 291, 292; 44 : 229, 254; 46 : 651; 48 : 686; 50 : 971; 52 : 991
Report to U.L.C.A., No direct NLC
Recommendations to remedy situation 46 : 187, 188
Action deferred 46 : 266
Adopted 46 : 652
Resignations 48 : 194; 52 : 324
Standing Commission of the Church, Establishment as a 46 : 187, 266, 652
Vacancies filled 24 : 28; 26 : 34; 32 : 29; 38 : 32; 42 : 32; 44 : 24, 110; 48 : 194; 52 : 324
Commissions
Directing Committee for 44 : 216, 217
Discontinuance of 44 : 217
Duties of 44 : 217
Membership 44 : 217
Provision for 44 : 216, 217
To be constituted annually 44 : 213
Discontinuance of 44 : 217
Duties of 44 : 213
Financial support of 48 : 196
Functions and responsibilities of 44 : 217
Function temporarily or for emergency situations 44 : 213, 217
Location of 44 : 214
Provision for 44 : 213, 217
Staff for 44 : 217
Supervision of activities of 44 : 217
Committees, Standing
Budget Committee
Appointed annually 44 : 213

Duties of 44 : 218
Establishment of 44 : 213, 216
Membership 44 : 213
Department Committees
Duties of 44 : 217
Provision for 44 : 216, 217
Directing Committee for Commissions
Constituted annually 44 : 213
Discontinuance of 44 : 217
Duties of 44 : 217
Membership 44 : 217
Provision for 44 : 216, 217
Division Committees
Constituted annually 44 : 213
Duties of 44 : 109, 216, 217
Establishment of 44 : 216
Membership of 44 : 216; 46 : 188
Emergency Committees
Provision for appointment 22 : 319; 26 : 586
Executive Committee
Duties of 26 : 586; 44 : 213
Election of 26 : 586; 44 : 215; 46 : 188
Establishment of 26 : 586; 44 : 213, 216
Meetings of 44 : 216
Membership 48 : 195
Expansion of 48 : 194
Finance Committee
Proposed 42 : 283; 44 : 109
Duties of 44 : 109
Meetings of 44 : 216
Quorum, Number necessary for 44 : 216
Provision for 26 : 586; 44 : 213, 216
Regular Commissioners to be used 22 : 319; 26 : 588
Staff members ineligible to serve on 44 : 214
Vacancies, Procedure for filling of 44 : 215
Congregations
Congregational work, Duplication of 48 : 201; 50 : 361; 52 : 354
Recommendation concerning 52 : 354
Relocation of 48 : 202
Regional Home Mission Committee
Procedures amended 50 : 344
Constitution and By-Laws 44 : 210-219
Amendments, Provision for 44 : 214, 219
Approval of 44 : 109, 111, 219, 229, 254
Requirement for 44 : 214
By-Laws
Amendments to 50 : 361; 52 : 340
Constitution
Amendments to 48 : 674, 686
Proposed, Postponed 52 : 353
Co-operation through Committees 32 : 173, 446, 449; 34 : 56, 555, 558; 38 : 526; 40 : 438, 600; 42 : 151

Deaths in 24 : 472; 38 : 475; 50 : 339
Directory of Lutheran Congregations 52 : 340
Displaced persons — See "Displaced persons"
Divisions
Committees for 44 : 216
Constituted annually 44 : 213
Co-operation between 44 : 217
Duties of 44 : 109, 216, 217
Establishment of 44 : 216
Membership of 44 : 216
Core budgets for 48 : 200; 50 : 357
Departments of
Committees for 44 : 216, 217
Duties of 44 : 217
Establishment of, Procedure for 46 : 190, 334, 637, 651
Financial support of 48 : 196
Functions 44 : 213
Location of 44 : 214
Program and procedures 44 : 217
Provision for 44 : 213, 217
Report of 44 : 217
Staff for 44 : 217
Supervision of 44 : 217
Establishment of, Procedure for 46 : 190, 334, 637, 651
Executive Secretaries, Provision for 44 : 216, 219
Financial support of 48 : 196
Functions of 44 : 213
Location of 44 : 214
Provision for 44 : 213, 217, 218
Draftee-trainee, Spiritual care of 50 : 353
Emergency and overseas work 50 : 939
Emergency Work, Division of 22 : 319; 24 : 475; 26 : 585, 592; 30 : 121; 32 : 420, 423
Finances 22 : 320, 322, 323; 24 : 475
Employees
Bonding of 44 : 216
Evangelism
Commission or committee proposed 52 : 334, 353, 385
Lutheran Commission on 50 : 342, 623
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 192
Lutheran Evangelism Council
Establishment of 50 : 342
Procedure, Rules of 52 : 378, 766
Expansion of work 48 : 196
Expenditures, Limitation of 44 : 218, 219
Federal Council, Relations to 46 : 206; 48 : 223
Washington Office, Participation in 46 : 205
Fields of work 44 : 217, 218
Finances 34 : 489; 36 : 406; 38 : 479
Financial support 26 : 588; 44 : 214
Formation of 18 : 42, 53, 58; 22 : 128
Authorized 18 : 53, 58
Provisions regarding 18 : 53, 58

Functions 44 : 212
Headquarters
Location of 26 : 587; 44 : 214
New building 50 : 357, 927
Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget 50 : 132
Historical background of 50 : 925
Home Missions
Co-operative planning 52 : 931, 952
Training Institutes—1953
Co-operation in 52 : 380
Training Schools, Co-operation with Board of American Missions in 50 : 364
Hospital Service, Consultant in 48 : 299
Immigration study and legislation 52 : 354
Incorporation of 44 : 214; 46 : 189; 48 : 195
Investment Commission of U.L.C.A. to counsel 52 : 350
Investment Committee, Appointment authorized 50 : 361
Jews
Jewish Mission Work, Transferred to 46 : 196-200, 266, 652; 48 : 89, 209-211
Jewish People, Christian Approach to the
Department for
Appropriation to 48 : 89
Co-operation with agencies within the U.L.C.A. 48 : 209-211
Establishment of 46 : 198-200, 266, 652
Evangelization effort 50 : 930
Rudolph F. Reichwald bequest 50 : 216
Transfer of work from Board of American Missions to 46 : 196-200, 266, 652; 48 : 89, 209-211
U.L.C.A. budget
Contributions to 50 : 131, 146, 352
Revision of, Request for 50 : 160
Work of 52 : 931, 952
Latin America
Conference on work in 46 : 138, 201, 202
Lutheran Co-operation in
Commission on
Establishment of 50 : 952
Action on 50 : 971
Organized 52 : 328
Division of
Appropriation to National Lutheran Council for 52 : 110
Augustana Lutheran Church, Co-operation in Venezuela with 50 : 386
Duties and functions 52 : 953
Establishment of 52 : 327, 329, 334
Approved in principle 50 : 952; 52 : 331-334
Action of convention 50 : 971; 52 : 831
Initial stages 52 : 953
Negotiations 50 : 378
Operation
Details of 50 : 949
Outline and budget for 50 : 384, 950; 52 : 330
Proposed 46 : 201
Uruguay, Appropriation for new work in 52 : 362
Venezuela, Provisional Committee for work in 52 : 322

Long, Rev. Ralph H.
Memorial service for 50 : 339
Lutheran Church House
Appreciation to the U.L.C.A. for courtesies in 50 : 366
Fourth floor vacated 50 : 579
Lutheran Directory 48 : 295; 50 : 364
Lutheran Free Conference of Inner Mission Agencies made part of 40 : 104
Lutheran Hospitals, Conference on 48 : 209
Lutheran Resettlement Service 50 : 939; 52 : 963
Duties and functions 52 : 941, 964
German immigrants, Petition to reconsider processing fee for Ethnic German applicants 52 : 299, 1034
Treasurer's Report 52 : 982
Adoption of Accountant's Certificate 52 : 991
Lutheran Service Commission
Duties and functions 52 : 961
Program 52 : 961
Lutheran World Action — See "Lutheran World Action"
Lutheran World Almanac
Publication of 24 : 87, 489; 26 : 590, 596, 597; 28 : 509; 30 : 118; 32 : 422; 34 : 488; 36 : 403; 38 : 476; 40 : 438
Lutheran World Convention, Relation to 30 : 123; 36 : 405; 40 : 440; 46 : 204
See also "Lutheran World Convention"
Lutheran World Federation — See "Lutheran World Federation"
Lutheran World Relief 50 : 945; 52 : 948, 971
Meetings 26 : 587; 44 : 212
Expenses of councillors 26 : 587; 44 : 215
Order of business 44 : 215
Place of 26 : 587; 44 : 214
Quorum 44 : 213
Robert's Rules of Order (Revised) to be followed 44 : 215
Special
Procedure for calling 26 : 587; 44 : 214
Time for 26 : 587; 44 : 214
Membership 26 : 586; 44 : 211
Admittance to 44 : 211
Withdrawal from 26 : 587; 44 : 211
Mexico
Mission operations, Possible direction and control 46 : 138, 201, 202; 50 : 352
See "National Lutheran Council: Division of Latin American Missions"
Military Personnel, Bureau of Service to 48 : 214-217, 672; 50 : 936; 52 : 937, 960
Chaplains — See "National Lutheran Council: Chaplains"
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 30
Draftee-Trainees, Spiritual care of
Direct contact with pastors whose congregations are adjacent to training centers 50 : 353
Korean War
Emergency program 52 : 960
Participating Church Bodies, Relationship with 52 : 938
Service Center Program, Relationship to the proposed 52 : 939
Service connected agencies, Relationship to 52 : 938
Ministers, Calling of
Policy and procedure 48 : 200

Missouri Valley Missions
U.L.C.A. participation 48 : 203; 50 : 348, 930
Withdrawal of Division of American Missions from project 50 : 350
Mutual Security Agency and Point IV program, Resolutions concerning 52 : 356
Name and title 26 : 585; 44 : 211
National Lutheran, The, House organ for 52 : 932, 955
National Lutheran Welfare, Department of 42 : 282
Changed to "Division of Welfare" 44 : 218
Consultative and advisory in character 38 : 478; 40 : 103, 439, 443
Established 38 : 91, 478, 482; 40 : 103, 438, 443
Functions and purposes 38 : 478; 40 : 103, 439, 443; 44 : 219, 229
Request for different designation 40 : 104, 443
Negro peoples in America, Work among 50 : 350, 938; 52 : 931, 952
News Bureau
Expansion of work of 52 : 932
News Service, U.L.C.A.
Relationship to 52 : 308
Officers
Assumption of office 44 : 215
Duties of 26 : 586; 44 : 215, 216
Election of 26 : 586; 44 : 213
Number of votes necessary for 44 : 215
Rules for 44 : 215
President
Duties of 44 : 215
Secretary
Duties of 44 : 215
Terms of 26 : 586; 44 : 213
Limited 44 : 213
Treasurer
Audit of accounts 44 : 216
Bonding of 44 : 216
Duties of 44 : 216
Vacancies
Procedure for filling 44 : 215
Vice-President
Duties of 44 : 215
Officers and Personnel
Names of 22 : 314; 26 : 584; 28 : 506; 30 : 122; 32 : 425; 36 : 407; 38 : 480; 40 : 440; 42 : 283; 46 : 634; 50 : 928, 938; 52 : 929, 950
Organization, Expansion of 50 : 927
Orphaned Missions, Commission on 48 : 220-222
Orphaned Missions, Commission on Younger Churches and 50 : 940; 52 : 942, 964
Appeal to World Council of Churches for representative to Near East 50 : 435
Change of name to 50 : 355
Pension and terminal leave upon termination of obligation 52 : 353
Personnel, Solicitation of 52 : 334
Parish Education Month, Co-operation of church bodies 52 : 374
Theme: "Teach My People" 52 : 842
Participating Bodies 26 : 584; 28 : 505; 34 : 489; 36 : 407; 38 : 475; 40 : 438; 42 : 284
Extent of participation of
Determination of 26 : 586; 44 : 213

Vote limited to 44 : 213
General Conference, Triennial 44 : 212
Date and place 46 : 189
Postponed 48 : 196; 50 : 341
Purpose of 44 : 212
Representation
Basis of 44 : 212; 46 : 189
Ratio 44 : 212; 46 : 189
Liability for obligations 26 : 587
Presentation of work to conventions 48 : 196
Reports to
Uniform 48 : 196, 654-674; 50 : 926-952; 52 : 928-972
Representation of 48 : 194
Uniform report to 48 : 196, 654-674; 50 : 926-952; 52 : 928-972
Participation in
Approved 18 : 42, 53, 58
Continued 22 : 323; 24 : 486
Pension Plan, Restudy of 52 : 355
Program
Enlarged 42 : 285, 291; 44 : 109; 50 : 927
Promises of support for work not shared in by all bodies, Date due 50 : 363
Property, Disposition at dissolution of Council of real 50 : 361
Protestant Film Commission
Request for appropriation on 46 : 205, 233
Public Relations
Workshops and Seminars, Joint sponsorship with Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod 52 : 353
Public Relations, Division of 44 : 218; 46 : 615; 48 : 662; 50 : 930; 52 : 32, 931
Congregations, U.L.C.A.
Analysis of services to 52 : 32
Establishment of 44 : 218
Executive Secretary, Report of 52 : 954
Functions 44 : 218; 48 : 662
Functions and expenditures, Restudy of 52 : 344
Public Information, Department of
Establishment of 44 : 218
Functions 44 : 218
Radio, Department of — See "National Lutheran Council: Radio, Department of"
Research and Statistics, Department of
Establishment of 44 : 218
Functions 44 : 218
U.L.C.A. Publicity Committee, Co-operation with 46 : 172, 204, 615; 52 : 309
Publications 32 : 422; 40 : 440
Publicity Department 22 : 319; 24 : 484; 26 : 588, 590, 596, 597; 28 : 509; 30 : 119; 32 : 423; 34 : 488; 36 : 402; 38 : 479; 40 : 440; 42 : 283; 46 : 172, 204, 615; 48 : 662; 50 : 930; 52 : 931
Purpose and scope, Restatement of 22 : 318-320, 322, 323
Purposes and Objectives 26 : 585; 44 : 211
Amplifying statement 22 : 315, 321, 323
Radio, Department of
Approval by Executive Board 48 : 211-213; 50 : 354
Budget of 48 : 213

Formation requested 46 : 652
Functions and purpose of 48 : 212
Receipts and disbursements 48 : 667
Reference Service 22 : 319; 24 : 485; 26 : 588, 589; 28 : 509; 30 : 118; 32 : 422; 34 : 487; 36 : 402; 38 : 479
Reference to 24 : 32
Refugees and displaced persons
Further development of 48 : 223; 52 : 354
Regional Home Mission Committees
Procedures amended 50 : 344
Relocation of congregations 48 : 202
Regular Work, Division of 22 : 319; 24 : 474; 26 : 585, 588; 28 : 506; 30 : 117; 32 : 420
Finances 22 : 320, 322, 323; 24 : 475
Regulations 18 : 54, 58
Amended 22 : 66, 315, 321, 323
Constitution and By-Laws adopted in place of 44 : 210
Revised 26 : 585-588
Amended 28 : 71, 105, 506; 36 : 406
Approved 26 : 101, 112, 596, 597
Relations to other church agencies 22 : 319; 26 : 588; 44 : 212
Relationships
Interdenominational
Army and Navy Chaplains, General Committee on 38 : 526; 40 : 438
Consultative membership in 50 : 511
Establishment of 46 : 205; 48 : 223-225, 672
Lutheran
Foreign Missions Conference 20 : 447
Home Missions Council
Co-ordination with a proposed department 44 : 109, 154
Reports
To U.L.C.A.
Submitted through U.L.C.A. Commission 46 : 187
Representation
Basis of 18 : 58; 26 : 586; 44 : 211; 48 : 194
Ratio 18 : 58; 26 : 586; 44 : 211
Representative from 32 : 84; 36 : 143, 144; 38 : 480; 40 : 260, 620; 42 : 292; 44 : 219
Representatives to
Alternates for meetings 44 : 211
Appointment or election of 18 : 54, 58; 44 : 211
Councillors, To be known as 44 : 211
Staff members ineligible to serve as 44 : 213
Terms, Limitation recommended 18 : 54
Resolutions 50 : 367; 52 : 341
Standing, Amendment to 52 : 327, 352
Rural Church, Strengthening of 52 : 931, 952
Seamen, Inter-Lutheran ministry to
Study of feasibility 50 : 353
Service Bureau
Election to 52 : 340
Service Center Program — See "National Lutheran Council: Military Personnel, Bureau of Service to"

Service Commission
Establishment of 44 : 219, 229
Service pastors, Prior approval of 52 : 344
Social Action, Study of Department of 46 : 202
Social Missions, Board of
Relationship to 52 : 377
Social Security for pastors — See also "Social Security"
Statement urging 52 : 147
Study of policy involved 52 : 358
Special categories of work
Assumption of 50 : 344
Special Missions, Department of
Establishment of 46 : 200, 201
Structural outline postponed 48 : 213
Staff
Council Staff
Membership of 44 : 219
Executive Director
Assistant
Provision for 44 : 219
Authority and duties of 24 : 473; 26 : 586; 44 : 219
Office created 24 : 473; 44 : 213, 219
Executive Secretaries of Divisions
Selection, Method of 44 : 219
Members ineligible as Councillors or on Standing Committees 44 : 213
Provision for 44 : 213, 219
Responsible to Executive Director 44 : 214
Terms of office 44 : 219
Standing resolutions 26 : 588
Amendment to 52 : 327, 352
Statements for publication
Approval necessary 44 : 212
Statistical Department 22 : 319; 24 : 485; 26 : 588, 589; 28 : 509; 30 : 118; 32 : 422; 34 : 487; 36 : 402; 38 : 479; 40 : 439; 42 : 282
Students — See also "Education: Colleges and Theological" "Students"
Student Work, Department of
Establishment of
Request for 44 : 230, 290
Student work
Student Service Commission 48 : 665
Division status 48 : 206, 672, 674, 686
Student Service, Division of 50 : 932; 52 : 935, 957
Church Vocations, Relationship to Board of Education 52 : 721
Congregations, U.L.C.A.
Analysis of services to 52 : 30
Duties and functions 52 : 935
Finances 52 : 937, 959
Lutheran Free Church's participation in 52 : 349
Personnel 52 : 936, 958
Program 52 : 936, 958
Revision of U.L.C.A. budget, Requests for 50 : 161

Student Center
Funds 48 : 205
Allocation of U.L.C.A. funds 50 : 132; 52 : 111
Appropriation to 52 : 104, 111, 362
Policy regarding 48 : 205
Reserve fund 50 : 354
Source of Income
Report on 52 : 341-343
Suomi Synod's withdrawal from 52 : 346
Transfer of Student work 46 : 191-196
Work camps in co-operation with Lutheran World Federation 50 : 933
Surplus of contributions upon dissolution, Standing resolution 26 : 101; 28 : 71, 105, 506
Temporary housing ministry 48 : 203; 50 : 347; 52 : 930, 952
Special appropriations, Request for 50 : 347
Transfer to regular budget of National Lutheran Council 50 : 346
Treasurer's Report 40 : 440; 42 : 285; 44 : 220; 48 : 676; 50 : 365, 953; 52 : 973
Accepted 40 : 443; 42 : 292; 48 : 686; 50 : 971; 52 : 991
"Budget" to be itemized 40 : 443
Triennial General Conference — See "National Lutheran Council: Participating Bodies"
Uniform report to participating bodies 48 : 196, 654-674; 50 : 926-952; 52 : 928-972

U.L.C.A.
Placed on budget of 22 : 67, 97, 108, 110, 494
Payment in full requested 24 : 485; 26 : 596, 597; 28 : 71, 514, 517; 30 : 124, 126; 32 : 426
Relations to 46 : 187, 188, 266, 652
Discussion of 44 : 109
Status, No change in 44 : 111
Urban church strategy, Staff secretary for 50 : 346
Uruguay, Appropriation for new work in 52 : 362

Vatican, Ambasador to — See also "Vatican"
Resolutions concerning U.S.A. representation at 50 : 366; 52 : 347
Statement against 52 : 357
Venezuela, Provisional Committee for work in 52 : 322

Veterans' Hospitals
Service to 46 : 207
War Prisoners, Lutheran Commission for
Establishment of 44 : 220, 229
Washington Representative 48 : 204, 672
Washington Secretary 52 : 932, 955

Welfare, Division of
Aged, Services to 52 : 934, 956
Chaplaincy services 52 : 934, 957
Children, Services to 52 : 956
Congregations, U.L.C.A.
Analysis of services to 52 : 29, 30
Consultation services 52 : 933
Establishment of 44 : 218
Functions 44 : 218; 48 : 663; 50 : 619; 52 : 933, 955
Personnel, Recruitment of 52 : 956
Program of 52 : 956
Public relations 52 : 934, 957

Social Missions, Board of
Co-operation with 52 : 773
Review of agreement between, Request for 52 : 256
Spheres of activity in relation to 46 : 202-204, 501; 48 : 207
Social Security, Pronouncement on
Study of policy involved in statement 52 : 358
See also "Social Security"
Suomi Synod's withdrawal from 52 : 346
Welfare agencies
Lutheran Welfare Councils
Conference regarding participation of U.L.C.A. Synods in 52 : 375
Spheres of responsibility of Church Welfare Boards 52 : 772
Time of Appeals, Co-ordination of
Conference on (First) 52 : 768
Finding of 52 : 769
Action of Executive Board on 52 : 772
Action of Board of Social Missions on 52 : 771
Conference on (Second)
Findings Committee
Recommendations of 52 : 335
Action of Board of Social Missions on 52 : 336, 777
Report of 52 : 338
Workers, Recruitment and placement of 52 : 934
Women's organizations, Publication of materials with joint imprints 50 : 414
World Missions, Consultative Committee for
Participation in 52 : 356
Youth Work, Request for Division of 46 : 181, 206

National Lutheran Education Conference
Co-operation through Boards 32 : 148; 34 : 233; 36 : 198; 38 : 281; 40 : 490

NATIONAL LUTHERAN HOME FOR AGED

Board of Trustees 18 : 102; 20 : 520; 22 : 376, 523; 24 : 407, 553; 26 : 502, 657; 28 : 632; 30 : 612; 32 : 558
Deaths in 20 : 404; 24 : 406
Dissolved 34 : 112, 114, 117
Establishment of 18 : 73
Headquarters, Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57
Members elected 18 : 87, 102; 20 : 438; 22 : 442, 483; 24 : 188; 26 : 213; 28 : 291; 30 : 419; 32 : 383, 451
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 406; 22 : 211; 24 : 163; 26 : 207; 28 : 208; 30 : 306; 32 : 231, 255
Officers 20 : 404; 22 : 376; 24 : 408; 26 : 502
Vacancies filled 24 : 77
By-Laws approved 32 : 231, 239; 34 : 82
History of 26 : 501
Policy of 20 : 405
Report of 20 : 404; 22 : 376; 24 : 405; 26 : 500; 28 : 471; 30 : 534; 32 : 229; 34 : 368
Support, Temporary 20 : 81, 84, 107, 249, 402, 403; 28 : 64, 102
Increase requested 24 : 413
Terminated 34 : 82
Transfer of responsibility to Synods 18 : 92; 20 : 81, 371, 406; 24 : 77; 28 : 63, 102, 472; 32 : 229-231; 34 : 82, 368
Request of Pittsburgh Synod 22 : 424, 457

Treasurer's report 20 : 406; 22 : 380; 24 : 408; 26 : 503; 28 : 473; 30 : 536; 32 : 232; 34 : 369
Accepted 20 : 409; 26 : 507; 28 : 478; 30 : 543; 32 : 239; 34 : 381
Visit to 20 : 504

National Lutheran Inner Missions Conference
Co-operation through Boards 22 : 347; 24 : 371; 26 : 471; 28 : 442; 32 : 201; 34 : 345; 36 : 295; 38 : 350, 380

National Religious Radio, Department of — See "Radio"

National Service Boards for Religious Objectors, Advisory Council
Co-operation through Boards 42 : 433

National Student — Faculty Conference
Co-operation through Boards 32 : 145

National Study Conference on the Church and Economic Life — See "Church and Economic Life"

National Study Conference on the Church and World Order — See "World Order, Church and"

Nature of True Church and its place in present World Order, Statement on 44 : 121

Near East Relief
Relationship to 20 : 312, 313, 490; 22 : 122, 416, 422; 24 : 114; 26 : 118; 28 : 206

NEBRASKA SYNOD (now merged in Central States Synod)

Constitution
Amendment not submitted for review 52 : 165
Amendment or revisions approved 46 : 122
Merger with Iowa, Kansas and Midwest Synods proposed 38 : 75; 40 : 72; 42 : 75
Merger with Midwest and Kansas Synods 50 : 198
Exploration of feasibility and desirability of 52 : 181
Question of ministers as lay representatives referred to Commission of Adjudication 42 : 207, 209
Question of ministers voting in congregations referred to Commission of Adjudication 42 : 207-209

NECROLOGY

Committee on
Appropriation requested 20 : 473; 22 : 477; 24 : 538; 26 : 81
Chairman to be Necrologist 24 : 495, 532
Discontinued 26 : 96, 153, 215
Establishment of 18 : 78
Membership
Names of 18 : 106; 20 : 523; 22 : 527; 24 : 557
Vacancies filled 22 : 28
Policy of 20 : 472
Recommendations 20 : 470, 472; 22 : 476; 24 : 507, 508
Action on 20 : 473; 22 : 477; 24 : 508, 509
Data compiled to be filed with U.L.C.A. Archivist and Lutheran Historical Society 20 : 473
Form for permanent records 20 : 79, 471

Necrologist
Appointment of 26 : 96, 153, 215; 40 : 125, 437; 42 : 633; 44 : 471; 46 : 706; 48 : 789; 50 : 1088; 52 : 1061
Names of 26 : 660; 28 : 636; 30 : 616; 32 : 562; 34 : 573; 36 : 481; 38 : 543; 40 : 615; 42 : 600; 44 : 461; 46 : 344; 48 : 339; 50 : 594; 52 : 558
Questionnaire for autobiographical record 22 : 477

Reports 20 : 467; 22 : 474; 24 : 505; 26 : 463; 28 : 607; 30 : 572; 32 : 377; 34 : 467; 36 : 90; 38 : 109; 40 : 267; 42 : 321; 44 : 256; 46 : 345; 48 : 339; 50 : 594; 52 : 558
Synodical Necrologists 20 : 471, 472, 473
To be corresponding members of U.L.C.A. Necrology Committee 20 : 473
Duties of 20 : 472
Reports of, Publication of 24 : 508

NEGROES

Race problem — See also "American Missions, Board of" 24 : 267; 32 : 412
Work among 20 : 72, 74, 104, 230, 237; 22 : 449; 24 : 242, 247; 26 : 572, 576; 28 : 233; 30 : 252; 32 : 335; 34 : 198; 36 : 165; 38 : 200; 40 : 226; 42 : 174; 44 : 147, 155; 46 : 307, 453; 48 : 371, 401; 50 : 350, 938; 52 : 661
Executive Board, Referred to for further study 52 : 696
National Lutheran Council 52 : 931, 952

NEW JERSEY SYNOD

Budgets 50 : 204
Review of new items in 52 : 96
Constitution and by-Laws
Constitution
Amendments
Review of
Memorandum No. 41
Revision completed 52 : 164
Approval of 50 : 203
Formation authorized 48 : 126
Membership
Application for 50 : 203
Received into U.L.C.A. as Constituent Synod 50 : 22
Memorials submitted to convention
Board and agency funds, Investment of 52 : 35
Action of convention 52 : 1007
Military Chaplains, Study of issuance of calls to 52 : 35
Action of convention 52 : 1007
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 33
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
Organization of 50 : 202
Relationships
Interdenominational
Lutheran Welfare Association of New Jersey
Participation in, Authorization of 52 : 386
Services to congregations, Continued by Boards, Agencies and Auxiliaries 50 : 205

New Testament
400th Anniversary of Luther's Translation 22 : 28, 170
Translation and publication in Yiddish 22 : 466; 26 : 306; 34 : 194; 42 : 172, 199
New Testament Commentary 22 : 302; 36 : 265; 38 : 335
New York State Religious Corporations Act 20 : 507

NEW YORK SYNOD

Budget
Increase in 36 : 63
Review of new item in 50 : 116; 52 : 97

Constitution
Amendments or revisions approved 46 : 122; 48 : 127
Amendments or revisions not approved 46 : 122
Review of amendments
Memorandum No. 2 50 : 181
Revision completed 50 : 186
Memorandum No. 42
Revision completed 52 : 164
Corporate Communions, Statement on
Restudy of 52 : 465
Interpretation of 52 : 466
Action of convention 52 : 864
Enrollment of 30 : 29, 78
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of
Centennial 30 : 489
Merged into United Lutheran Synod of New York 30 : 29, 78
Evangelical Lutheran Synod of New York and New England
Merged into United Lutheran Synod of New York 30 : 29, 78
Memorials submitted to convention 50 : 39, 976, 977
Minimum pension 50 : 977
Action of convention 50 : 1056
Office of the Ministry, Definition of the 50 : 976
Action of convention 50 : 978
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 33
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
Seminary students, Intern year for 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1006, 1007
Ministerium of New York and Adjacent States
Merged into United Lutheran Synod of New York 30 : 29, 78
Ministry, Office of the — See "Ministry, Office of the"
Commission on, Definition of
Memorial concerning 52 : 446
Relationships
Lutheran
Lutheran Welfare Association, Participation in 52 : 190
Retirement of officers
Allowance 46 : 122
Automatic 46 : 122
Social Security for ministers — See "Social Security"
Executive Board guidance requested 52 : 146
National Lutheran Council, Statement urging 52 : 146
Study of policy involved in statement 52 : 358
Special committee appointed to study 52 : 147
Report of 52 : 147
United Lutheran Synod of New York and New England
Name changed to 52 : 189

New York World's Fair
Lutheran Exhibit 36 : 403; 38 : 477

NEWS SERVICE, U.L.C.A.

Administration, Budget and relationships 50 : 310
Appropriation for 48 : 81, 290, 759; 50 : 136; 52 : 108, 112

Boards and Agencies, Services offered to 52 : 309
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 28
Consultation services 52 : 1038
Convention
Publicity
Cost of 52 : 308
Provision in Executive Board budget for 50 : 313
Establishment of 48 : 289-291, 568, 759
Executive Board budget item 50 : 312
Expansion of 52 : 308, 1038
Expenditures of, Summary of 1951 52 : 307
Location of office 48 : 289, 759
National Lutheran Council
News Bureau, Relationship to 48 : 290, 759; 52 : 308, 1038
News representative, Full-time 50 : 310, 312
Pictures, New field of service 52 : 1038
Plan of procedure, Proposed 48 : 289, 759, 760
Press activities 52 : 1038
Publication, Board of
Appropriation increased by 52 : 250, 869
Arrangements with 48 : 290, 759
Conferences with Publicity Committee and U.L.C.A. News Service 50 : 261
Special account 50 : 312
Underwriting by 50 : 858
Radio activities 52 : 1038
Religion writers of leading Pittsburgh, Pa. dailies, Conference with 50 : 314
Statement of policy 50 : 313

Next Convention, Place of — See "Conventions"

NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS

Ballots

Arrangement of names 24 : 24, 53; 30 : 24, 93; 42 : 271; 44 : 64
Second ballot 44 : 64
Elective Agencies, Secretary to indicate nominations for election and re-election by printed notation instead of asterisks 52 : 1013
Form of 22 : 132, 212; 24 : 24, 53; 28 : 403; 30 : 24, 93; 34 : 112, 563; 36 : 20, 56; 42 : 271
Information to be included regarding nominees 34 : 112
Printed, To be prepared 18 : 72; 24 : 49; 40 : 116, 437; 44 : 469; 46 : 129, 235, 332
Second, Form of 22 : 339, 441; 24 : 112, 189, 224; 26 : 275, 287; 28 : 104, 286; 30 : 415; 32 : 383; 36 : 20, 57; 38 : 19; 40 : 20, 119, 437; 44 : 64, 470; 52 : 1060
Source of nominations not to be indicated 46 : 332

Elections

Ad interim for unexpired terms
By Executive Board 18 : 70; 44 : 468; 52 : 1056
To apply for entire remainder 20 : 26, 69; 22 : 19, 58, 107; 24 : 24, 52
To count as one of two successive terms 24 : 24, 53
Conduct of
Committee on — See "Conventions"
Rules for 18 : 33, 72; 22 : 132, 472; 24 : 24, 53; 34 : 563; 36 : 20, 56; 40 : 116, 118, 343, 437; 52 : 1058
Initials, Identifying must be used 24 : 24, 53
Officers, By individual ballot only 24 : 24, 53

Postponement of 22 : 28, 294; 32 : 37, 84, 90, 168, 172, 175
Results of each ballot to be announced in detail 18 : 73; 40 : 117, 437; 52 : 1058
Terms determined by number of votes, Length of 20 : 26
Time for 24 : 24, 53
Votes necessary for an election, Number of 18 : 72, 73; 24 : 49, 50; 40 : 116, 117, 437; 52 : 1058

Nominations
Ad interim, Full information to be submitted 40 : 75
Alphabetical list in Bulletin 22 : 472
Biographical sketch 46 : 332, 597, 662
Committees on — See "Conventions"
Elective Agencies, Secretary instructed to indicate nominations for election and re-election by printed notation instead of asterisks 52 : 1013
Eligibility for 46 : 129, 235, 332
Eligibility to membership in elective agencies 18 : 70; 26 : 88, 109, 141, 569; 28 : 59, 102; 34 : 72, 563; 38 : 428; 40 : 76, 120, 146, 150, 437; 42 : 69, 147; 44 : 64, 136, 468, 470; 52 : 1056, 1060
Equitable distribution among Synods 24 : 334; 26 : 77, 107
From the floor of convention 46 : 129, 235, 322
Information to be furnished 34 : 112
Fuller information requested 48 : 564; 50 : 554
Action of convention 50 : 874, 919, 1063, 1064
Lay nominee for clergy vacancy not desirable 48 : 157
Lists to be posted 34 : 112
Method of 18 : 74; 34 : 22, 92, 93, 117, 563; 36 : 20, 56; 40 : 118, 119, 343, 437; 44 : 470; 46 : 127-129, 234, 332, 334, 597, 662, 704; 48 : 29, 564; 50 : 554, 874, 919, 1063, 1064; 52 : 803, 1013, 1059, 1060
Amendment to U.L.C.A. Constitution proposed 50 : 555; 52 : 803
Action of convention 50 : 874, 919, 1063, 1064; 52 : 1013
Number for each vacancy 46 : 129, 235, 332
Qualifications, Statement of desirable 34 : 112
Reconciliation of 42 : 543, 544; 44 : 65, 136; 46 : 127, 234, 332, 334, 597, 662
Regional representation 26 : 275; 28 : 55, 102
Restrictions to one vacancy 46 : 129, 235, 332
Source not to be indicated 46 : 332
Suggestions of delegates 46 : 128, 234, 332
Suggestions of elective agencies 46 : 128, 234, 332

North American Conference on Church Architecture
Co-operation through Committees 34 : 532; 36 : 450
North American Lay Conference on the Christian and His Daily Work — See "National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A."

NORTH CAROLINA SYNOD
Budget
Review of new item in 52 : 96
Constitution revised 42 : 79
Convention, Special representative to 52 : 190
Enrollment 22 : 6 ,57
Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Ministerium of
Merged into United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina 22 : 6, 57
Tennesssee Synod, Evangelical Lutheran
Merged into United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina 22 : 6, 57

NORTHWEST, SYNOD OF

Budget 38 : 77; 42 : 79; 44 : 63; 50 : 117
Canadian Council of Churches
Relationship to, Response regarding 52 : 439
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 7 50 : 182
Revisions completed 50 : 186
Memorandum No. 20 50 : 184
Revision rejected 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 21
Revisions completed 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 26-A
Revision completed 52 : 161
Memorandum No. 26-B
Revision not made 52 : 161
Convention, Special representative to 52 : 190
Daily Devotions booklet—*The Word in Season*
Distribution of 46 : 122; 48 : 295
Relationships
Lutheran
Lutheran Charities Council of Minnesota
Membership in, Advised not to enter into 52 : 191

Northwestern Mission Board — See "American Missions, Board of"
Northwestern Seminary — See "Education: Theological"
Norway, Lutheran Church in
Commendation of 42 : 143

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA (now the Evangelical Lutheran Church)

Co-operation through
Boards 22 : 231, 282, 286; 24 : 279, 325, 335; 26 : 334, 387; 28 : 338, 373; 30 : 346, 370; 32 : 139; 44 : 72, 342
Educational Institutions 40 : 106, 147, 261, 492
Synods, Request for co-operation 24 : 65, 99
Fellowship with 44 : 241
Greetings from 18 : 93; 34 : 175; 36 : 143
Relationships 18 : 94
Declaration on Lutheran Unity 44 : 241, 327
Pulpit and Altar Fellowship 40 : 241, 327
Resolution on 18 : 94
Representative from 20 : 103; 22 : 339, 421; 24 : 101; 26 : 467, 517; 28 : 403; 30 : 126, 127; 32 : 295; 38 : 170; 40 : 207, 209, 620; 42 : 150, 151
Representative to 22 : 69

Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church
Relationships
Declination of invitation for promotion of Lutheran unification in America 36 : 400
Norwegians — See "American Missions, Board of"
Nova Scotia Synod — See "Canada"

OCCASIONAL SERVICES

Burial of Those Who Die Without the Sign of Faith 34 : 529; 36 : 439-443, 444
Church Councilmen, Order for Installation of
Statement of duties to include total educational program 48 : 180
Church House, Service for the Dedication of a 30 : 582
Convention, Offices for Opening and Closing of 32 : 545
Copyright material, Use of 46 : 238
Deaconesses, Order for the Consecration of
Proposed change in 52 : 222
Forms of services for various occasions 28 : 107, 109, 123; 30 : 422, 433
Good Friday, Order for Three-hour Devotion on 32 : 545, 546; 34 : 528
Holy Communion, Study of Office of 40 : 574
Lay Organizations, Offices for Opening and Closing of Conventions of 32 : 545
Lutheran co-operation in — See also "Liturgy and Hymnal, Common"
Recommendation concerning 48 : 427, 444, 582
Memorial Service for Those Who Die in the Service of Our Country 42 : 561
New editions 30 : 422, 433
Officers and Teachers in a Church School, Office for Induction of 32 : 546
Parish Deaconesses, Order for Installation of 26 : 428; 30 : 433
Preparation of, Co-operation in 48 : 427, 444, 582
Printed in German 22 : 486; 24 : 491, 494; 28 : 614; 30 : 147, 435
Reception into Synod of a Minister from another Communion, Office for 32 : 541, 542; 34 : 526-528
Reception of members from other churches, Form for 20 : 337; 22 : 324
Rogation-tide, Order of Service for Blessing of the Fields at 38 : 498, 501

OFFICERS

Assistant to the President
Assignment of duties 50 : 79
Compensation 50 : 81
Election 50 : 81; 52 : 73
Committee given power to elect 50 : 81
Executive Board
Committees, Consultant on 50 : 84
Meetings, Attendance at 50 : 80
Mortgage — Residence 50 : 81
Permission to sign vouchers 50 : 82
Safe-deposit box, Authorization for access to 52 : 134
Salary adjustment 52 : 105
Term of office 50 : 79

Comptroller
Bond 48 : 62
Duties of 48 : 62, 72, 91
Employment of 48 : 61, 62
Executive Board meetings, Attendance at 48 : 62
Executive Secretaries, Committee of
Member of 48 : 141
Finance Committee consultant 50 : 84
Office of 44 : 79, 253
Creation of 46 : 58
Power of attorney 48 : 73
Report, Presentation of 48 : 62

Salary and allowances 48 : 60
Adjustment 52 : 105
To attend meetings of Executive Board 48 : 62
Constitutional provision for 18 : 68; 24 : 24, 48; 26 : 35, 36; 42 : 626; 46 : 632; 52 : 1054
Contributory Pension Plan, Enrollment in 44 : 422, 423; 46 : 52
Interpretation of action 46 : 91
Convention, To become ex-officio delegates to
Amendment requested and rejected 50 : 565
Election of
By individual ballot only 18 : 72; 24 : 24, 49, 53; 40 : 116; 42 : 630; 52 : 1058
Identifying initials must be used 24 : 24, 52
Other elections not in order while election of President is pending 24 : 24, 53; 40 : 117, 437; 42 : 630; 52 : 1058
Rules for 18 : 72, 73; 24 : 49; 40 : 116, 117, 437; 42 : 630; 52 : 1058
Executive power vested in Officers, Executive Board and other Boards 18 : 67; 42 : 626; 52 : 1054
Foelsch, Rev. Charles B.
Assistance during president's absence 46 : 53
Government securities
Purchase of U.S. short-term authorized 50 : 169
Meetings of 46 : 52
Number and titles 18 : 68; 42 : 626; 52 : 1054
Offices, Location of 24 : 97, 532; 26 : 425; 28 : 68
Policies and actions to be governed by Declaration of Principles 20 : 455
Portraits of 52 : 76
President
Absence from third convention 22 : 5
Absence in connection with European Relief 46 : 53
Ad interim arrangements for 46 : 53
Acting 22 : 15
Ad interim arrangement during absence 28 : 70; 46 : 53; 48 : 73
Appeal from decision of 18 : 77; 24 : 51
Appointment for religious services and public meetings 18 : 71; 40 : 113; 42 : 629; 52 : 1057
Assistance for 48 : 59, 346
Assistant at Merger Convention 18 : 61
Assistant to — See "Officers: Assistant to the President"
Casts deciding vote in case of tie vote 18 : 77; 24 : 51
Chosen from delegates present 18 : 68
Discontinued 24 : 24, 48; 26 : 35, 36; 42 : 626
Commended 42 : 558, 559
Discussion, Participation in 18 : 77; 24 : 51
Duties of 18 : 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77; 24 : 51; 34 : 70; 40 : 113, 118, 123, 124, 125; 42 : 626, 629, 631, 632, 633; 46 : 704; 52 : 1054, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1061
Editing or supervision of publication of book — *The Ideal Congregation* 24 : 34, 490
Election of 18 : 33, 35, 36; 20 : 44, 49, 53; 22 : 323; 24 : 36, 44, 99; 26 : 36, 107; 28 : 30, 98; 30 : 87, 93; 32 : 30, 37; 34 : 38, 113; 36 : 37, 50; 38 : 36, 103; 40 : 35, 141; 42 : 32, 38, 62; 44 : 25, 31, 49, 134, 135; 46 : 25, 44, 50; 48 : 27, 53, 57; 50 : 73; 52 : 69
Postponed 22 : 29
Rules for 18 : 72; 24 : 49; 40 : 116, 437; 42 : 630; 52 : 1058
Votes necessary for 18 : 72; 24 : 49; 40 : 116, 437; 42 : 630; 52 : 1058

Emergency authority granted 42 : 63, 558, 559
Full-time officers 18 : 54, 58
Induction into office 30 : 126, 127, 418; 46 : 53
Japan Lutheran Church, Invitation to attend 60th Anniversary of 50 : 249
N.B.C. Broadcast 50 : 921
Ordained minister, To be an 18 : 68; 42 : 626; 52 : 1054
President's Fund 48 : 59; 50 : 103; 52 : 103
Funds transferred from Chapel Fund to 52 : 103
Privilege to speak on points of order 18 : 77; 24 : 51
Report of 20 : 26; 22 : 20; 24 : 27; 26 : 24; 28 : 24; 30 : 78; 32 : 22; 34 : 23; 36 : 24; 38 : 24; 40 : 25; 42 : 23; 44 : 20; 46 : 21; 48 : 22; 50 : 25; 52 : 24
Action on 24 : 36
Assigned to special committee 18 : 77; 24 : 51; 40 : 123; 42 : 632; 52 : 1060
Committee on — See "Conventions"
Form for 18 : 76; 24 : 51; 40 : 113; 42 : 629; 52 : 1057
Publication and distribution of 20 : 438; 26 : 625; 38 : 495; 40 : 55
Resolution of sympathy 22 : 15
Rulings of 20 : 26; 22 : 15, 296; 26 : 152, 543; 28 : 24, 47, 57, 101, 102; 32 : 42, 47, 85, 219, 371; 36 : 86, 87; 38 : 33, 35; 46 : 620
Salary and allowances of 18 : 54, 58; 20 : 84, 108; 32 : 54; 34 : 51; 40 : 54; 44 : 53; 46 : 53; 48 : 60; 52 : 105
Seat and voice in all Boards and Commission of Adjudication 18 : 70
Sermon at convention to be preached by President or someone appointed by him 18 : 71; 40 : 113; 42 : 629; 52 : 1057
Sermon, printed and distributed 20 : 103
Signatory powers of 44 : 79; 46 : 80
Telegram from 22 : 109
Temporary for Merger Convention 18 : 5
Temporary for Third Convention 22 : 5, 15
Vatican — See "Vatican"
Statement on representative to, Distribution of 50 : 982
World tour of 52 : 75

President Emeritus
Brochure 46 : 57
Definition of term 46 : 55
Executive Board Minutes, To receive 46 : 54
Illness and death 46 : 55
Memorial tribute to 46 : 55, 56, 252
Retirement allowance 46 : 54
Testimonial of esteem 46 : 54

Retirement age 44 : 421, 423; 46 : 627-629
Salaries and allowances 18 : 54, 58; 20 : 84, 108; 32 : 54; 34 : 51; 40 : 54; 44 : 53; 46 : 53; 48 : 60; 52 : 105

Secretary
Acting
Election of 32 : 40
Report of 32 : 29
Secretary of convention 32 : 21
Assistants at conventions 18 : 5, 61; 20 : 6; 22 : 15; 30 : 87
Chosen from delegates present 18 : 68
Discontinued 24 : 24, 48; 26 : 35, 36; 42 : 626
Death of 34 : 38

Duties of 18 : 68, 71, 72; 24 : 49; 32 : 22, 40; 40 : 114, 116, 124, 125, 127; 42 : 626, 629, 630, 632, 633; 46 : 704; 52 : 78
Action of convention 52 : 530
Elect, Service of consecration for 46 : 257, 293, 536, 565
Election of 18 : 36, 37, 43; 20 : 53; 22 : 324; 24 : 99; 26 : 107, 108; 28 : 99; 30 : 93, 94; 32 : 37, 84, 172, 175; 34 : 113; 36 : 50, 89; 38 : 103; 40 : 141, 142; 42 : 147, 148; 44 : 135; 46 : 50, 254, 255; 48 : 57, 337; 50 : 74; 52 : 529
Method 32 : 37
Postponed 22 : 28
Vote necessary 18 : 73; 24 : 49; 40 : 117; 42 : 630; 52 : 1058
Full-time officer 18 : 54, 58
Installation 48 : 59
Report of 24 : 36; 26 : 35; 28 : 30; 30 : 87; 34 : 36; 36 : 35; 38 : 33; 40 : 35; 42 : 38; 44 : 29; 46 : 25; 48 : 27; 50 : 38; 52 : 33
Recommendation 24 : 38
Action on 24 : 38
Retired
Allowance 48 : 58
Executive Board Minutes, To receive 48 : 59
Testimonial of esteem 46 : 58, 256
Retirement of 46 : 28
Salary and allowances 18 : 54, 58; 20 : 84, 108; 32 : 54; 34 : 51; 40 : 54; 44 : 53; 46 : 53; 48 : 60; 52 : 105
Signatory and executive powers of 48 : 73
Substitution of signatures for those of constitutional 50 : 103
Tenure of Office
Committee on
Appointment of 44 : 421, 423
Report of 46 : 627
Recommendation 46 : 628
Action on 46 : 629
Constitutional amendment concerning 46 : 628, 629; 48 : 28, 31
Terms of office 18 : 68; 42 : 626; 52 : 1054
Titles
Possibility of revising 48 : 689
Special Commission on Revision of — See also "Bishop"
Church, Lutheran Doctrine of the 52 : 999
Lutheran Polity, Historic 52 : 1000
Ministry, Lutheran Doctrine of the 52 : 1000
New Testament, Lutheran understanding of 52 : 999
Report of 50 : 851; 52 : 998
Recommendations 50 : 853; 52 : 1001
Action of convention 50 : 853; 52 : 1001
Treasurer
Accounting arrangements 44 : 79
Ad interim 44 : 78
Arrangement during absence of 28 : 70; 48 : 73
Allowance for expenses of office 18 : 54, 58
Audit of accounts 44 : 78
Bond of 18 : 68
Renewed 20 : 81; 24 : 85; 26 : 97; 36 : 73; 38 : 89; 42 : 626; 44 : 78; 46 : 79
Buffalo Convention, Compensation authorized for services rendered at 22 : 473

Date of closing of books 46 : 79
Death of 44 : 50, 134
Disbursements made upon order of President and Secretary 18 : 68; 42 : 626; 52 : 1055
Duties of 18 : 68; 42 : 626; 44 : 79-81, 253, 254; 52 : 1055
Election of 18 : 43; 20 : 49, 53; 22 : 37; 24 : 44, 99; 26 : 42, 107; 28 : 36, 99; 30 : 93, 94; 32 : 37, 84; 34 : 49, 113; 36 : 50; 38 : 50, 103; 40 : 53, 142; 42 : 62, 147; 44 : 136; 46 : 256, 264; 48 : 337; 50 : 593; 52 : 71, 72, 523
Rules suspended and Secretary instructed to cast ballot 22 : 37
Vote necessary for 18 : 73; 24 : 49; 40 : 117; 42 : 630; 52 : 1058
Financial reports of U.L.C.A. 46 : 79
Office
Location of 44 : 79
Report of 20 : 44; 22 : 29; 24 : 39; 26 : 37; 28 : 31; 30 : 87; 32 : 30; 34 : 38; 36 : 37; 38 : 36; 40 : 38; 42 : 41; 44 : 33; 46 : 29; 48 : 32; 50 : 44; 52 : 37
Accepted 20 : 44; 22 : 29; 24 : 39; 26 : 42; 28 : 36; 30 : 93; 32 : 36; 34 : 49; 36 : 50; 38 : 36; 40 : 37; 42 : 41; 44 : 31; 46 : 28; 48 : 53; 50 : 69; 52 : 63
Committee to audit 18 : 77
Discontinued 20 : 24, 79, 106
Resignation of 52 : 70
Audit of Treasurer's Books 52 : 72, 112
Minute in appreciation of 52 : 71
Resolution of convention 52 : 529
Resolution of thanks 34 : 49
Signatory powers of 44 : 79; 46 : 80
Vacancies to be filled by Executive Board ad interim 18 : 68; 42 : 627; 52 : 1055
Vice-President
Study of establishment of office 40 : 467; 42 : 65, 147
Workmen's Compensation Insurance to include salaried officers 48 : 59

OHIO SYNOD

Appeal to Commission of Adjudication concerning meaning of "Church Board" 42 : 210, 216, 410, 411
Budget, Review of new item in 50 : 117; 52 : 98
Centennial 36 : 433
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 13 and No. 15 50 : 183, 184
Revisions completed 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 27
Revisions completed 52 : 161
Revised 38 : 78
District Synod of
Merged into Ohio Synod 22 : 6, 57
East Ohio Synod
Merged into Ohio Synod 22 : 6, 57
Enrollment 22 : 6, 57
Group hospitalization 50 : 117
Memorial submitted to convention 50 : 40, 977
Restudy of problem of youth work 50 : 977
Action of convention 50 : 978
Miami, Synod of
Merged into Ohio Synod 22 : 6, 57

Question of meaning of "Church Board" referred to Commission of Adjudication 42 : 210, 216, 410, 411
Wittenberg Synod
Merged into Ohio Synod 22 : 6, 57
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
First Lutheran Church 42 : 211-215; 44 : 170-174; 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Oppression, Resolution concerning 44 : 347, 397
Ordass, Bishop Lajos
Resolution regarding 48 : 768
Orders — See "Occasional Services"
Ordination — See "Ministry"
Ordination Certificates — See "Ministry"
Oregon Council of Churches
Constitution, Review of 52 : 443
Organic Union — See "Lutheran Relationships" "External Relationships"
Organists and Organs — See "Church Music"

ORIENTALS IN U.S.A.

Extensive program encouraged by convention 52 : 1001, 1002
Study of
Referred to Executive Board by convention 52 : 696, 862
Work among 48 : 152

PACIFIC COAST, NORTHWEST AND WESTERN CANADA

Comparative strength of Lutheran General Bodies 22 : 46
Educational and missionary operations, Survey of 20 : 60, 108, 491, 494, 495
Commission on 22 : 45
Appreciation, Resolution of 22 : 56, 494
Conclusions of 22 : 47
Report of 22 : 44, 229
Actions of Executive Board on 22 : 55
Action of convention on 22 : 106, 107, 470, 487
Recommendations of Executive Board 22 : 56
Action of convention on 22 : 106, 494
Pacific Seminary — See "Education: Theological"

PACIFIC SYNOD

Budget, Review of new items in 46 : 123; 52 : 99
Canadian Council of Churches
Relationship to, Response regarding 52 : 438
Christian Higher Education Year, Allocation of funds 50 : 227
Constitution
Amendments or revisions approved 46 : 122
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 31
Revisions completed 52 : 162
Memorandum No. 44
Revisions completed 52 : 164

Convention
Special speaker 52 : 193
Cowlitz General Hospital, Purchase of 48 : 127
Memorials submitted to convention
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
Relationships
Interdenominational
Oregon Council of Churches
Constitution, Review of 52 : 443
Washington State Council of Churches and Christian Education
Constitution, Review of 52 : 441
Lutheran
Lutheran Co-ordination Committee in the Pacific Northwest, Participation in 52 : 196
Norwegian Lutheran Church, Request for co-operation with 24 : 65, 99
Representation in School of Religion of the University of Oregon 28 : 51, 102; 30 : 30, 94
Theological seminary, Co-operation with California Synod 50 : 205
Western Canada Synod, Boundary line between 52 : 193
Action of convention 52 : 655, 656

PALESTINE

Christians, Plight of 50 : 434
Emergency needs called to attention of Church World Service 50 : 378
Representatives in Near East, Appeal to World Council of Churches for 50 : 435

PARENT EDUCATION SOCIETY

Functions of 18 : 53
Officers 18 : 103
Self-perpetuating Committee to be formed 18 : 53, 57; 20 : 61, 103
U.L.C.A., Relation to 20 : 61, 103

Parish and Church School Board — See "Parish Education, Board of"
Parish Education — See "Education: Religious, Parish"

PARISH EDUCATION, BOARD OF — Including: "Sunday School Board"
"Parish and Church School Board"

Activities of the Board 38 : 239, 243; 40 : 458
1918-1938, Comparative statement of 38 : 238
Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 46 : 68; 48 : 78, 81; 50 : 135, 137, 144
Annual emphasis
1951—"Teaching the Word" 52 : 842
1952—"The Bible in Daily Living," United emphasis for 52 : 842
Appropriation
Increase requested 34 : 420, 422; 36 : 68
Audio-visual aids, Preparation of 52 : 841 — See also "Education: Audio-visual aids"
"Bible in Daily Living, The" United emphasis for — See also, "Bible"
Audio-visual materials for 1952 special emphasis 52 : 377, 842
Projects for expanding and supporting of 52 : 292
Charter 20 : 307; 22 : 287
Children of the Church — See "Children of the Church"
Christian Day Schools — See "Education: Religious, Parish"

Christian Higher Education Year Appeal (CHEY)
Promotional activities, Interboard co-operation in 50 : 233
Church Architecture, Department of
Revision of U.L.C.A. budget, Request for 50 : 162
Church Music, Committee on
Conference wtih 50 : 254
Church School Architecture
Committee on 28 : 416; 30 : 585
Continuing responsibility 48 : 322
Church School Plans and Equipment, Committee on 30 : 585
Church School programs and materials to be submitted to 24 : 76; 26 : 407, 408, 411
Church Schools — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Common Service Book Committee
Sphere of authority in preparation of Sunday School hymnals 18 : 51, 57; 20 : 309; 24 : 76, 116
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 30
Enlistment Department 52 : 28
Sunday Schools, Hymnal and worship materials for 52 : 28
Constitution and By-Laws 20 : 308, 310, 311
Amended 32 : 432
By-Laws
Amendments to 46 : 131
Constitution
Amendments to 52 : 244
Daily Vacation Bible Schools — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Duties, powers and functions of 20 : 309
Eastern Canada, Educational Missionary for 50 : 255
Editors 26 : 405; 40 : 452
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 792
Establishment 20 : 24, 79, 106; 40 : 118, 437
Executive Division 52 : 843
Faith and life recommendation, Report on
Adult catechetical study book, Distribution of 52 : 461
Field Secretaries 24 : 343, 345, 346; 26 : 405; 28 : 417; 30 : 583; 32 : 440; 34 : 316
Field work 36 : 256
Committee on 52 : 836
New policy 40 : 457; 42 : 399; 44 : 300
Finances 34 : 311; 36 : 259; 38 : 249; 40 : 452; 42 : 389; 44 : 295; 52 : 846
Foreign Mission fields, Relationships in 22 : 72, 108
Kindergartens — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Leadership Education, Department of — See also "Education: Religious" 38 : 251
Libraries, List of books for worker's 22 : 291, 293; 24 : 342, 344, 346; 40 : 460
Literature 44 : 296; 46 : 471; 48 : 545; 50 : 834; 52 : 932
Lutheran World Action, Church school materials related to 50 : 371
Meetings, Dates for 42 : 390
Membership
Deaths in 20 : 307; 26 : 407; 32 : 433; 40 : 451; 42 : 386; 46 : 480; 50 : 845
Elections 20 : 352; 22 : 339, 484; 24 : 188; 26 : 214, 274; 28 : 286; 30 : 417, 451; 32 : 383; 34 : 332-383; 36 : 264, 376; 38 : 332, 427; 40 : 280; 42 : 328, 482; 44 : 261; 46 : 388, 567; 48 : 448, 585; 50 : 254, 255, 726; 52 : 239, 658
Expiration of terms 52 : 844
Increase in 52 : 244, 845

Names 20 : 519; 22 : 522; 24 : 551; 26 : 655; 28 : 631; 30 : 611; 32 : 557; 34 : 569; 36 : 477; 38 : 540; 40 : 611; 42 : 597; 44 : 459; 46 : 665; 48 : 772; 50 : 1072; 52 : 1044
Nominations 20 : 250; 22 : 183, 293; 24 : 163, 344; 26 : 207, 408; 28 : 208, 417; 30 : 306, 585; 32 : 254, 434; 34 : 229, 310; 36 : 194, 251; 38 : 237, 244; 40 : 275, 451; 42 : 270, 386; 44 : 233, 293; 46 : 48; 48 : 55, 57; 50 : 71; 52 : 66
Number of 20 : 308
Vacancies filled 20 : 76; 24 : 76; 26 : 94; 40 : 88; 46 : 163; 48 : 174; 52 : 844

Missionaries
Women
Roster of 52 : 806
Supported by Women's Missionary Society 52 : 808
Name and title 20 : 308
Changed from "Parish and Church School Board" 52 : 243, 845
Changed from "Sunday School Board" 20 : 24, 79, 106
Complaint regarding meaning 44 : 295
Object 20 : 305, 308; 22 : 287; 28 : 410; 32 : 431
Objectives 32 : 431; 34 : 309; 38 : 239
Officers and Personnel 20 : 305; 22 : 287; 28 : 416; 32 : 432; 34 : 310; 36 : 250; 38 : 243; 40 : 450; 42 : 385; 44 : 292, 294; 46 : 479; 48 : 553; 50 : 844; 52 : 843
Parish and Church School Board, Name changed from 52 : 243, 845
Parish Education — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Parish Education Month
Inter-Lutheran Co-operation 52 : 374
Theme — "Teach My People" 52 : 842
Program of work 38 : 248; 40 : 452
Committee to study 44 : 295
Promotion 42 : 400; 44 : 300, 301
Publication and distribution of materials 32 : 439
Publication, Board of
Joint Committee with 38 : 249
Merger proposed 34 : 69; 36 : 65
Relationship to 38 : 82, 346; 40 : 60
Publications 22 : 62, 290; 24 : 343, 345, 346; 26 : 406; 28 : 416; 32 : 439, 442; 34 : 318; 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 40 : 459; 42 : 395; 44 : 298; 46 : 472; 48 : 548; 50 : 838; 52 : 835

Relationships
Interdenominational
Approval of association with parallel agency 22 : 70, 108
Authorized by the Church 22 : 71, 108; 24 : 75, 116
International Council of Religious Education 22 : 71, 108; 24 : 75, 76, 116, 492, 494; 26 : 403, 406; 34 : 81; 36 : 251; 38 : 244; 40 : 452; 42 : 387, 401; 44 : 293; 46 : 166, 471; 48 : 564; 50 : 845
Limited to parallel agencies 22 : 71, 108
Missionary Education Movement 42 : 101; 44 : 293; 48 : 554; 50 : 509, 845
Principles governing 22 : 71, 108
Representative principle to be maintained 22 : 71, 108; 24 : 75, 116
Co-operation dependent upon 22 : 71, 108
United Christian Advance 42 : 401
World Christian Youth Conference, Representative to 48 : 282
World Council of Christian Education, Permission to send representatives to convention of 50 : 510
World Sunday School Association Convention 22 : 72, 108; 36 : 251; 48 : 281

Lutheran
American Lutheran Church 44 : 293; 46 : 481; 48 : 554; 50 : 845; 52 : 844
Augustana (Synod) Church 34 : 102; 44 : 293; 46 : 481; 48 : 554; 50 : 845; 52 : 844
Intersynodical Conference on Elementary Education 28 : 411, 420, 580; 30 : 585; 32 : 434; 34 : 311; 36 : 251; 38 : 244; 40 : 452; 42 : 287; 44 : 293; 46 : 481; 48 : 554; 50 : 845; 52 : 844
National Lutheran Council
American Missions, Commission on 44 : 294
Released time education
Weekday Religious Instruction — See, "Education: Religious"
Religious Education
Synodical Secretaries or Directors of 24 : 338, 343; 32 : 441
Invited to attend regular meetings of the Board 34 : 317
Report of
38 : 238; 40 : 448; 42 : 383; 44 : 290; 46 : 468; 48 : 544; 50 : 830; 52 : 831
Recommendations 20 : 310; 22 : 293; 24 : 344; 26 : 408; 28 : 420; 36 : 259; 48 : 557; 50 : 846; 52 : 846
Action on 20 : 310, 311; 22 : 293, 294; 24 : 346; 26 : 411; 28 : 580; 36 : 261, 432; 48 : 562, 563; 50 : 850, 851; 52 : 850
Season assigned for educational purposes 20 : 70, 248, 249; 28 : 63; 34 : 81, 114, 317; 36 : 62, 89, 255; 38 : 74, 107, 253; 40 : 459; 42 : 394, 401; 44 : 302
Social Security, Lay employees 52 : 846
Sphere of authority with Common Service Book Committee in preparation of Sunday School hymnals 18 : 51, 57; 20 : 309; 24 : 76, 116
Staff
New members of 52 : 845
Station wagon, Presentation of 50 : 830
Statistics 42 : 390; 44 : 295; 46 : 470; 48 : 545; 50 : 834
Sunday School Board
Appropriation for work 18 : 51, 57
Establishment 18 : 73
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57
Membership
Election of 18 : 87, 101
Names of 18 : 101
Nominations 18 : 87, 101
Number of 18 : 51, 57
Name changed to "Parish and Church School Board" 20 : 24, 79, 106
Plan for 18 : 51, 57
Relationships
Interdenominational
Approval of association with parallel agency 20 : 86, 442
Sunday School Hymnals
Sphere of authority with Common Service Book Committee in preparation of 18 : 51, 57; 20 : 309; 24 : 76, 116
Sunday Schools — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Synodical Committee on Parish Education 36 : 257; 38 : 253
Synodical Secretaries or Directors of Religious Education 24 : 338, 343; 32 : 441
Invited to attend regular meetings of the Board 34 : 317
Synodical Sunday School Superintendent suggested 20 : 492, 494
Tax exemption, Rent allowances as
Inquiry concerning 52 : 494

Teaching Profession
Young people encouraged to enter, Conferences for public and private school teachers 48 : 557, 562; 50 : 253; 52 : 239, 846
Treasurer's Report 24 : 345; 26 : 409; 28 : 421; 30 : 587; 32 : 442; 34 : 318; 36 : 259; 38 : 254; 40 : 461; 42 : 403; 44 : 303; 46 : 484; 48 : 558; 50 : 846; 52 : 847
Accepted 26 : 411; 28 : 580; 30 : 589; 32 : 444; 34 : 320; 36 : 261; 38 : 257; 40 : 466; 42 : 408; 44 : 308; 46 : 489; 48 : 563; 50 : 851; 52 : 850
U.L.C.A.
Placed on budget of 22 : 97, 110, 494
Vacation Church Schools — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Weekday Religious Instruction — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Weekday Schools — See "Education: Religious, Parish"
Wiles, Dr. Charles P., Recognition of 42 : 390; 44 : 292, 308
Women's Missionary Society
Co-operation of 48 : 191; 50 : 730; 52 : 806
Work Camps, Lutheran — See also "Work Camps, Lutheran"
Conference on joint sponsorship 50 : 404, 405
Co-ordinating Committee on
Participation authorized 52 : 492
Work of Board, Unified study of 52 : 845
Youth work, Comprehensive survey of 48 : 308-319, 563, 757

Parish workers
Conference of 38 : 350
Parochial Report — See "Statistics"
Parochial Schools, Public funds for
Statement on the use of 50 : 560
Pastoral Charge
Interpretation of 32 : 47, 85
Pastorates — See "Ministry"
Pastors — See "Congregations"
"Ministry"

PASTOR'S DESK BOOK 50 : 858; 52 : 869
Pastor's Plan Book, Substitute for 48 : 291-295, 567
Permanent materials, Selection of 48 : 294; 50 : 541
War, Statement on the Rights and Duties of the Christian Citizen in the Emergencies of 52 : 157

PASTOR'S PLAN BOOK 36 : 32, 34, 419, 431; 38 : 27, 28; 40 : 30; 44 : 28; 46 : 146; 48 : 291-295, 567
Pastor's Desk Book substituted for the 48 : 292-295
Peace — See "War and Peace"

PENNSYLVANIA MINISTERIUM
Congratulations to U.L.C.A. 38 : 492, 493
Constitution
Amendments or revisions 46 : 123
Review of 50 : 180
Memorandum No. 28
Revision completed 52 : 161

Memorandum No. 38
First revision completed 52 : 163
Second revision completed 52 : 163
Revised 40 : 73
Revision completed 50 : 185
Memorials submitted to convention
Audio-visual ministry, Expansion of 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1007
Call of the Church, Inclusion of Contributory Pension Plan and Family Protection Plan 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1006, 1007
Mixed marriages, Church policy on 50 : 977
Action of convention 50 : 978
Radio program of national scope 50 : 977
Action of committee 52 : 539
Action of convention 50 : 978
Rules and regulations, Recommendations and resolutions now in force Comprehensive summary of 50 : 977
Action of convention 50 : 978

PENSIONS — See also "Pensions, Board of"

Beneficiaries, Number of 48 : 719
Boards
Changes in provisions as existed in 1938 to be approved by U.L.C.A. 38 : 102; 40 : 78, 147; 42 : 69
Tabulations of pensions paid staff members 34 : 69
Canada Synod's Contributory Plan
Eligibility of members for supplemental pensions 46 : 291; 48 : 101
Payment of congregational contribution by Board of American Missions 44 : 62
Chaplains, Armed forces
U.L.C.A. to assume employer's share
Pension status of 52 : 262
Action of convention 52 : 831
Contributory Pension Plan 42 : 607-616; 46 : 274, 275, 291; 50 : 983
Annuity payments 42 : 613
Benefits, Annuity, death or withdrawal 42 : 610-613
Boards
Employees of
Inclusion proposed 38 : 101, 483
Officers
Enrollment of 44 : 422, 423; 46 : 52
Interpretation of action 46 : 91
Call of the Church, Inclusion in
Memorial concerning 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1006, 1007
Cash receipts and disbursements, Statement of 46 : 288
Chaplains
Inquiry regarding congregation contribution of 46 : 106
Pension status 52 : 262
U.L.C.A. to assume employer's share for 52 : 262
Action of convention 52 : 831

Committee on 36 : 338, 355; 38 : 32, 58, 545
Report of 38 : 415; 40 : 369
Action on 38 : 424, 425; 40 : 370
Common Stocks
Investment of funds in 52 : 139
Amendment of By-Laws of Pension Board regarding investment in 52 : 138, 245
Not approved by Executive Board 52 : 139
Congregation contributions proposed
Equalization of 42 : 545; 44 : 311, 326, 422, 423, 424; 46 : 89, 270, 271, 273, 274, 291
Increase in 52 : 570, 760-762
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 26
Congregations co-operating in
Synods to ascertain proportion 36 : 338, 355
Constitution 42 : 607-616
Amendments
Proposed
To Board of Pensions and Relief 44 : 76, 423, 424; 46 : 89
To U.L.C.A. 44 : 311; 46 : 274, 275; 52 : 578, 579
Adopted 46 : 274, 275, 291
Declared out of order 44 : 311, 326
Not adopted 46 : 274, 275, 291
Notice of 46 : 291
Provision for 42 : 615; 46 : 275, 291
Contingent fund 42 : 614
Contributions to 42 : 609
Mode of payment 42 : 613
Payments for chaplains 46 : 106
Definitions 42 : 607; 46 : 89, 274, 291
Employees of Boards, Inclusion proposed 38 : 101, 483
Enrollment of U.L.C.A. and Board officers 44 : 422, 423; 46 : 52
Interpretation of action 46 : 91
Equal pension payments suggested 38 : 425; 40 : 369
Establishment of 42 : 477, 544
Explanations of 36 : 337; 38 : 420-424; 40 : 374-379
Interest credits 42 : 610
Investing of funds, Method of 42 : 615; 44 : 397; 46 : 89, 253, 264, 265, 291; 52 : 138, 139, 245
Members, Number of 46 : 272; 48 : 719
Membership
Certificates of 52 : 566
Those eligible for 42 : 608
Memorial concerning 36 : 356, 359
Ministers urged to enroll, Provision for retroactive payments for all 52 : 140, 570
Action of convention 52 : 697, 698
Officers, U.L.C.A., Boards and Agencies
Enrollment of full-time 44 : 422, 423; 46 : 52
Interpretation of action 46 : 91
Operation of 42 : 614
Authority for 44 : 76
Operative, When to be decreed 36 : 338; 38 : 415, 425; 40 : 351, 379; 42 : 477, 544
Date to be announced 40 : 351, 379; 42 : 101, 476, 542
Rescinding actions 42 : 101, 476, 542
Pensioners
Annual grants, Temporary provision for 46 : 260, 261, 264; 48 : 102, 104, 336

Number of 48 : 719
Pooling of funds proposed 42 : 477, 478, 541
Promotion of 46 : 631, 632; 48 : 101
Proposed
1934 — 34 : 384
Action on 34 : 408
1936 — 36 : 330-338; 38 : 416-419
Action on 36 : 355; 38 : 415, 424, 425
Amendments suggested 40 : 557, 561
1940 — 40 : 370-374
Action on 40 : 351, 370, 379
Rescinded 42 : 101, 476, 542
Interpretation, Differences of opinion 42 : 86-90, 298
1942 — 42 : 90-100, 300
Action on 42 : 320, 476-478, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 556
Graph 42 : 302
Recommendations concerning 42 : 90, 101, 476, 477
Action on 42 : 320, 477, 478, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546
Publication concerning 44 : 311
References to 20 : 427; 24 : 425; 26 : 321; 38 : 73, 393; 40 : 347; 44 : 310
Supplemental Benefit Fund 42 : 613, 614
Allocations from apportionment receipts 46 : 67, 91, 92, 258, 266; 48 : 77, 81
Supplemental Pension Plan 46 : 92, 259, 260; 48 : 77, 81
Action on 46 : 264, 292, 596
Administration of 46 : 260
Amendment to 52 : 762
Provision for 46 : 260
Does not alter or amend Contributory Plan 46 : 260
Eligibility to 46 : 259
Funds for operation, Provision of 46 : 259, 264, 291; 48 : 103
Grants, Amount of annual 46 : 259, 260
Instructions concerning 46 : 264
Joint report of Executive Board and Board of Pensions and Relief 46 : 258-264
Action on 46 : 264, 291, 292, 596
Participation of members of
Canada Synod's Contributory Pension Plan, Question of 46 : 291; 48 : 101
Questions and answers concerning 46 : 262, 263
Treasurer's Report 50 : 1007; 52 : 597
Accepted 50 : 1018; 52 : 610
U.L.C.A.
Officers
Enrollment of 44 : 422, 423; 46 : 52
Interpretation of action 46 : 91

Death Benefit Plan (Later called "Family Protection Plan" — See below)
Certificate of membership 50 : 175
Constitution 50 : 175
Developments 50 : 175

Emergency Assistance roll 52 : 566

Family Protection Plan 50 : 984, 985
Board and Agency participation 52 : 150
Commercial Insurance Company
Study of feasibility of carrying program through 52 : 566, 568

Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 26
Constitution, Amendments to 52 : 149-150, 569-570, 610-613, 762
Establishment of 50 : 985
Action of convention 50 : 1019, 1055, 1066
Financial report 52 : 598, 600, 603
Insurance, Providing fixed sum for life
Study of feasibility 52 : 566, 568
Luther League participation in 52 : 318
Membership, Certificates of 52 : 566
Pastors and missionaries, Possibility of including all
Study of feasibility 52 : 566, 567
Pastor's call to include provision for participation
Memorial concerning 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 1006, 1007
Synodical Conventions, Request to present plan at 52 : 148
Foreign Missions, Board of
Missionaries, Adjustments in pension provisions 50 : 900
Pension and salary plan 50 : 242

Increased pensions — See also "Pensions: Minimum Pension Plans" 38 : 73, 106; 44 : 422, 423; 46 : 91, 92; 48 : 102, 103, 104, 336
Allocations from apportionment receipts 46 : 67, 71, 266; 48 : 77, 81, 102
Extension of 48 : 103
Joint report of Executive Board and Board of Pensions and Relief 46 : 92, 258-264
Recommendation 46 : 264
Action on 46 : 264, 291, 292, 596
Requested 46 : 270, 271

Lay Pension Plan 46 : 94-99; 48 : 104, 105
Benefits
Death Pension, Withdrawal 46 : 95, 96, 97; 48 : 104, 105
Prior Service Supplement 46 : 97
Constitution 46 : 94-99
Amendments
Adopted 48 : 104, 105; 52 : 144, 247, 611
Proposed 46 : 100, 661
Provision for 46 : 99; 48 : 105
Contingent Fund 46 : 97
Contributions to 46 : 94, 95
Mode of payment 46 : 97
Definitions 46 : 94; 48 : 104
Establishment of 44 : 120, 254; 46 : 93
Executive Board employees entered 46 : 99
Inauguration of 46 : 99, 272
Interest credits 46 : 95
Investing of funds, Method of 46 : 98
Members, Number of 46 : 272; 48 : 719
Membership
Certificates of 52 : 566
Those eligible for 46 : 94, 100
Operation of 46 : 98
Past service benefits 46 : 97, 99
Pension payments 46 : 97

Pensioners, Number of 48 : 719
Social Security
Amendment of constitution 52 : 142
Division of contribution between Social Security and Lay Pension Plan 52 : 141
For all church workers 38 : 101, 393, 483; 40 : 59, 145, 349; 42 : 70, 298, 542; 44 : 120, 254, 309, 412, 420

Minimum Pension Plans — See also "Pensions: Increased Pensions"
Cost summary chart 52 : 575
Memorials to convention
Central Pennsylvania Synod 52 : 135, 571
New York Synod 52 : 571
$900 Pension Plan
Illustrations of benefits, Prepared by Huggins and Co. 52 : 576
Study of 52 : 573
$1,200 Pension Plan
Memorial from Constituent Synods concerning 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 611, 612, 613, 1006, 1007
Recommendations to convention 52 : 136, 137
Executive Board concurrence 52 : 138, 150
Action of convention 52 : 611, 612, 613, 1006, 1007
Study of 52 : 135, 571

Missionaries
Women 34 : 436; 36 : 329; 38 : 395, 441; 40 : 349, 406; 42 : 297, 497
New York Synod
Proposed age retirement and allowance 46 : 122

Non-Contributory Pension Plan 20 : 76, 423, 424-428, 435; 22 : 402, 407, 412; 24 : 429, 434
Amounts granted under 20 : 423; 22 : 403, 407, 412; 24 : 429; 28 : 497; 32 : 180, 181; 34 : 78, 384; 40 : 347
Increase
Plan for 46 : 92, 260; 48 : 103, 104
Action on 46 : 264; 48 : 336
Allocation from apportionment receipts 46 : 67, 71, 266; 48 : 77, 81, 102
Amended 48 : 102, 103
Budgetary provision 46 : 260, 264; 48 : 104, 336
Questions and answers concerning 46 : 262, 263
Requests for 38 : 73, 106; 44 : 422, 423
Not to be decreased 36 : 329; 38 : 393, 396, 415
Applications, Method of filing 20 : 425
Approved by U.L.C.A. 20 : 76, 428, 435; 22 : 407, 412
Beneficiaries
Eligible, Specified as 20 : 423, 425; 22 : 402; 24 : 425; 26 : 324; 38 : 416, 425; 40 : 351, 379; 42 : 556, 557; 44 : 310, 311, 326, 397
Action rescinded 42 : 101, 476, 542; 44 : 311, 326, 397
Foreign Missionaries 20 : 425; 22 : 402; 24 : 425; 42 : 556, 557
Interpretation of rule concerning 26 : 324
Ineligible, Specified as 20 : 436; 22 : 62, 403; 38 : 416, 425; 40 : 85, 351, 379; 44 : 76, 311, 326, 397
Action rescinded 42 : 101, 476, 542
List
According to Synods 20 : 426; 24 : 428; 26 : 323; 28 : 496; 30 : 559; 32 : 178; 34 : 385; 36 : 328; 38 : 394; 40 : 348; 42 : 296; 44 : 309
Sent to Synods each year 40 : 86

Number of 46 : 271
Rights of those in Church Homes 26 : 94, 109, 324
Rights of those receiving other pensions 22 : 402; 26 : 94, 109, 323
Statistics 20 : 424; 22 : 402; 24 : 428; 26 : 323; 28 : 496; 30 : 558; 32 : 177; 34 : 385; 36 : 327, 329; 38 : 392, 394, 397; 40 : 348, 352; 42 : 296; 44 : 308, 309; 46 : 271; 50 : 983; 52 : 565
Closing of Non-Contributory Pension Plan 50 : 983
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 26
Continued 42 : 476, 477, 542, 607
Eligibility to
Basis for 20 : 423, 425; 22 : 402; 24 : 426
Rules regarding 20 : 423; 22 : 402
Changes in 24 : 429, 434; 26 : 323, 324, 332; 32 : 179-181, 192; 34 : 76-78; 36 : 68, 89; 38 : 86, 395; 44 : 74
Endowment fund
Borrowing from not permitted 42 : 556, 557
Campaign for 20 : 428, 435; 22 : 405, 406, 407, 413; 26 : 321, 322, 324, 332; 28 : 62, 493, 498, 504; 30 : 559, 572; 32 : 177; 34 : 384; 36 : 327; 38 : 394; 40 : 349; 42 : 297
Amount paid 28 : 494; 30 : 557; 32 : 176; 34 : 384; 36 : 327; 38 : 394; 40 : 349; 42 : 297
Investment of 28 : 497
Amount subscribed 28 : 494; 30 : 557; 34 : 384; 36 : 327; 38 : 394; 40 : 349; 42 : 297
Boards and Synods to assist in 26 : 324, 332; 28 : 493
Goal 20 : 428, 435; 22 : 405, 407, 413; 24 : 74, 429, 434; 26 : 322, 332, 410
Terms of agreement 24 : 75, 112, 429, 434
Corpus of, Use of 42 : 556, 557
Deficit in 38 : 393; 40 : 347; 42 : 295
Appeal for liquidation 42 : 557
Establishment of 20 : 425
Funds, Transfer of 20 : 422, 426, 429; 22 : 405; 24 : 427; 26 : 93, 105, 679, 680, 682; 34 : 76
Gift of Board of Publication 28 : 329, 493
Gifts, devises and bequests to be added 42 : 556, 557
Gifts of Women's Missionary Society 32 : 179
Merger with funds of Contributory Plan 40 : 351, 379
Action rescinded 42 : 89, 90, 101, 476, 542
Pensions paid with money from 36 : 329; 38 : 393, 396, 415
Action rescinded 42 : 556, 557
Purpose of 20 : 425; 42 : 556, 557
Separate and apart from all other funds 42 : 556, 557
Establishment of 20 : 423, 428, 435
Reason for 20 : 423; 22 : 402
History 20 : 422
Pensioners
Number of 20 : 424; 22 : 402; 24 : 428; 26 : 323; 28 : 476; 30 : 558; 32 : 177; 34 : 385; 36 : 327, 329; 38 : 392, 394, 397; 40 : 348, 352; 42 : 296; 44 : 308, 309; 46 : 271; 48 : 719
Special pensions, Temporary provision for 46 : 92, 260, 261, 264; 48 : 104, 336
Reserve funds for regularity of pension payments 42 : 557; 44 : 310
Supplemented by Contributory Pension Plan 42 : 476, 477, 542, 607
Treasurer's Report 50 : 990; 52 : 581
Accepted 50 : 1007; 52 : 596
U.L.C.A.
Approval by 20 : 76, 428, 435; 22 : 407, 412

Boards, Unordained staff members,
Question of including 40 : 85; 44 : 76, 310, 311, 326, 397
Unordained staff members of U.L.C.A. Boards, Question of including 40 : 85; 44 : 76, 310, 311, 326, 397
Unordained teachers and professors in Church schools and colleges, Question of including 20 : 436; 22 : 62, 403
Original pension plan, Percentage of apportionment receipts 52 : 422, 423
Resolution concerning 48 : 741
Retirement, Interpretation of the word 34 : 70, 221-225
Special pensions
Boettcher, Prof. Chr. (of Kropp, Germany) 30 : 408; 32 : 104, 179, 192
Extension of 50 : 171
Action of convention 50 : 872, 1056
Kunzmann, Rev. J. C. 32 : 445, 448, 449
Mueller, Rev. P. W. 34 : 70, 221-225
Schindel, Mrs. Laura C. 34 : 76
Survey of all paid outside Board of Ministerial Pensions and Relief 34 : 78
Supplemental Benefit Fund — See "Pensions: Contributory Pension Plan"
Supplemental Pension Plan — See "Pensions: Contributory Pension Plan"
Supplementary through synodical budgets 32 : 73

PENSIONS, BOARD OF — Including: "Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of"
"Ministerial Relief, Board of"
"Pensions and Relief, Board of"
Allocations from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 46 : 67; 48 : 77, 80, 87; 50 : 135, 137, 143; 52 : 120, 121
Annuity Bonds and Bequests 24 : 427; 26 : 321; 28 : 497; 30 : 558; 32 : 179; 34 : 386; 36 : 328; 38 : 395; 40 : 349; 42 : 297, 298; 44 : 310
Appropriations
Children of the Church 42 : 297; 44 : 310
Women's Missionary Society 24 : 426; 30 : 558; 32 : 179; 34 : 386, 436; 36 : 329; 38 : 395, 441; 40 : 349, 406; 42 : 297, 495, 497; 44 : 310
Certificate of Incorporation 20 : 69
Amendment to 48 : 166
Charter
Revised 44 : 74, 310; 46 : 159; 48 : 166
Children of the Church
Appropriation from 42 : 297; 44 : 310
Classification of work 26 : 93
Common Stock
Investment of funds in 50 : 982, 988; 52 : 139
Amendment to By-Laws regarding 52 : 138, 245
Not approved by Executive Board 52 : 139
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Lay Pension Fund 52 : 27
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws, Revised 44 : 75; 46 : 159
Amendments to 46 : 131, 160; 48 : 166; 50 : 179; 52 : 245, 246
Not approved by Executive Board 52 : 139
Revisions recommended 44 : 75; 46 : 159
Constitution
Approved 20 : 68; 22 : 62
Revisions proposed 44 : 75

Contributory Pension Plan — See also "Pensions"
Authority to operate a 44 : 76
Death Benefit Plan — See "Pensions"
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 792
Establishment of 18 : 73; 26 : 93, 153, 215; 40 : 118, 437; 52 : 1059
Executive Board, Joint report
Concerning elections of two lay members by Executive Board 48 : 756
Recommendation 48 : 756
Action on 48 : 757
Concerning increased pensions 46 : 258-264; 52 : 759
Recommendations 46 : 264; 52 : 580
Action on 46 : 264, 291, 292, 596; 52 : 697, 698, 762, 763
Family Protection Plan — See "Pensions"
Finances 22 : 404
Gifts, bequests and devises, to be added to endowment fund unless otherwise designated 42 : 556, 557
Group Insurance 28 : 497
History 20 : 422
Indebtedness 36 : 329; 38 : 393; 40 : 347; 42 : 295
Liquidation of 42 : 557; 44 : 26, 55, 125, 126
Investment counsel, Request for outside 52 : 1014
Investment policy, Information concerning
Statement on 50 : 982, 988
Investment problems 34 : 386
Lay Pension Plan — See "Pensions"
Literature 20 : 428
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 20 : 69, 104, 108
Lutheran Church House
Mortgage transferred 50 : 575
Membership
Death in 28 : 491, 497; 36 : 327
Election of two lay members by Executive Board 48 : 166, 167, 756, 757
Elections 18 : 87, 101; 20 : 436; 22 : 441; 24 : 188; 26 : 213; 28 : 286; 30 : 417, 451; 32 : 382; 34 : 332-383; 36 : 264, 376; 38 : 332, 427; 40 : 280, 346; 42 : 327, 481; 44 : 260, 399; 46 : 387, 567; 48 : 448, 585; 50 : 256, 726, 878; 52 : 658, 659, 865
Names of 18 : 101; 20 : 518; 22 : 521; 24 : 551; 26 : 655; 28 : 630; 30 : 610; 32 : 556; 34 : 569; 36 : 477; 38 : 540; 40 : 610; 42 : 596; 44 : 458; 48 : 772; 50 : 1071; 52 : 1043
Nominations 18 : 87; 22 : 211; 24 : 163; 26 : 207; 28 : 207, 497; 30 : 306, 559; 32 : 179, 254; 34 : 229, 387; 36 : 194, 339; 38 : 237, 396; 40 : 274, 350; 42 : 269, 300; 44 : 232, 311; 46 : 47, 274; 48 : 55; 50 : 71; 52 : 65, 68
Number of clerical and lay 20 : 423
Suggestion concerning 34 : 92, 93
Vacancies filled 20 : 76; 22 : 62; 24 : 75; 26 : 94; 28 : 63, 497; 34 : 78; 36 : 68; 38 : 86; 40 : 86; 42 : 86; 44 : 76; 46 : 159; 48 : 166
Memorials 28 : 495
Minimum Pension Plans — See "Pensions"
Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of
Name changed to "Pensions and Relief, Board of" 44 : 74; 46 : 159, 160, 234, 272, 332
Ministerial Relief, Board of
Name changed to "Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of" 24 : 75, 112, 115, 429, 434; 26 : 93, 153, 215

Name and title
Change of 24 : 75, 112, 115, 429, 434; 26 : 93, 153, 215; 44 : 74; 46 : 159, 160, 234, 272, 332; 52 : 245, 578, 611, 612
Non-Contributory Pension Plan — See "Pensions"
Officers and Personnel 20 : 424
Pensions, Board of
Name changed to 52 : 245, 578, 611, 612
Presentation of cause 22 : 407, 413; 24 : 429, 430, 434
Report of 20 : 422; 22 : 401; 24 : 425; 26 : 320; 28 : 491; 30 : 557; 32 : 176; 34 : 383; 36 : 327; 38 : 392; 40 : 346; 42 : 295; 44 : 308; 46 : 271; 48 : 718; 50 : 982; 52 : 564
Recommendations 20 : 428; 24 : 429; 26 : 324; 28 : 497; 30 : 559; 34 : 384; 36 : 338; 38 : 396; 40 : 351; 44 : 311; 46 : 274; 50 : 985; 52 : 578, 579
Action on 20 : 435; 24 : 434; 26 : 332, 410; 28 : 504; 30 : 572; 34 : 408; 36 : 355; 38 : 415; 40 : 368, 379; 44 : 326, 397; 46 : 291, 292; 50 : 1019, 1055, 1066; 52 : 611, 612, 613, 1006, 1007
Rescinded 42 : 90, 101, 476, 542
Section relating to Part II of Proposed Contributory Pension Plan withdrawn 42 : 300, 546
Season assigned for educational purposes 20 : 70, 248, 249; 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107
Social Security for ministers — See also "Social Security"
Special Committee to study 52 : 147
Speaker's Manual, Material for addresses published in a 24 : 425
Staff, Strengthening of 46 : 90, 91
Statistics 20 : 424; 22 : 402; 24 : 428; 26 : 323; 28 : 496; 30 : 558; 32 : 177; 34 : 385; 36 : 327, 329; 38 : 392, 394, 397; 40 : 348, 352; 42 : 296; 44 : 309
Supplemental Pension Plan — See "Pensions"
Synodical Committees for co-operation 20 : 425
Treasurer's Report 20 : 428; 22 : 407; 24 : 430; 26 : 325; 28 : 499; 30 : 560; 32 : 182; 34 : 387; 36 : 339; 38 : 398; 40 : 353; 42 : 303; 44 : 312; 46 : 275; 48 : 720; 50 : 990; 52 : 581, 597
Investigation of 32 : 192, 228, 388-390; 34 : 83-96, 408
Accepted 26 : 411; 28 : 504; 30 : 572; 32 : 390; 34 : 408; 36 : 355; 38 : 425; 40 : 368; 42 : 320; 44 : 397; 46 : 291; 48 : 741; 50 : 1007, 1018; 52 : 596, 610
Women's Missionary Society
Appropriation from 24 : 426; 30 : 558; 32 : 179; 34 : 386, 436; 36 : 329; 38 : 395, 441; 40 : 349, 406; 42 : 297, 495, 497; 44 : 310
Co-operation of 52 : 806

Periodicals — See "Church Papers and Periodicals"

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Assigned to office of U.L.C.A. Secretary 44 : 429
Committee on
Duties of 44 : 429
Provision for 44 : 429
Report of 44 : 429; 46 : 615
Recommendations 44 : 429; 46 : 615
Action on 44 : 429; 46 : 615
Duties of 44 : 429
Establishment of 24 : 272; 42 : 37, 38, 559, 560; 44 : 20, 429; 46 : 26
Committee on 42 : 38, 559, 560; 44 : 24
Report concerning 46 : 26
Roster of available ministers 34 : 417, 422; 36 : 61

Philadelphia Conference of Jewish Missionaries
Co-operation through Committees 22 : 465
Philadelphia Motherhouse — See "Deaconess Work, Board of: Diaconate"
Pittsburgh Agreement — See "Lutheran Relationships"

PITTSBURGH SYNOD

Budget
Review of new items in 52 : 99
Constitution
Amendments or revisions approved 40 : 74; 46 : 123
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 18 50 : 184
Revision completed 52 : 160
Revision rejected 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 29
Revision completed 52 : 161
Revision not made 52 : 161
Memorandum No. 39
Revision completed 52 : 163
Memorials submitted to convention
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
National Lutheran Inner Mission Conference, Representation in 30 : 32
Pittsburgh Synod of Ev. Lutheran Church (General Council)
Enrollment 20 : 6, 66
Pittsburgh Synod of General Synod
Merged with Pittsburgh Synod (General Council) 20 : 6, 66

Places of Next Convention — See "Conventions"

PLENARY CONVENTION (U.L.C.A., Proposed)

Committee on
Appointment of 42 : 38, 559, 560
Continued 44 : 428, 429
Members
Names of 44 : 24
Report of 44 : 428; 46 : 630
Recommendations 44 : 428; 46 : 630
Action on 44 : 428, 429; 46 : 630
Constitutional, feasible and useful 44 : 428
Pocket Testament League
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 36 : 396; 40 : 432; 42 : 523
Promotion by Luther League 36 : 396; 40 : 432; 42 : 523
Protestant World, The
Permission to use mailing stencils granted 52 : 462
Poland
Relief work in 20 : 447, 448
Portuguese — See "American Missions, Board of"
Prayer Fellowship, Daily 46 : 407, 408; 48 : 29
Prayers — See "Worship"

Prayer Service
In behalf of nations of world 36 : 143
In behalf of pastors of the Church 36 : 306
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
Greetings from Nebraska Synod 40 : 206, 207
President, U.L.C.A. — See "Officers, U.L.C.A."
Presidents' Conference — See "Synods"
Preuss, Gov. J. A. O.
Address 24 : 185, 510
Principles concerning the Church and its External Relations, Declaration on — See "External Relations" and "Lutheran Relationships"

PROMOTION 24 : 334; 26 : 48, 131; 30 : 47-49, 132-135, 138, 139; 34 : 24, 61, 64, 420, 421, 422, 522, 523; 36 : 25-34, 57, 418, 420, 431; 38 : 24-31, 494, 495; 40 : 29-33, 379, 563, 564; 42 : 33; 44 : 25; 46 : 58, 59, 62, 133, 143; 48 : 141-143, 291-295; 50 : 284-290, 873; 52 : 291-297
Appropriation for 38 : 29; 40 : 92, 97
Auxiliaries
Congregational units as promotional agents 36 : 32, 33, 419, 431
Included in plans 36 : 31, 33, 419, 431; 38 : 29, 495
Bureau, Proposed establishment of 30 : 48
Church Bulletin Covers 26 : 131; 34 : 421, 422, 523; 40 : 31, 85, 284; 44 : 329
Church Councilmen, Study books for 40 : 31, 33, 564; 46 : 146; 48 : 143; 50 : 290
Committee on
Establishment of 34 : 523
Membership 36 : 35
Report of 36 : 25-34, 57
Congregational visitation by representatives of Boards 36 : 28, 355, 432
Co-ordination, Board of
Proposed 38 : 489, 493; 40 : 29, 33, 564
Cost of 38 : 28
Educational and merciful operations, Survey of 24 : 30, 489; 26 : 80
Executives, Committee of — See "Executive Secretaries, Committee of"
Established 40 : 29, 33, 564
Future promotional interests 46 : 58, 59, 62
Group meetings 30 : 132, 133; 36 : 28-31, 33, 419, 431; 38 : 27, 60; 40 : 30, 31, 379, 390; 42 : 33
Joint Committee on, Executive Secretaries of Boards to constitute 36 : 31, 33, 419, 431
Literature 34 : 420, 422, 523
Medium to be issued for distribution 36 : 33, 419, 420
Supplements suggested 36 : 32, 34, 419, 431
Ministry of Christian Tracts
Direction of 46 : 146
Inauguration 42 : 34, 414; 44 : 27
Increased response 52 : 869
Merchandising of 46 : 146
Re-establishment of 50 : 858
Pastor's Desk Book — See "Pastor's Desk Book"
Pastor's Plan Book — See "Pastor's Plan Book"
Plans for 30 : 47-49, 132, 135, 138, 139; 36 : 26-32, 33; 38 : 24-31, 495; 40 : 31
Alternate plans for 36 : 34
Executive Board to decide on differences in carrying out 36 : 34, 419, 431
Executive heads of agencies to be committee to carry out 40 : 29, 33, 564; 46 : 143

In regard to pastors 36 : 34, 419, 431; 38 : 60
Purpose of 42 : 37
Supplements suggested 36 : 32, 34, 419, 431
Synods asked to co-operate 36 : 34, 419, 431
Threefold agency to carry out 36 : 34, 419, 431
Discontinued 40 : 29, 33, 564
Presentation of causes at Synod meetings — See "Synods"
President, Definition of 36 : 26
Reporting of work to congregations by U.L.C.A. delegates 24 : 334; 26 : 48; 36 : 34, 419, 431; 42 : 35, 545; 44 : 25, 326, 328
Secretary for 36 : 28; 38 : 29; 40 : 29
Activities 46 : 59
Duties of 36 : 28; 38 : 29; 40 : 29
Report of 42 : 33; 44 : 25
Presentation of 40 : 29, 33, 564
Report of Committee on 42 : 558; 44 : 430
Action on 42 : 559, 560; 44 : 430
Resignation of 46 : 58
Sphere of operation 46 : 59, 62
Under directing supervision of Board of Publication and President of U.L.C.A. 36 : 28; 38 : 29; 40 : 29, 33, 564
Stewardship secretary's work not to be identified with promotion efforts 46 : 59, 62
Synods regarded as primary agencies 20 : 87, 442
Theological seminaries, Authoritative representative of Church to 36 : 33

Protest
Right to record individual 18 : 67; 52 : 1054

PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Statement concerning co-operative movements among 20 : 97-99, 455
Union of
Expression of U.L.C.A. concerning 30 : 72, 96
Statement concerning organic union 20 : 96, 454

Protestant Churches in Europe, American
Declaration on work of 24 : 536, 538; 26 : 80

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Greetings from 40 : 206, 207
Greetings to 28 : 322; 40 : 206, 207
Western Diocese of New York
Greetings from 22 : 309
Greetings to 22 : 313

Protestant Film Commission — See "Motion Pictures"

Protestant Radio Commission — See "Radio"

Public Relations Strategy
Joint Committee on 48 : 283

PUBLICATION, BOARD OF

Allocation from Part II, U.L.C.A. budget receipts 52 : 121
Appreciation of services 28 : 69, 105, 402

Appropriations
American Missions 38 : 82
Deaconess Work, Board of 38 : 82
Education, Board of 38 : 82
Foreign Missions, Board of 38 : 82
Inner Mission Board 38 : 82
Lutheran World Convention 40 : 85
Ministerial Pensions and Relief, Board of 28 : 329; 38 : 82; 40 : 85
Parish and Church School Board 38 : 82; 40 : 283
Statistical work 22 : 61
U.L.C.A. 28 : 69, 329; 34 : 75; 42 : 102
Audio-visual aids — See "Education"
Bookmobile unit 52 : 866
Books published 52 : 868
Books reprinted 22 : 298; 24 : 357; 26 : 416; 28 : 326; 30 : 421; 32 : 455; 34 : 322; 36 : 266
Branch Stores
Expansion of 46 : 512, 520; 50 : 856; 52 : 866
Business Manager's report 20 : 323; 22 : 302; 24 : 354; 26 : 421; 28 : 330; 30 : 425; 32 : 458; 34 : 324; 36 : 269; 38 : 338
Accepted 26 : 425; 28 : 334; 30 : 430; 32 : 464; 34 : 330; 36 : 276; 38 : 346
Certificate of Incorporation 20 : 69, 318
Charter
Amendment to 46 : 167-169, 510
Church Architecture, Continuing responsibility 48 : 322
Church Music
Committee on, Conference with on proposed Department of 52 : 250
Publication of 50 : 856
Church Papers 20 : 321; 22 : 300; 24 : 352; 26 : 418; 28 : 328; 30 : 422; 32 : 456; 34 : 322; 36 : 267; 38 : 334, 337; 40 : 286; 42 : 416; 44 : 329; 46 : 506; 48 : 565; 50 : 857; 52 : 867
Committee on, Relation to
To be studied 38 : 346; 40 : 60
Committees 20 : 317; 22 : 297; 24 : 353; 26 : 420; 28 : 325; 30 : 424; 42 : 414
Common Service Book Committee, Relation to
To be studied 38 : 346; 40 : 60
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Ecclesiastical Arts, Department of 52 : 28
Light for Today; The Word in Season; Ministry of Christian Tracts 52 : 28
Religious books and curricular materials, Publication of 52 : 30
Theological books, Publication of 52 : 26
Weekly service bulletins 52 : 28
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws 20 : 319
Amended 34 : 75; 42 : 102, 414; 46 : 131; 50 : 262
Depository (branch on Pacific Coast) 22 : 46, 51, 55, 107
Devotional literature issued 50 : 859
Distribution Agency, Central
Study on establishment of 50 : 288
Ecclesiastical Arts, Department of 36 : 264; 38 : 335; 42 : 564; 44 : 329
Services expanded 50 : 856
Editorial staff, Unified 46 : 512, 520
Education, Board of
Co-operation with 50 : 792

Established 18 : 73, 89; 40 : 118, 437; 52 : 1059
Executive Board expression of appreciation for use of flagon 52 : 248
Faith and life recommendations, Report on
  Laymen, Appointment book for 52 : 461, 870
  The Lutheran Cyclopedia, Revision of 52 : 461, 870
Greever, Rev. Dr. Walton H.
  Printing of articles by 42 : 551
Headquarters 46 : 510
House Organ — *The Idea* 42 : 414
Hymnals, Co-operation with Parish and Church School Board 52 : 866
Light for Today
  Increase in circulation 52 : 869
  Responsibility for publications transferred from Common Service Book Committee 48 : 179, 426, 567
  See also "Common Service Book Committee"
Literature 48 : 566
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 20 : 320
Luther's Works in English 24 : 353; 26 : 419; 28 : 328; 30 : 423; 32 : 454, 457; 38 : 335
Membership
  Deaths in 20 : 318; 26 : 420; 28 : 324; 30 : 424; 32 : 456; 36 : 268; 40 : 281; 42 : 415; 46 : 506; 48 : 565; 52 : 870
  Elections 18 : 87, 100; 20 : 352, 436; 22 : 338, 441; 24 : 189, 224, 238; 26 : 214, 274; 28 : 285; 30 : 416, 451; 32 : 382; 34 : 332-383; 36 : 264, 376; 38 : 332, 427; 40 : 279, 346; 42 : 328, 475, 482; 44 : 261, 399; 46 : 388, 567; 48 : 448, 585; 50 : 262, 727, 878, 974; 52 : 247, 658
  Names of 18 : 100; 20 : 518; 22 : 521; 24 : 550; 26 : 654; 28 : 630; 30 : 609; 32 : 555; 34 : 568; 36 : 476; 38 : 539; 40 : 612; 42 : 598; 44 : 459; 46 : 666; 48 : 773; 50 : 1072; 52 : 1044
  Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 250; 22 : 183, 297; 24 : 163, 354; 26 : 207, 420; 28 : 207, 329; 30 : 306, 424; 32 : 254, 457; 34 : 229, 323; 36 : 194, 269; 38 : 237; 40 : 274; 42 : 271; 44 : 233; 46 : 48, 49; 48 : 56, 57; 50 : 71, 73; 52 : 66, 68
  Number of clerical and lay to be elected 18 : 61; 20 : 318
  Vacancies filled 20 : 75, 318; 22 : 62; 24 : 74; 26 : 93, 420; 28 : 62, 325; 32 : 49; 36 : 68, 268; 38 : 87; 42 : 102; 44 : 76; 48 : 177; 52 : 870
Ministry of Christian Tracts — See "Promotion"
Muhlenberg Press, Name registered for use on publications of interest to general public 42 : 414
Name and title 18 : 89
New books 20 : 320; 22 : 298; 24 : 350; 26 : 415; 28 : 325; 30 : 420; 32 : 455; 34 : 321; 36 : 265; 38 : 335; 40 : 285; 42 : 415; 44 : 328, 330; 46 : 508; 48 : 566; 50 : 854; 52 : 868
New Testament Commentary 36 : 265; 38 : 335
News Service, U.L.C.A. — See also "News Service, U.L.C.A."
  Appropriation increased 52 : 250, 869
  Conference with U.L.C.A. Committee on Publicity concerning 50 : 261
  Special account 50 : 312
  Underwriting of 50 : 858
Object 20 : 318, 319; 46 : 168
Officers and personnel 20 : 317; 22 : 297; 24 : 353; 26 : 420; 28 : 324; 30 : 423; 32 : 456; 34 : 323; 36 : 268; 40 : 281; 44 : 330; 46 : 506; 48 : 565; 50 : 859; 52 : 870
Pamphlets and Tracts 20 : 321; 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 416; 28 : 326; 30 : 421; 32 : 455; 34 : 322; 36 : 266; 38 : 336; 40 : 285; 42 : 416; 44 : 330; 46 : 508; 48 : 567; 50 : 858; 52 : 869

Parish and Church School Board (now Parish Education, Board of)
Agreement with 38 : 82
Merger proposed 34 : 69; 36 : 65
Relation to Committee on Church Papers and Common Service Book Committee
To be studied 38 : 346; 40 : 60
Station wagons for use of 52 : 866
Weekday Church School Series, Co-operation in publication of 52 : 866
Parish Education materials
Intersynodical committee, Request to participate in 50 : 410
Pastor's Desk Book — See "Pastor's Desk Book"
Pastor's Plan Book — See "Pastor's Plan Book"
Periodicals 20 : 321; 22 : 299; 24 : 351; 26 : 417; 28 : 327; 30 : 422; 32 : 456; 34 : 322; 36 : 266; 38 : 337; 40 : 286; 42 : 416; 44 : 330; 46 : 508; 48 : 567; 50 : 858; 52 : 869
Prices of 20 : 322; 22 : 299
Policies, New 42 : 412
Prices of periodicals and publications 20 : 322; 22 : 299
Publication Buildings
Chicago, Ill. 24 : 349, 509
Authorization to sell 24 : 350, 354, 359
Columbia, S. C. 24 : 350
Muhlenberg Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 22 : 300; 24 : 349, 509
Chapel in 40 : 285
Dedications 24 : 349
New manufacturing plant 30 : 420
Publication program 22 : 301; 24 : 353; 26 : 419; 28 : 328; 40 : 282
Receipts and expenditures, Statement of
To be included in report 20 : 335
Relation to Parish and Church School Board, Committee on Church Papers, and Common Service Book Committee to be studied 38 : 346; 40 : 60
Relationships
Interdenominational
Church Committee on Overseas Relief and Reconstruction 44 : 242
International Missionary Council 42 : 273; 44 : 242
Publishers' Advisory Section of International Council on Religious Education 48 : 177; 52 : 251
Lutheran
Missouri Synod 44 : 244
Report of 20 : 317; 22 : 297; 24 : 349; 26 : 415; 28 : 324; 30 : 419; 32 : 454; 34 : 320; 36 : 264; 38 : 333; 40 : 280; 42 : 411; 44 : 328; 46 : 506; 48 : 564; 50 : 854; 52 : 865
Recommendations 24 : 354; 26 : 420; 30 : 425; 40 : 288; 42 : 418; 46 : 512; 48 : 569; 50 : 859; 52 : 871
Action on 24 : 359; 26 : 425; 30 : 430; 40 : 298; 42 : 431; 46 : 520; 48 : 578; 50 : 867; 52 : 880
Rung awards 42 : 415
Service Bulletins, Distribution of 50 : 859
Spanish publications, Periodicals and translations 52 : 869
Subsidizing of Christian literature 40 : 288, 298; 42 : 413, 418, 431
Synodical Committees on Publication 40 : 288, 298; 42 : 412
Activities, Suggested list of 42 : 412, 418, 431
The Lutheran — See "*The Lutheran*"

The Word in Season, Distribution of devotional booklet 48 : 295
Tracts, Ministry of Christian — See "Promotion"
Translation and publication of Lutheran literature 26 : 549, 550; 30 : 143, 145; 32 : 457
Endowment fund proposed 26 : 549, 550; 30 : 143, 145; 32 : 457
Treasurer's Report 40 : 289; 42 : 418; 44 : 332; 46 : 513; 48 : 570; 50 : 860; 52 : 872
Accepted 40 : 298; 42 : 431; 44 : 339; 46 : 520; 48 : 177; 50 : 867; 52 : 880
Worship
Aids to 52 : 866
Committee on — See "Worship, Commission on"
By-Law regarding
Request to Executive Board to reconsider 52 : 212
Year Book, Subsidy of 50 : 858

PUBLICITY

Advance steps of church 1922-1924 26 : 48
Appropriations for 20 : 79, 350; 22 : 64, 337; 24 : 80, 492, 494, 498, 538; 26 : 80, 81, 108; 28 : 72; 34 : 550; 36 : 87; 38 : 34; 40 : 92; 42 : 105; 44 : 77; 46 : 172; 48 : 288; 50 : 136; 52 : 116
Arrangements for 24 : 80; 26 : 79, 108, 591, 597, 598, 599, 600; 28 : 72, 510, 515-517; 30 : 124, 125; 34 : 550; 46 : 172; 48 : 288
Auxiliaries, Arrangements for conventions of 40 : 594, 595
Cachet program 40 : 595
Church News Survey 40 : 593
Committee on
Establishment of 18 : 78; 40 : 125, 437; 52 : 1061
Membership
Names of 18 : 106; 20 : 523; 22 : 526; 24 : 557; 26 : 660; 28 : 636; 30 : 616; 32 : 562; 34 : 573; 36 : 481; 38 : 543; 40 : 614; 42 : 600; 44 : 461; 46 : 668; 48 : 774; 50 : 1074; 52 : 1046
National Lutheran Council
Public Relations, Division of
Relationship to 46 : 172, 204, 615; 52 : 309
News Service, U.L.C.A. — See "News Service, U.L.C.A."
Officers and personnel 20 : 349, 350; 38 : 520; 40 : 593
Report of 20 : 349; 22 : 337; 24 : 496; 32 : 525; 34 : 550; 36 : 461; 38 : 520; 40 : 593, 595; 42 : 583; 44 : 452; 46 : 615; 48 : 759; 50 : 1061; 52 : 1037
Recommendations 20 : 351; 24 : 498; 36 : 461; 40 : 595
Action on 20 : 351; 24 : 498, 499, 538; 36 : 461; 40 : 596
Conference on 30 : 208, 209; 32 : 41; 34 : 83, 551
Convention, U.L.C.A.
Appropriation for 44 : 77; 46 : 172; 48 : 288
Arrangements for 46 : 172; 48 : 288; 50 : 313
Cost of 52 : 308
National Lutheran Council, Arrangements with 46 : 172; 48 : 289
Press representatives 50 : 1061
Radio duties, Responsible for 52 : 541
Results of 50 : 1062
Co-ordination of activities of Boards, Auxiliaries, etc. 30 : 208, 209
Manual on 30 : 208, 209; 32 : 41, 525; 34 : 83, 551; 36 : 70
National Lutheran Council, Service of 24 : 80; 26 : 79, 108, 590, 591, 596, 597; 28 : 72, 510; 48 : 289, 290, 759
Nation-wide organization 32 : 525; 34 : 83; 36 : 34; 48 : 289, 759

News Service, U.L.C.A. — See "News Service, U.L.C.A."
Establishment of 48 : 289-291, 759
Policy, Changes in 40 : 596; 42 : 65
Program of activities 20 : 350; 24 : 497, 498
Program requested, Continuous 24 : 492, 494; 26 : 79
See also "News Service, U.L.C.A."
U.L.C.A. News Service — See "News Service, U.L.C.A."
Verification of facts requested 48 : 162
Year-round publicity 50 : 1062
Puerto Rico — See "American Missions, Board of"
Pulpit and Altar Fellowship — See "Lutheran Relationships"

RACE RELATIONS

Problem 24 : 267; 32 : 412
Resolution on 46 : 461, 467
Statement on 52 : 253, 790
Executive Board collaboration requested 48 : 296, 366
Negotiations concerning 50 : 267
Study Packet on Race 50 : 621

RADIO

American Broadcasting Company
Resolution of thanks 46 : 342
Appropriation 52 : 112
Blue Network
Appreciation of services 42 : 589; 44 : 454, 455, 456; 48 : 525, 526
Broadcasting privileges for pastors on local stations 44 : 456
Broadcasts 32 : 421, 447; 34 : 485, 553; 36 : 405, 463; 38 : 476, 523; 40 : 599; 42 : 587, 588; 44 : 27, 126, 127, 424, 454; 46 : 341, 752; 48 : 524; 50 : 297, 298, 301; 52 : 540, 541
Convention 24 : 497, 499; 36 : 461; 38 : : 522; 40 : 594, 595, 596, 600; 42 : 583; 44 : 424; 48 : 752; 50 : 1059; 52 : 1003
Cost of 34 : 553, 554; 36 : 463; 38 : 523; 40 : 599; 42 : 587; 44 : 455; 46 : 341; 48 : 524; 50 : 298; 52 : 310, 539, 540
Number of 34 : 554
Co-operating stations 34 : 553; 36 : 463; 38 : 523; 40 : 599; 42 : 587
Schedule, Publication of 34 : 554
Subscribers 34 : 554
Survey 40 : 438
Transcriptions, Study of use of 40 : 438; 44 : 127
"Church of the Air," CBS 32 : 421, 447, 448; 34 : 485; 36 : 405; 38 : 476; 40 : 438
Speakers 36 : 405
"Gems for Thought," Canceled by ABC 52 : 541
Interim Radio Committee
Appointment of 50 : 299
Funds 50 : 300
Lutheran Laymen's Radio Committee, Received from 50 : 300
U.L.C.A. Radio Fund, Establishment of 50 : 300
Report of 50 : 301
Lutheran Laymen's Radio Committee
Appreciation of services 32 : 448, 449; 42 : 589
Headquarters 42 : 588

Members, Resignation of 50 : 299
Report of 34 : 553; 36 : 463; 38 : 523; 40 : 598; 42 : 587; 44 : 454; 46 : 341; 48 : 524; 50 : 298
Recommendations 34 : 554; 36 : 464; 38 : 523; 40 : 599; 42 : 588; 44 : 455; 46 : 342; 48 : 525
Action on 34 : 554; 36 : 464; 38 : 524; 40 : 600; 42 : 589; 44 : 456; 46 : 342; 48 : 526
Reports requested 32 : 448, 449; 34 : 54
Study of status 50 : 297
Support requested 36 : 463; 38 : 523, 524; 40 : 599, 600; 42 : 589; 44 : 455
Volunteer organization 32 : 447
Mutual Broadcasting System
Resolution of thanks to 46 : 342
National Broadcasting Company
Appreciation of services 32 : 448, 449; 34 : 554; 36 : 464; 38 : 524; 40 : 600; 42 : 588
National Lutheran Council
Department of Radio
Budget 48 : 213
Executive Board approval 48 : 211-212
Outline for 48 : 212-213
Report on progress 50 : 354
National Radio Broadcasting 32 : 445, 447, 449
National Religious Radio, Department of 50 : 507
Protestant Radio Commission
Establishment of 50 : 507
Friendly Visitors to 48 : 283, 744
Report of 50 : 507
Gifts to 50 : 152
Radio and Television
Committee on
Budget 1952 52 : 310, 539, 540
Disbursements, Authorization for 52 : 311
Congregations, Analysis of services to 52 : 28
Meetings 52 : 539
Memorial regarding radio program of national scope
Actions of Committee on 52 : 539
Report of 52 : 538
Recommendations 52 : 541, 542
Action on 52 : 542
Standing Committee, Appointment of 52 : 539
U.L.C.A.
By-Law proposed 50 : 300, 301
Action of convention 50 : 873
Convention, Publicity Committee responsible 52 : 541
Financial assistance 52 : 541
Lutheran Laymen's Movement
Radio and Television service for the Church, Possibility of adding 52 : 541
"Radio Chapel," Mutual Broadcasting Company 42 : 588; 44 : 454
Speakers 42 : 588; 44 : 455
References to 24 : 497
Southern Lutheran Radio Committee 52 : 310
"The United Lutheran Hour" 52 : 541

"Sunday Vespers," Blue Network 32 : 447, 448; 34 : 105, 553; 36 : 80, 463; 38 : 93, 523; 40 : 598; 42 : 587; 44 : 454; 46 : 341; 48 : 525, 526; 50 : 297; 52 : 540
Commendation 52 : 540
Discontinued 52 : 540
Funds, Solicitation of 52 : 540
History 52 : 540
Problems of financing 50 : 297
Speakers 32 : 447; 34 : 105, 553, 554; 36 : 463, 464; 38 : 523; 40 : 599; 42 : 588, 589; 44 : 454, 459; 46 : 341; 48 : 524
World-wide Broadcasting Foundation
Appreciation of services 40 : 467

Reference and Counsel, Committee of — See "Conventions"
Reformation Day
Nation-wide observance 46 : 536
Refugees and displaced persons — See "National Lutheran Council"
Refugees, Lutheran 38 : 530; 40 : 439, 444; 42 : 274; 48 : 223
Reinartz, Rev. F. Eppling — See "Officers: Secretary"
Relationships, U.L.C.A.
Interdenominational — See "Interdenominational Relationships"
Lutheran — See "Lutheran Relationships"
Religious Census — See "U.S. Census Bureau"
Religious Corporation Laws of State of New York
Amended 18 : 57
Religious Education, International Council of — See "International Council of Religious Education"
Religious Liberty, Statement of 44 : 252, 253
Revised Standard Version of the Bible — See "Bible"

ROCKY-MOUNTAIN SYNOD

Budget, Review of new items in 52 : 100
Constitution
Amendment or revision approved 46 : 123
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 8 50 : 182
Revision completed 50 : 187
Memorandum No. 43
Revision completed 52 : 164
Memorial submitted to convention
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
Relationships
Lutheran
Colorado congregations' co-operation with other Lutheran Church Bodies 48 : 128
Inner mission activities, Co-operation with other Lutheran Bodies in 48 : 128

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Forward Movement, Statement concerning 24 : 537, 538; 26 : 81, 566
Pope's Encyclical, Statement on 26 : 594

Vatican at Rome
Ambassador to
National Lutheran Council
Resolutions on 50 : 366; 52 : 347
Statement against 52 : 357, 358
Opposition to 40 : 28, 34, 139, 440, 564; 46 : 239, 257, 258, 267, 270, 535; 50 : 877, 920, 982; 52 : 506
Remonstrance by President Fry to Department of State concerning 50 : 559
Statement of President Fry in convention, Distribution of 50 : 982; 52 : 490
Rules, regulations, recommendations and resolutions, Summary of U.L.C.A. 52 : 463
Action of convention 52 : 864
Rural Work — See "American Missions, Board of"

RUSSIA

Relief work in 24 : 476; 26 : 562, 565; 28 : 603; 30 : 55, 122, 592, 593; 32 : 297; 34 : 494, 496; 38 : 530
Seminary at Leningrad, Support of 30 : 122; 32 : 297, 424
Synod of Lutheran Churches in 24 : 536
Russians — See "American Missions, Board of"
Sacraments, The
Right administration 18 : 67
Statement of the World Conference on Faith and Order 26 : 72; 28 : 89; 30 : 70
Safe-deposit box, Access to 46 : 80
Sailors — See "Army and Navy"
St. Christopher's College, Madras, India
Co-operation through
Auxiliaries 44 : 366
Boards 30 : 347

SALARIES AND APPROPRIATIONS, REVIEW OF

Committee on
Appointment of 38 : 491, 493
Membership 40 : 33, 63
Report of 40 : 64, 547
Recommendation 40 : 547
Action on 40 : 547
Salzburgers — See "American Missions, Board of"
Santo Domingo — See "American Missions, Board of"
Saskatoon College and Seminary — See "Education: Theological, Seminaries"
Savannah Resolutions (on Organic Union) — See "Lutheran Relationships"
Saxony, Bishop of
Greetings from 22 : 309, 313
Scandinavians — See "American Missions, Board of"
Scherer, Dr. M. G. G.
Elected Secretary 18 : 73; 20 : 53; 22 : 324; 24 : 99; 26 : 108; 28 : 99; 30 : 94
Memorial service 32 : 376
Minutes on death of 32 : 38
Scherer, Rev. Paul E.
Convention address, Quotation from 50 : 1066

Schmauk, Dr. T. E.
Memorial to 20 : 27, 55, 108, 437
Scholarships — See "Education: Colleges" and "Scholarships and Fellowships"
Schnure, Mrs. W. N., Matter concerning 38 : 388, 389; 40 : 61

SCIENCE AND RELIGION, RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN

Commission on
Appointment of 26 : 544
Membership 26 : 662; 28 : 580
Report of 28 : 580
Action on 28 : 581
Amended 28 : 581
Statement of opinion 28 : 581
Science and the Word of God
Statement of opinion 28 : 581
Scout Organizations
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 26 : 96, 111; 30 : 332; 42 : 524; 44 : 65, 137, 381, 396; 46 : 180; 48 : 696; 50 : 1026; 52 : 854
Scriptures
Inspiration of — See "Lutheran Relationships"
Word of God and the — See "Lutheran Relationships"
Seamen, Inter-Lutheran Ministry to
Study of feasibility of National Lutheran Council undertaking 50 : 353
Secretaries Conference — See "Agencies"
Secretary, U.L.C.A. — See "Officers, U.L.C.A."
Secular work, Ministers engaged in — See "Ministry: Ministers"
Selective Service and Training Act of U.S.A. — See "War and Peace"
Seminaries — See "Education: Theological"
Servicemen — See "Army and Navy"
Services, Occasional — See "Occasional Services"
Shifting Populations — See "War and Peace: Industrial Areas"
Siebenburgers — See "American Missions, Board of"
Slav-Hungarian Missions, Board of — See "American Missions, Board of"
Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Zion Synod — See "Slovak Zion Synod"

SLOVAK ZION SYNOD

Constitution
Amendment not submitted for review 50 : 185; 52 : 164
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 40
Revision completed 52 : 164
Approved 42 : 80
Convention
Non-member congregational delegates to 52 : 197
Special speaker 52 : 197
Minutes, Financial assistance for publication of 26 : 87
Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Zion Synod
Organization and enrollment 20 : 6, 68, 214

Slovakia, Lutheran Church in
Greetings from 22 : 309, 310
Slovaks — See "American Missions, Board of"
"Church Papers and Periodicals"

SOCIAL MISSIONS — See also "Social Missions, Board of"
"A Christian Outlook on a Troubled World," Statement on 50 : 637
Action of convention 50 : 639, 979, 980
Aged
Congregational activities for 48 : 372
Blind
Bibles
Braille 28 : 520; 30 : 491; 34 : 423; 36 : 466; 40 : 470; 42 : 203
Talking Book Records 40 : 470; 42 : 203
Common Service and Hymnal in Braille 30 : 517; 42 : 442, 591
International Sunday School Lessons in Braille 38 : 376; 40 : 329; 42 : 442
Literature in Braille 38 : 375; 40 : 329; 42 : 442
Luther's *Small Catechism* in Braille 30 : 517; 38 : 376; 40 : 329; 42 : 442; 50 : 869; 52 : 1011
Message for the Day in Braille 48 : 372; 50 : 619; 52 : 774
Prayer book 30 : 517
Service to 52 : 774
Talking Books 36 : 286; 38 : 375; 40 : 329, 470; 42 : 203, 442
Work among 30 : 500, 517; 32 : 202; 36 : 286; 38 : 367, 375; 40 : 329, 470; 42 : 442; 44 : 342; 48 : 372; 50 : 619; 52 : 774
Chaplains, Civilian
Needs of 48 : 127
Services for 52 : 774
Child Welfare Work 20 : 368; 22 : 344; 26 : 470; 28 : 433; 32 : 199, 206, 420; 34 : 336, 355, 356; 36 : 281, 302, 306; 38 : 369; 40 : 330; 48 : 373; 50 : 619; 52 : 774
Placing Agencies 36 : 281, 302, 306; 40 : 330; 50 : 619; 52 : 774
Christian Responsibility and Franchise, Statement on 52 : 792
Christian Way of Life 28 : 582, 595
National Conference on 24 : 261
Christmas cards, Irreverent and profane character of 22 : 414
Church and Economic Life — See also "Church and Economic Life"
Conference on 48 : 157, 744
Report sent to pastors 50 : 621
Citizenship
Christian 20 : 368; 22 : 416, 418, 422; 32 : 418
American Democracy, Study course in 40 : 465; 42 : 102, 394
Training for 22 : 431
Civic organizations and movements
Co-operation for securing enactment and enforcement of laws 20 : 99, 455
Limitations 20 : 99, 455
Community chests 34 : 335
Community survey 22 : 344; 28 : 428; 38 : 370
Congregational work 20 : 367; 24 : 366; 28 : 427; 30 : 495; 32 : 196, 198, 218, 229; 34 : 334, 344; 36 : 279; 38 : 369; 40 : 330, 332, 341; 42 : 438
Program for 28 : 428
Self-study of faith and life, Plans for 52 : 794
Survey 22 : 344; 28 : 428

Conscientious Objectors — See also "War and Peace"
Material support for 44 : 56, 134, 345, 347, 397, 398; 46 : 461, 468
Deaf
Work among 28 : 135, 137, 242, 282; 30 : 26, 93, 500, 515, 534; 32 : 201; 34 : 339; 36 : 286; 38 : 367, 374; 40 : 328; 42 : 441; 44 : 342; 46 : 454; 48 : 373; 50 : 619; 52 : 774
Disaster Emergency Relief 36 : 296; 38 : 378-380; 40 : 339; 42 : 444; 44 : 344; 46 : 156; 50 : 625; 52 : 793
Appeals for funds 36 : 303, 306; 38 : 86
Kentucky-Tennessee Synod, Appreciation of 38 : 532
Permanent Fund organization 36 : 303, 306; 38 : 378, 380; 44 : 344, 348, 398; 46 : 156
Procedure to be followed 46 : 458
Reserve fund requested 36 : 63, 143, 303, 306; 42 : 86; 44 : 348, 398; 46 : 156
Divorce — See "Marriage and Divorce"
Education in relation to morals, Study of modern 32 : 419, 420; 34 : 476-478, 480, 481, 482; 36 : 55, 360-370, 372, 373,377
Ellis Island — See "Social Missions: Immigrants"
Emigrants
Lutheran World Convention, Action of 30 : 59
Lutheran World Federation, Recommendation concerning 52 : 367
Mission work 20 : 393; 22 : 61, 372; 24 : 266, 397; 26 : 494; 32 : 203; 38 : 376; 40 : 439
Statistics 40 : 327; 42 : 440
Evangelism — See also "Social Missions, Board of"
Campaign for 24 : 78, 256; 28 : 135, 137, 290
Church-wide program 24 : 256; 32 : 444, 447, 449; 34 : 216, 218
Board of Social Missions instructed to study 52 : 913, 994
Congregations
Action of 22 : 497-502
Purposes of 30 : 303
Crusade for converts 26 : 318; 30 : 303; 34 : 218
Educational, Program for 24 : 256-259; 26 : 316; 34 : 218
Emphases in presentation 34 : 218
Year-round emphasis 52 : 766
Improvement of evangelism organization in local parishes
Faith and life recommendations, Report on 52 : 460
Institutes for 26 : 319; 28 : 287, 288, 290; 30 : 302; 32 : 374; 34 : 216, 218; 36 : 186; 44 : 344
Lapsed, Reclamation of the 26 : 317; 30 : 303; 32 : 372; 34 : 218; 42 : 436
Literature for 24 : 256, 258; 26 : 316, 317; 30 : 140, 145, 302; 32 : 373; 44 : 344
"Losses Otherwise," Analysis of 26 : 317
Lutheran Commission on Evangelism — See also "National Lutheran Council"
Program of, Results of 50 : 623
Lutheran Evangelism Council — See also "National Lutheran Council"
Relationship to 52 : 377, 378
Rules of procedure 52 : 378, 766
Open Conference on 34 : 218; 36 : 185
Pastors, Suggestions to 22 : 502
Personal 24 : 259
Plan of 40 : 322
Preaching missions, Emphasis on 52 : 767
Principles of 22 : 496
Program of 28 : 288-290; 52 : 802
Action of convention 52 : 802

Concerted 48 : 241-245, 370, 374, 762, 763
Simultaneous Protestant effort, 1950-1951 48 : 281, 744
Formulation and projection by Synods 28 : 288
Representative of Committee on Evangelism to assist 28 : 288, 290; 30 : 27
Retention in the Church 30 : 303; 32 : 372; 34 : 218
Synodical Committees on 22 : 501, 502; 32 : 374
Synodical Presidents' finding on 50 : 192
United Evangelistic Advance 50 : 625
Visitation Evangelism Programs 44 : 344
Work of 40 : 321; 42 : 435
Year-round emphasis 52 : 766

Forest Conservation Corps. of U.S.A.
Ministry to 34 : 335
Home finding 22 : 346
Human Relations, Statement on 52 : 253
Hydrogen Bomb, Memorandum on the 50 : 622

Immigrants
Lutheran World Federation, Recommendation concerning 52 : 367
Mission work 20 : 375, 392, 481; 28 : 437, 471; 30 : 493, 498, 502, 504, 515, 534; 32 : 202; 34 : 340; 36 : 288; 38 : 367; 40 : 326; 42 : 439; 44 : 343; 46 : 453; 48 : 371; 50 : 618; 52 : 773
Statistics 38 : 377; 40 : 327; 42 : 440
Port Work (Ellis Island) 20 : 375, 481; 22 : 430; 24 : 72, 78, 193, 365, 370; 26 : 221, 473-475; 28 : 438; 30 : 503; 32 : 202-204, 206; 34 : 340; 36 : 288; 38 : 376; 40 : 326; 42 : 439; 44 : 343; 46 : 453; 48 : 371; 50 : 618; 52 : 773
Co-operation with other Lutheran Bodies 28 : 62, 439; 30 : 141, 145; 32 : 206
Lutheran Conference on 22 : 430
Objects of 22 : 430
Secretary for
Sphere of 26 : 92
Religious refugees 38 : 378, 381, 386

Industrial disputes, Arbitration of 22 : 415
Industrial problems, Statement of Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work 26 : 58, 59

Inner Missions
Agencies
Lutheran Free Conference made part of National Lutheran Council 40 : 104
Aims and purposes of 40 : 325; 42 : 437
Conferences 24 : 371, 401, 404
National Lutheran 22 : 347; 24 : 371; 26 : 471; 28 : 442; 32 : 201; 34 : 345; 36 : 295; 38 : 350, 380
Inauguration of work 30 : 142, 143, 145, 514, 534
Inner Mission Movement
Centennial of 48 : 373
Institutions
Campaigns for 22 : 345
Chart 20 : 373
Classification 22 : 350; 24 : 371, 404; 26 : 476, 500; 28 : 431, 445; 30 : 498, 510, 515, 534; 32 : 199, 208; 34 : 346; 36 : 297; 42 : 85, 438
Consultation Service for 38 : 370
Cowlitz General Hospital, Purchase proposed 48 : 127

Deaconess Work in **44** : 408
Dedications **28** : 434
Designation as Lutheran **42** : 85, 439
Endowed, Representative on Investment Commission from **30** : 337; **32** : 220; **40** : 90, 146, 549
Feghtley Home
Transfer of responsibility to Synods **20** : 75; **24** : 83; **26** : 97, 105; **28** : 65
Group workers, Training of **38** : 371
Leaders, Conference of **34** : 337
Legislation, Study of municipal, state or federal **40** : 332, 341; **42** : 446, 454
Lowman Home
Placed on U.L.C.A. Budget **20** : 84, 107, 403
Removed from U.L.C.A. Budget **38** : 88
Management and support, Congregations or Synods to furnish **20** : 75, 105, 364, 370, 373, 402, 403
Mulberry Lutheran Home **30** : 308, 311, 312, 498; **32** : 385; **34** : 427, 428, 429
Nachusa Home
Transfer of responsibility to Synods **20** : 371, 402, 403
National Lutheran Home for the Aged — See "National Lutheran Home for the Aged"
New **24** : 368; **28** : 432, 433; **30** : 498, 515; **36** : 283
Organization, Approval for **42** . 446, 454
Passavant **20** : 399; **22** : 375
Records, books and accounts, Keeping of **38** : 381, 386
Relationship to Church through Synods **34** : 337; **38** : 371, 381, 386
Religious census **22** : 346
Reports **20** : 378-392; **22** : 352-363, 367-371; **24** : 375-386, 391-397; **26** : 479-486, 489-495; **28** : 448-456, 460-465; **30** : 498, 515-529; **32** : 212-214
Copies of **40** : 332, 341
To U.L.C.A. to be incorporated into report of Boards and Committees **18** : 76
Statistical data requested **48** : 374, 384
Survey **20** : 373; **24** : 366; **26** : 470; **32** : 199; **34** : 337
Tabitha Home
Appropriation, Request for **24** : 491, 494
Placed on U.L.C.A. Budget **20** : 81, 84, 107, 402, 403
Removed from U.L.C.A. Budget **38** : 88
Transfer of responsibility to Synods **20** : 371, 402, 403
Tuberculosis Sanatorium in Southwest **22** : 425, 457; **24** : 368, 401, 404
Williams Henson Home **34**:343; **36** : 283
Work of **28** : 430; **32** : 199; **34** : 336; **36** : 282; **38** : 370
Institutions and Agencies
Visit of seminary students **28** : 437
Institutions on U.L.C.A. Budget **20** : 81, 84. 370, 402, 403; **22** : 345; **24** : 367; **26** : 472
To be transferred to Synods **22** : 97, 110, 494
Lutheran Conference of Inner Mission Agencies made part of National Lutheran Council **40** : 104
Lutheran World Convention, Committee of **30** : 58
Policies of the Church **34** : 336
Regional Conferences of pastors and workers **34** : 335, 355, 356
Societies **28** : 429
Deaconess work in **44** : 408
Legislation, Study of municipal, state or federal **40** : 332, 341
Lutheran Welfare Association, Aid to **44** : 342
Model Constitution **32** : 200

New 22 : 345; 24 : 368; 32 : 200; 34 : 337; 36 : 283; 38 : 371
Organization, Approval for 42 : 446, 454
Records, books and accounts, Keeping of 38 : 381, 386
Reports 20 : 394-397; 22 : 363-365, 372-375; 24 : 386-388, 398, 399, 400, 401; 26 : 486, 495-497; 28 : 457-459, 465-470; 30 : 529-533; 32 : 215
Copies of 40 : 332, 341
Statistics 20 : 373. 374; 28 : 431, 434; 34 : 337, 350; 36 : 301; 38 : 371; 42 : 438; 44 : 342; 48 : 370
World-wide, Securing of 30 : 497
Summer Schools, Courses of 38 : 374
Survey of work 28 : 430; 32 : 207; 34 : 345, 486; 36 : 282, 404; 38 : 478
Maps 28 : 442
West Indies, Work in 20 : 226-228; 22 : 447; 24 : 246; 26 : 575; 28 : 432; 30 : 246; 32 : 333; 34 : 196. 197; 36 : 165; 38 : 199; 40 : 225; 42 : 173; 44 : 147; 46 : 302; 48 : 392; 50 : 651
Inter-Lutheran Conference on Social Missions 44 : 28
Kidnapping, Resolution on Lindbergh 32 : 418, 419
Kirby Page Pamphlets 24 : 263

Labor
Labor-management institutes
Conference planned 52 : 789
Faith and life recommendations, Report on 52 : 461
Statement on 44 : 424, 425; 46 : 240-242; 48 : 374, 384
Implementation of 50 : 621
Law enforcement 24 : 268
Lay readers — See "Lay Service in the Church"
Lay service in the Church — See "Lay Service in the Church"
Leisure, Christian use of 34 : 480, 482, 483
Liberty, Curtailment of
Manifestation of 44 : 347, 397
Marriage — See, "Marriage and Divorce"
Migrant groups 22 : 344; 24 : 366
Moral and Social Problems
Statement of Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work regarding the Church and 26 : 55, 59, 61
Moral and Social Welfare
Task as related to Divine Provision 32 : 413
Task as related to the Church 32 : 414-418
Moral evils 32 : 413
Moral, social and economic issues, Literature on 38 : 490, 493
Morality enforcement 24 : 268, 273, 274, 495
Motion pictures
Problems 22 : 414, 418; 24 : 270, 274, 276; 32 : 418, 419; 34 : 479, 481, 482, 483; 36 : 368-370, 373, 377; 38 : 93
Needy, Program for relief of 34 : 334, 355, 356
Older people, Services rendered for 52 : 775
Oriental Missions, Evangelism among
Extensive program encouraged by convention 52 : 1002
Pastoral training, Clinical
Study of 52 : 803
Preaching Mission 32 : 198, 374; 34 : 79, 334, 355, 356; 36 : 280; 38 : 92, 369; 42 : 120; 44 : 344; 48 : 370; 50 : 625; 52 : 767

Prison chaplains 36 : 80, 294, 302, 306
Property, Offers of 22 : 346; 26 : 471

Race relations
Problem 24 : 267; 32 : 412
Resolution on 46 : 461, 467
Statement on 52 : 253, 790
Executive Board collaboration requested 48 : 296, 366
Negotiations concerning 50 : 267
Study Packet on Race 50 : 621

Rural Areas
Social problems, Survey of 42 : 446, 454; 46 : 139
Russell Sage Foundation for Social Service 24 : 263
Scholarship aid 50 : 626
Seamen
Inter-Lutheran ministry to
Recommendation of Board of Social Missions 50 : 353
Lutheran World Convention, Action of 30 : 59
Mission work 20 : 75, 375, 392; 22 : 363, 371; 24 : 390, 397; 26 : 485, 488, 494; 28 : 437, 457, 465, 469; 30 : 493, 502, 515, 516, 526, 534; 32 : 202, 204, 214; 34 : 341; 36 : 290, 302, 306; 38 : 367, 378; 40 : 326; 42 : 439
Policy 20 : 375
Services to 52 : 776
Social action
Foreign Policy, National Conference on American
Representative, Appointment of 50 : 561
Seminar on 42 : 434
Social evils, Methods for combating 40 : 321, 322, 341; 42 : 434, 446, 454; 44 : 347, 398

Social ills 18 : 43; 32 : 408, 409-413
Anti-Semitism 42 : 172; 44 : 146
Contagious
Diseases 32 : 411
Dissipation 32 : 411
Profanity 32 : 410
Suicide 32 : 411
Dancing, Publishing of opinions or expressions favorable to 48 : 126
Divisive and militant against unity and harmony in society 32 : 412
Economic
Bribery 32 : 410
Exploitations 32 : 410
Gambling 32 : 409; 36 : 370, 373, 377; 38 : 373
Racketeering 32 : 410
Relationships
Lawlessness 32 : 411
Organized agencies 32 : 412
Press, The 32 : 412
Societies and "Movements" 32 : 412
Theater, The 32 : 412
Sex-laxity 32 : 411

Social Mission Work, Development of
Faith and life recommendations, Report on 52 : 461
Social Missions, Schools for 50 : 626

Social Order
Facts and forces in the 32 : 407-418, 419; 34 : 38, 55, 478, 481, 482; 36 : 372, 374, 378
Method of producing a better 40 : 320, 331, 340
Social problems
Institutes on 40 : 320, 331, 341; 42 : 433, 446, 454
Lutheran World Convention, Action of 30 : 58
Social reconstruction 36 : 371, 374, 378
Social responsibility, Study of Lutheran approach to Christian
Faith and life recommendations, Report on 52 : 461
Social trends, Studies of 34 : 487; 38 : 477; 40 : 439
Social Welfare
Commission of Federal Council on 24 : 262
Social work, Scholarship aid 52 : 794
Stewardship film, Marriage and family life theme suggested for 52 : 257
Study books published by Board of Publication 24 : 273, 274
Synodical Boards, Establishment of 30 : 496, 515, 534; 42 : 438; 44 : 342
Statement of policy relating to 46 : 452
Synodical Committees 20 : 366; 22 : 343; 30 : 496; 32 : 197; 34 : 344, 354, 356; 36 : 295, 302, 306; 40 : 84, 332, 341; 44 : 342
Conferences with 20 : 366; 22 : 342; 38 : 380
Financial support of 40 : 332, 341
Teaching profession, Young people encouraged to enter
Conferences for school teachers 48 : 557, 562; 50 : 253; 52 : 239, 846
Temperance 34 : 338, 355, 356, 523; 36 : 283-285
Liquor traffic 18 : 96; 20 : 480; 22 : 415; 24 : 268, 273, 275; 34 : 338, 355, 356, 523; 36 : 284, 371, 374, 378; 38 : 373; 42 : 445, 446, 454; 46 : 599, 600; 48 : 366, 374, 384, 385, 688
Literature on 34 : 339, 355, 356, 523; 36 : 283, 284, 374, 378; 38 : 59, 373, 374
Statement of Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work regarding Drink Problem 26 : 56, 58, 61
Uncared for Lutherans, Survey of 22 : 343
Unemployment 30 : 494, 514, 534; 32 : 196, 218, 229, 418, 419, 421
Welfare agencies
Lutheran Welfare Councils
Conference regarding participation of Synods in 52 : 375
National Lutheran Council
Welfare, Division of
Co-operation with 52 : 773
Request for review of agreement between Board of Social Missions and 52 : 256
Spheres of responsibility of Church Welfare Boards 52 : 772
Time of appeals, Co-ordination of
Conference on (First) 52 : 768
Findings of 52 : 769
Action of Executive Board 52 : 772
Action of Board of Social Missions 52 : 771
Conference on (Second) 52 : 335
Findings Committee
Recommendations of 52 : 335
Actions of Board of Social Missions on 52 : 336, 777
Report of 52 : 338
White House Conference on Children 50 : 619
Action of convention 50 : 627
Work Camps, Lutheran — See "Work Camps, Lutheran"
World Order — See "World Order"

SOCIAL MISSIONS, BOARD OF — See also "Social Missions"
Including: "Evangelism, Committee on"
"Inner Mission Board"
"Moral and Social Welfare Board"
"Temperance, Committee on"
Allocation from U.L.C.A. Budget receipts **46** : 67; **48** : 77, 80, 87; **50** : 135, 137, 143; **52** : 115, 116, 117
American Bible Society
Contribution to **44** : 83; **46** : 77
Board of Directors
Meetings **48** : 156
Calendar of Causes
Request for elimination of other causes from October in **46** : 155
Charter **38** : 78
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Disaster Relief Fund **52** : 28
Evangelism, Department of **52** : 28
Hospital chaplaincies **52** : 30
Inner Mission Department **52** : 29
Lutheran Welfare Councils, Grants-in-aid to synodical or regional **52** : 29
Social Action, Department of **52** : 32
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws **38** : 79
Amendments to **46** : 131; **48** : 156
By-Laws provision for **46** : 131
Constitution **38** : 79-81
Convention, Special program at **50** : 1066
Deaconess Work, Board of
Correlation of work with **36** : 65, 89, 421; **40** : 77; **42** : 70; **44** : 70
Merger proposed **36** : 65, 89, 421; **40** : 77; **42** : 70; **44** : 70
Disaster Relief — See also "Social Missions: Emergency Disaster Relief"
Committee on **46** : 458
Department of **42** : 444; **44** : 344
Duties, powers and functions **38** : 79
Education, Board of
Co-operation with **50** : 792
Establishment of **38** : 78-81, 108; **40** : 118; **52** : 1059
Evangelism — See also "Social Missions: Evangelism"
Church-wide program of, Study to be made **52** : 913, 994
Committee on
Establishment of **20** : 25, 36, 79, 105, 106
Membership
Death in **22** : 495
Names **20** : 522; **22** : 526; **24** : 556; **26** : 660; **28** : 635; **30** : 615; **32** : 561; **34** : 573; **36** : 480
Vacancy **24** : 28
Merged into Board of Social Missions **30** : 339, 340; **32** : 42, 84, 373; **38** : 78-81, 108
Report of **22** : 495; **24** : 255; **26** : 315; **28** : 287; **30** : 302; **32** : 372; **34** : 215; **36** : 185; **38** : 227
Action on **24** : 259; **26** : 320, 643
Recommendations **22** : 501; **28** : 288; **30** : 302; **34** : 218
Action on **22** : 502; **28** : 290; **30** : 304; **34** : 218

Secretary, Full-time 26 : 315, 320; 28 : 288; 30 : 373; 36 : 188; 38 : 228
Department of 40 : 321; 42 : 435; 44 : 343; 46 : 457; 48 : 368; 50 : 623; 52 : 766
Second Associate Director of
Clearance to call 50 : 263
Executive Board to restudy 50 : 264
Job analysis 50 : 264
Director of 26 : 315; 32 : 451; 34 : 54; 42 : 436; 44 : 343

Inner Mission Board
Budget 20 : 367
Certificate of Incorporation 20 : 69, 365
Constitution
Approved 20 : 69
Interpretation of 30 : 514, 534
Establishment of 18 : 73
Finances 32 : 207; 34 : 346, 355, 356; 36 : 55, 296
Financial support, Request for increase 34 : 355, 356; 36 : 55
Foreign contacts 30 : 496; 38 : 377
History 28 : 424
Immigrants and Emigrants
Mission work
Transferred to Immigrants Mission Board 22 : 61, 346
Port work
Transferred from Immigrants Mission Board 24 : 72, 111
Immigrants Mission Work
Transferred to Board of American Missions requested 30 : 264, 302; 32 : 42
Inner Mission Work, Inauguration of 30 : 142, 143, 145, 514, 534
Literature 20 : 376; 22 : 346; 24 : 369; 26 : 472; 28 : 435; 30 : 499; 32 : 201; 34 : 338; 36 : 283; 38 : 368, 372, 374; 40 : 316; 42 : 444
Location of 18 : 49, 56, 57; 20 : 69, 75, 104, 108
Membership
Deaths in 22 : 341; 28 : 440; 32 : 195; 34 : 334
Elections 18 : 87, 100; 20 : 436; 22 : 441; 24 : 187; 26 : 212; 28 : 286, 323; 30 : 416; 32 : 382; 34 : 332, 383; 36 : 263, 376
Names 18 : 100; 20 : 517; 22 : 520; 24 : 550; 26 : 654; 28 : 629; 30 : 609; 32 : 555; 34 : 568; 36 : 476
Nominations 18 : 87; 22 : 211; 24 : 162; 26 : 207; 28 : 207; 30 : 306; 32 : 254; 34 : 228; 36 : 194
Resignations 38 : 81; 40 : 313
Vacancies filled 20 : 75; 22 : 61; 24 : 74; 28 : 62; 30 : 37; 32 : 49; 34 : 75; 36 : 86
Merger with Board of American Missions proposed 28 : 136, 137; 30 : 26, 93
Merger with Committee on Evangelism and Committee on Moral and Social Welfare 30 : 339, 340; 32 : 41, 84, 373; 34 : 69, 344; 36 : 65, 89, 421; 38 : 78, 108
Mountain Work, Southern
Transfer of responsibility to Board of American Missions 36 : 65, 89, 150, 290
Officers and Personnel 20 : 364; 22 : 341; 24 : 365; 26 : 469; 30 : 495; 32 : 195; 34 : 334; 36 : 278; 38 : 368
Policy of 20 : 363, 402, 403
Method of putting into effect 20 : 403
Program of work 22 : 342
Relationships
Inner Mission Agencies 34 : 333

Lutheran
Inner Mission Conference, National Lutheran 22 : 347; 24 : 371; 26 : 471; 28 : 442; 32 : 201; 34 : 345; 36 : 295; 38 : 350, 380
Inner Mission Representatives of other Lutheran Bodies 28 : 62; 34 : 346, 355, 356; 36 : 293
Report of 20 : 363; 22 : 339; 24 : 364; 26 : 467; 28 : 424; 30 : 492; 32 : 194; 34 : 333; 36 : 276; 38 : 366
Resolutions 20 : 402; 30 : 514; 32 : 218; 34 : 354; 36 : 302; 38 : 381
Action on 20 : 403; 30 : 534; 32 : 229; 34 : 356, 523; 36 : 306; 38 : 386
Season assigned for educational purposes 20 : 70, 248, 249; 28 : 54, 102; 30 : 499; 32 : 201; 34 : 339; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 373
Sphere and function 20 : 479; 22 : 64; 30 : 26, 93; 36 : 66, 89
Standing Committee on Conference and Co-operation with Board of American Missions 26 : 91, 149, 153
Treasurer's Report 20 : 400; 22 : 347; 24 : 402; 26 : 497; 28 : 442; 30 : 507; 32 : 215; 34 : 351; 36 : 303; 38 : 381
Accepted 26 : 500; 28 : 471; 30 : 534; 32 : 229; 34 : 356; 36 : 306; 38 : 386

Inner Missions, Department of 40 : 324; 42 : 436; 44 : 341; 46 : 452; 48 : 370; 50 : 618; 52 : 768
Sub-committees 40 : 324

Legal successor to Inner Mission Board 38 : 79
Meetings
Time and place of 48 : 156

Membership
Elections 38 : 331, 427; 40 : 279, 346; 42 : 327, 481; 44 : 260; 46 : 387, 567, 596; 48 : 447, 584; 50 : 268, 726, 878; 52 : 252, 658
Names of 38 : 539; 40 : 609; 42 : 595; 44 : 458; 46 : 665; 48 : 771; 50 : 1070; 52 : 765
Nominations 38 : 236; 40 : 273; 42 : 268; 44 : 231; 46 : 46, 50; 48 : 54, 57; 50 : 70, 73; 52 : 64, 68
Procedure for 38 : 81
Number of clerical and lay 38 : 80
Requirement for 38 : 80
Vacancies filled 40 : 84; 42 : 86; 44 : 73; 46 : 155; 48 : 156; 50 : 268

Missionaries
Women
New appointees 52 : 806
Resignations 52 : 807
Roster of 52 : 806
Supported by Women's Missionary Society 52 : 808

Moral and Social Welfare, Committee on
Literature 20 : 479; 22 : 413; 24 : 264, 272
Denominational 24 : 262
Membership
Names of 20 : 522; 22 : 526; 24 : 556; 26 : 660; 28 : 634; 30 : 615; 32 : 561; 34 : 572; 36 : 480
Merged into Board of Social Missions 38 : 78-81, 108, 527
Name changed from "Committee of Temperance" 20 : 25, 79, 106, 479
Officers 22 : 413; 28 : 582; 30 : 103; 32 : 407
Program of work 20 : 479; 22 : 416

Report of 22 : 413; 24 : 260; 26 : 463; 28 : 582; 30 : 103; 32 : 407; 34 : 476; 36 : 360; 38 : 527
Action on 22 : 417, 418, 422; 26 : 463, 643
Dissent from 36 : 375
Not to be printed in Minutes 26 : 463
Recommendations 24 : 273; 28 : 585; 30 : 115; 32 : 418; 34 : 480; 36 : 372
Action on 24 : 274, 275, 495; 28 : 595; 30 : 116; 32 : 419; 34 : 482; 36 : 375, 376, 377
To be printed for distribution in quantities 36 : 470
Sphere and function 20 : 479; 22 : 64, 413
Agreement with Inner Mission Board 20 : 479; 22 : 64
Name and title 38 : 79
National Lutheran Council
Agreement to act with in war emergencies 40 : 103
Spheres of activity in relation to 46 : 202-204, 501; 48 : 207
Object 38 : 79
Officers and personnel 40 : 314; 42 : 431; 44 : 340; 46 : 451; 48 : 364; 50 : 617; 52 : 765
Organization 40 : 84, 313
Promotion 42 : 444; 44 : 344; 46 : 457
Publications 42 : 444; 44 : 345; 46 : 460; 48 : 369; 50 : 625
Relationships
Interdenominational
Church and Economic Life, Conference on the 48 : 157
Inner Mission and the Diaconate, International Federation for 30 : 37, 94, 496; 32 : 207
National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
Christian Life and Work, Division of
Direct relationship with requested 52 : 257
Family Life, Joint Department of
Membership in authorized 52 : 395
Ministry, Joint Department on the
Membership in authorized 52 : 396
Pastoral Services, Department of
Chaplaincy services in Pennsylvania, Request regarding 52 : 258
Religious Objectors, National Service Board for
Advisory Council 42 : 433
Proposed contribution to 52 : 260
Seamen's Agencies, National Council of
Membership in 52 : 259
Lutheran
American Lutheran Church, Relationship to 44 : 342
Inner Missions, Representatives of other Lutheran Bodies 28 : 62; 34 : 346, 355, 356; 36 : 293
Lutheran Interracial Service of Greater New York, Contributions to 52 : 773
Lutheran Nurses' Guild 34 : 335; 36 : 281; 38 : 370; 40 : 330, 332, 341
National Lutheran Inner Mission Conference 22 : 347; 24 : 371; 26 : 471; 28 : 442; 32 : 201; 34 : 345; 36 : 295; 38 : 350, 380
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now E.L.C.), Relationship to 44 : 342
Report of 40 : 313, 339; 42 : 431; 44 : 339; 46 : 451; 48 : 364; 50 : 616; 52 : 764
Recommendations 40 : 331; 42 : 445; 44 : 346; 46 : 460; 48 : 374; 50 : 627; 52 : 794
Action on 40 : 340, 341; 42 : 454; 44 : 354, 397; 46 : 467, 468; 48 : 384, 385, 688, 715, 762, 763; 50 : 627, 979, 980; 52 : 801, 802
Salary scales, Study of 48 : 157
Season assigned for educational purposes 38 : 74, 107; 46 : 155

Social action
Associate Secretary for
Request for addition of 52 : 260
Conference, Southeastern 52 : 792
Program of 52 : 793
Department of 40 : 316; 42 : 433; 44 : 340; 46 : 454; 48 : 366-368, 374, 384, 688; 50 : 620; 52 : 776
Activities 42 : 433; 44 : 340
Social Mission Quarterly, Proposal to expand circulation of 50 : 269
Social Security — See also "Social Security"
Recommendations concerning 50 : 157
Study of relationship of pastors to
Referred to by convention 52 : 802, 913
Sphere of activity 40 : 81

Temperance, Committee on — See also "Social Missions: Temperance"
Establishment of 18 : 78
Membership
Names of 18 : 106
Name changed to "Committee on Moral and Social Welfare" 20 : 25, 79, 106
Officers 20 : 478
Report of 20 : 478
Recommendations 20 : 478
Action on 20 : 479
Treasurer's Report 40 : 333; 42 : 447; 44 : 349; 46 : 468; 48 : 375; 50 : 628; 52 : 795
Accepted 40 : 341; 42 : 454; 44 : 398; 46 : 468; 48 : 715; 50 : 627; 52 : 802
Women's Missionary Society
Co-operation 50 : 729; 52 : 805
Work Camps, Lutheran — See also "Work Camps, Lutheran"
Co-ordinating Committee on 52 : 492
Participation authorized 52 : 493, 792

SOCIAL SECURITY

Act of U.S.A.
Amendment of 1950 50 : 156
Recommendation of Board of Social Missions concerning 50 : 157
Boards and auxiliaries, Participation by 52 : 131
Church Workers, For all 38 : 101, 393, 483; 40 : 59, 145, 349; 42 : 70, 298, 542; 44 : 120, 254, 309, 412, 420
Executive Board lay employees, Coverage for 52 : 131
Lay church workers, Inclusion of
Principle approved 44 : 121, 254
Lay Pension Plan
Amendment to constitution of regarding 52 : 142
Division of contribution between Social Security and Lay Pension Plan 52 : 141
Ministers, Social Security for
Memorial for inclusion of 38 : 491, 492, 493
National Lutheran Council
Statement urging 52 : 146
Study of policy involved in statement on 52 : 358
New York Synod
Executive Board guidance requested 52 : 147

Social Missions, Board of
Relationship of pastors to social security, Instructed to study
Referred to by convention 52 : 802, 913
Special committee appointed to study 52 : 147
Report of 52 : 147
Non-profit institutions, Coverage for employees of 50 : 154
Women church workers 44 : 412, 420

Soldiers — See "Army and Navy"
Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, National Lutheran Commission for — See "National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare"

SOUTH AMERICA — See also "American Missions, Board of"
"Foreign Missions, Board of"
"National Lutheran Council, Latin America"
Brazil
German language forbidden in Lutheran churches 40 : 220
Lutheran Hymn Book and Agenda in Portuguese 40 : 220
Lutheran Refugees from Manchuria to
Removal of 32 : 297, 424; 34 : 496-504
Foreign Missions, Work as
Reference to 34 : 146
Mission operations, Assignment of spheres of 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 60, 103; 22 : 65, 108, 451; 24 : 66, 69, 70, 101, 537; 26 : 91, 142, 149, 152, 166, 167, 197, 208; 40 : 204; 42 : 66, 147; 44 : 67-69, 137; 46 : 137-139, 201, 202; 50 : 352, 378, 384, 946-952, 971; 52 : 327-334, 362, 831, 953
Ruling of President 26 : 152
Work in
Advisability of placing under Board of American Missions 44 : 67, 137; 46 : 137-139, 201
Transfer to National Lutheran Council 46 : 137-139, 201; 50 : 352, 378, 384, 946-952, 971; 52 : 327-334, 362, 831, 953

SOUTH CAROLINA SYNOD
Budget
Additional item on 40 : 74
Item reviewed 50 : 119
Relationships
Interdenominational
State Council on Alcoholic Education 38 : 78
South Carolina Conference of North Carolina Synod received 24 : 63

Southeastern Church Convocation 48 : 745
U.L.C.A. "Friendly Visitors," Appointment of 50 : 502
Report of 50 : 503

Southwestern Virginia, Evangelical Lutheran Synod and Ministerium of — See "Virginia Synod"

Soviet-American Relations, Statement of Federal Council on 48 : 367, 374, 384

Spanish — See "American Missions, Board of"
"Church Papers and Periodicals"

SPANISH PUBLICATIONS — See also "Church Papers and Periodicals"
Conference on 50 : 257

Committee on 50 : 257
Budget 50 : 260
Board of Publication contribution to 52 : 869
Editor 50 : 260
Enlargement of 50 : 260
Lutheran Church House, Editor to have office in 52 : 527
Periodicals 52 : 869
Report of 52 : 249
Spanish Bible, Revision of 50 : 260; 52 : 249
Translations 52 : 869

Speakers and Preachers, Committee on Interchange of
U.L.C.A. participation in 50 : 426

State Council on Alcoholic Education
Co-operation through Synods 38 : 78

State Councils of Churches — See "Councils of Churches"

Statements — See "Declarations and Statements"

STATISTICS — See also "Year Book"
Assembly sheets
Report concerning 20 : 347; 22 : 330
Standard 20 : 341, 344; 22 : 329, 335, 337; 24 : 436, 454, 461; 26 : 435; 28 : 545, 557, 580; 30 : 457; 34 : 538, 549

Church Statistics, Committee on — Including: "Statistical and Church Year Book Committee"
Duty 40 : 126, 437; 42 : 633
Membership
Names of 40 : 614; 42 : 599; 44 : 461
Name changed from "Statistical and Church Year Book Committee" 40 : 125, 437; 42 : 633
Report of 42 : 572; 44 : 440; 46 : 171, 489; 48 : 703; 50 : 1034; 52 : 1019
Recommendations 42 : 572; 44 : 441; 46 : 490
Action on 42 : 583; 44 : 440; 46 : 501
Statistical and Church Year Book Committee
Establishment of 18 : 77
Executive Secretary recommended 18 : 83, 93; 20 : 340
Membership
Deaths in 32 : 484; 38 : 509, 510, 519
Names of 18 : 104; 20 : 521; 22 : 524; 24 : 554; 26 : 658; 28 : 663; 30 : 613; 32 : 559; 34 : 571; 36 : 479; 38 : 542
Name changed to "Committee on Church Statistics" 40 : 125, 437; 42 : 633
Officers 20 : 341; 22 : 327; 24 : 437; 26 : 434; 28 : 544; 30 : 453; 32 : 479; 36 : 451; 38 : 508
Policy of 20 : 348
Publication, Board of
Relationship to 18 : 83, 93; 20 : 343, 344
Report of 20 : 340; 22 : 327; 24 : 434; 26 : 432; 28 : 541; 30 : 451; 32 : 474; 34 : 537; 36 : 451; 38 : 508; 40 : 581
Recommendations 20 : 348; 22 : 335; 24 : 454; 26 : 446; 28 : 557; 30 : 456; 32 : 484; 34 : 538; 36 : 451; 38 : 510; 40 : 583
Action on 20 : 349; 22 : 337; 24 : 461; 26 : 463; 28 : 580; 30 : 457; 32 : 523; 34 : 549; 36 : 461; 38 : 519; 40 : 592

Communing Members
Definition of **48** : 113
Discrepancies in reporting **28** : 548; **30** : 455; **32** : 481
Confirmed Members
Definition of **44** : 421, 423; **46** : 110
Discrepancies in reporting **24** : 61, 99, 440, 496; **26** : 438; **28** : 548; **30** : 455; **32** : 481
Congregational and parish records, Uniform **22** : 333, 335, 337, 423, 425; **24** : 451; **26** : 436
Congregations
Parish Register **26** : 436, 446, 463; **28** : 546, 557, 580; **30** : 454, 456, 457; **32** : 479, 485, 523; **34** : 538, 549; **36** : 452, 461; **40** : 582
"Even dollar" basis to be used **20** : 341
Fiscal year of synods, congregations, and agencies, Calendar year recommended for **22** : 333, 336, 337; **24** : 440, 454, 461; **26** : 440; **28** : 549, 558, 580; **30** : 455, 457, 458; **32** : 482, 485, 523
Graphic and statistical histories of synods and congregations **30** : 457, 458; **32** : 485, 523; **34** : 538, 549; **36** : 452, 461
Graphic View on Life and Work of the Church, Address by the Rev. E. T. Horn, III to be printed in *The Lutheran* **40** : 604, 605
Incomplete and inaccurate **24** : 439; **26** : 438; **28** : 547; **30** : 454; **32** : 481
Inner Missions institutions and agencies **48** : 374, 384
Lutheran Annual
Gathering of statistics by National Lutheran Council **20** : 448

Manifested Life of the Church — See also "Statistics: State of the Church"
Blank on **40** : 582, 583, 592; **42** : 39, 572, 583
Second Survey **48** : 703
Third Survey **50** : 1034; **52** : 271, 1020
Membership Transfer and Contact Department — See "Membership Transfer and Contact Department"

Parochial Reports
Blanks **24** : 452; **26** : 436, 447, 463; **28** : 546, 557, 580; **30** : 454, 456, 457; **32** : 479, 485, 523; **34** : 538, 549; **36** : 452, 461
Report concerning **20** : 347; **22** : 330
Standard blank for **20** : 341, 344, 349; **22** : 329; **24** : 434, 435; **26** : 435; **28** : 136, 137, 545, 557, 580; **30** : 454, 457; **32** : 479; **34** : 538, 549; **36** : 451, 452, 461; **40** : 560, 562
Simplified recommended **22** : 423, 425
Definitions of Confirmed and Communing Members **46** : 110; **48** : 113
Full and correct required **38** : 508
Manual on **40** : 582
Preparation of
Folder on **22** : 336, 337; **24** : 451; **26** : 445; **28** : 556
Revision of **50** : 1034; **52** : 1020
Synodical
Publication of **22** : 336, 337; **24** : 454, 461; **26** : 434; **28** : 544; **30** : 453; **32** : 478; **34** : 538, 549; **40** : 592
Reports to be as of December 31 **22** : 333, 336, 337; **24** : 454, 461; **28** : 549, 558, 580; **30** : 457, 458; **32** : 485, 523

State of the Church
Blank for **24** : 441-445, 455, 496; **26** : 440, 447, 463; **28** : 549, 557, 580; **30** : 456, 457; **32** : 480, 485, 523; **34** : 538, 549; **36** : 451, 461; **38** : 508, 510, 519; **44** : 440, 441
Designation changed to "Manifested Life of the Church" **40** : 582

Statistical and Church Year Book Committee — See "Statistics, Committee on Church"
Statistical exhibit 22 : 332

Statistical Secretaries
Congregational 22 : 335, 337; 36 : 452, 461
Synodical
Appointment or election 20 : 341
Conference of 22 : 332; 24 : 435, 453; 26 : 432; 28 : 541; 30 : 451; 32 : 474; 34 : 537; 36 : 451; 38 : 510, 519; 46 : 62, 103
Attendance, Provision for 22 : 336, 337; 24 : 454, 461; 28 : 557, 580; 30 : 457, 458; 32 : 485, 523; 34 : 538, 549; 36 : 452, 461
Financing 46 : 103
Equipment 24 : 438; 26 : 435, 446, 463; 28 : 545, 557, 580; 30 : 456, 457; 32 : 479, 485, 523
Instruction folder 26 : 445; 28 : 556
Names of 20 : 342; 22 : 328; 24 : 435; 26 : 433; 28 : 543; 30 : 452; 32 : 477
School for 40 : 70, 582, 583; 46 : 103, 171, 172, 490; 48 : 703
Term of office suggested, Indefinite 20 : 348, 349; 22 : 332

Statistical Secretary, U.L.C.A.
Duties of 20 : 345; 22 : 63
To be defined by Executive Board 20 : 348, 349; 22 : 62
Election of 20 : 28, 346; 22 : 63, 329; 24 : 81; 26 : 96; 28 : 64; 30 : 40; 32 : 51
Provision for 18 : 83, 93; 20 : 340, 344, 348, 349
Reports of 22 : 336; 24 : 455; 26 : 447; 28 : 558; 30 : 458; 32 : 486; 34 : 37; 36 : 36; 38 : 34; 40 : 35; 42 : 39; 44 : 30
Salary 20 : 77; 22 : 63, 329; 24 : 81; 26 : 448; 28 : 559; 30 : 40, 458; 32 : 51, 486
Provided by Board of Publication 20 : 77, 344
Secretary of U.L.C.A., A duty of the 32 : 22, 40
Visits to seminaries 24 : 450; 26 : 445; 28 : 555; 32 : 482; 34 : 537; 38 : 509
Statistical tables
Standardized electrotype plates 20 : 344
Statistical Year Book 24 : 450; 26 : 444; 28 : 555, 557, 580; 30 : 457, 458; 32 : 481, 485, 523; 34 : 538, 549; 42 : 72
Survey 24 : 445-449; 26 : 440
Church-wide, To be made by or in consultation with Committee on Church Statistics 40 : 583, 592
Synods
Summary Statistics of 50 : 271-273; 52 : 265-271
Uniform for all Lutherans recommended 18 : 93; 20 : 340, 344
Gathering by National Lutheran Council 20 : 448
U.L.C.A. 20 : 527-536; 22 : 528-543; 24 : 456-460; 26 : 449-462; 28 : 560-579; 30 : 459-488; 32 : 488-522; 34 : 539-548; 36 : 453-460; 38 : 511-518; 40 : 584-591; 42 : 573-582; 44 : 442-451; 46 : 491-500; 48 : 705-714; 50 : 1036-1045; 52 : 1021-1032
U.S. Population Census—1930
Church affiliation, Inclusion, requested 26 : 444; 28 : 553; 34 : 487

U.S. Religious Census
1926 28 : 549; 30 : 74, 455; 36 : 80
Copy of schedule 26 : 441, 447, 463
1936 32 : 482; 40 : 35
1946 46 : 171, 490, 501; 48 : 704
Protest regarding method of compiling statistics 20 : 341, 343
Recommendations concerning 22 : 333; 24 : 450, 454, 496

STEWARDSHIP — Including: "Committee on Stewardship"
"Department of Stewardship" ("Stewardship Office")
"Department of Stewardship and Benevolence"
"Lutheran Laymen's Missionary Movement"
"Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship"
Advances for expenses 48 : 64; 50 : 133
Allocation from U.L.C.A. budget receipts 48 : 78, 81; 50 : 136, 143
American Lutheran Church
Loyalty Sunday, Joint emphasis on
Permission given for 52 : 82
Brotherhood, U.L.C.A.
Promotion of Stewardship 52 : 852
Budget 48 : 64; 50 : 90; 52 : 80
Campaign 20 : 50, 76, 84, 460
Results 20 : 51
Children and youth
Conferences on 48 : 68, 71; 50 : 99
Stewardship program for 50 : 92
Christian Wills
Promotion through articles and pamphlets 52 : 917
Church Administration and Stewardship, Course in
Recommended for seminaries 32 : 96, 97; 40 : 99; 42 : 329, 330, 486
Committee on
Administrative Committee of Laymen's Movement to be 42 : 487
Duties 40 : 99, 381
Expenses, Provision for 40 : 99
Members 40 : 100; 42 : 488
Program 40 : 384
Provision for 40 : 99, 381
Action rescinded 42 : 113
Suggested 20 : 492, 494
Conference programs 32 : 95; 34 : 514, 518, 519
Conferences 46 : 62; 48 : 65; 50 : 97; 52 : 83, 84
Joint, Permission given for 52 : 82
Congregations
Program for 26 : 134; 28 : 130; 30 : 138, 139; 40 : 382; 42 : 488
Schools 34 : 514, 518, 519
Secretary or director in 32 : 95, 97; 34 : 513; 40 : 382
Co-ordination of stewardship efforts with Lutheran Laymen's Movement 44 : 86; 46 : 59, 62
Department of Stewardship — See also "Stewardship: Stewardship Secretary, Office of"
Establishment by Laymen's Movement 20 : 39, 62, 108
Department of Stewardship and Benevolence proposed 20 : 85, 108, 352; 22 : 39
Executive Secretary, Election of 20 : 85, 108, 352; 22 : 39
Duplex weekly envelope system
Recommended 20 : 52, 83, 248, 249, 481; 22 : 37, 96, 110; 26 : 134
United Lutheran 38 : 485; 40 : 386
Emphasis to be placed on 22 : 37; 24 : 108; 32 : 96, 97; 34 : 517; 36 : 425, 430
Evangelism, Relation to 24 : 258
Every Member Visitation 20 : 50, 52, 83, 248, 249, 460; 22 : 36, 37, 62, 96, 110; 24 : 77, 105, 116; 26 : 128, 134, 437; 28 : 125, 130, 547; 30 : 131, 135-137, 138, 139; 32 : 92, 96, 97; 34 : 516, 518, 519; 36 : 426; 38 : 27, 484; 40 : 390; 42 : 483, 488, 491; 44 : 356; 46 : 61, 527; 48 : 68, 360; 50 : 612; 52 : 86

Aids to 24 : 105; 30 : 132; 32 : 96, 97; 42 : 487
Co-operation of pastors and church councils requested 24 : 77
Filmstrips 48 : 68, 70
Group meeting plan 42 : 484
Literature for 22 : 36, 58; 24 : 77, 105, 116; 26 : 49, 130, 133; 28 : 126, 613; 32 : 93; 34 : 517; 36 : 426; 40 : 385; 42 : 483; 44 : 356; 46 : 61, 527; 48 : 360; 50 : 612
Payment for 46 : 61
Promotion of 42 : 487; 44 : 85, 254; 46 : 61, 527; 48 : 360; 50 : 612
Questionnaire concerning 36 : 429
Record of supplies ordered 50 : 612
Statistics 26 : 129
Time for 20 : 50, 52, 83; 22 : 37, 96, 110
Training of visitors 36 : 430

Executives — See also "Stewardship: Stewardship Secretary"
Changes in 52 : 80, 86
Election of 50 : 87; 52 : 80
Salaries 52 : 80
Terms of office 50 : 89; 52 : 79
Field service 50 : 100; 52 : 83
Foreign language folders 50 : 99
Funds, Expenditure of 46 : 61
Helps for pastors and lay workers 38 : 486
Investments in Human Progress, Saving Through Giving
Pamphlet on Christian Wills published 50 : 90
Leadership, Change of 50 : 96
Life Awards 52 : 917
Literature 46 : 64; 48 : 71
Payment by Laymen's Movement 46 : 61
Loyalty Sunday, Joint Emphasis on
Permission given for 52 : 82
Lutheran Bodies, Conference of representatives of 34 : 485; 38 : 476
Lutheran Brotherhoods, Uniform program for 34 : 430; 38 : 429

Lutheran Laymen's Missionary Movement
Appreciation of services 22 : 62, 108
Executive Committee
Constitution approved 20 : 69
Duties of 18 : 75
Elective Committee of U.L.C.A. 20 : 76
Establishment of 20 : 24, 79, 106
Membership
Added 22 : 35
Changes in 20 : 50
Election 18 : 87, 102; 20 : 106; 22 : 122
Names of 18 : 102; 20 : 520; 22 : 524
Nominations 18 : 87; 20 : 106; 22 : 122
Number of 18 : 75
Power to increase 18 : 75
Report of 20 : 50; 22 : 35
Action on recommendation 22 : 36, 37
Headquarters 20 : 50
Reorganized as "Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship" 24 : 102; 26 : 126
Treasurer's Report 20 : 53; 22 : 37

Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship
Activities 28 : 128
Administrative Committee
Membership
Appointed by U.L.C.A. Executive Board 24 : 77; 26 : 94; 28 : 64; 34 : 82; 36 : 69; 38 : 87; 40 : 88
How to be elected 42 : 487
Names of 24 : 102
Number of 42 : 487
Provision for 42 : 487
Aims of 52 : 915
Appreciation of services 24 : 108
Area leadership 52 : 916
Assistant Director, Establishment of office of 52 : 232
Banquet 24 : 109; 26 : 135; 28 : 137; 30 : 148; 32 : 90; 34 : 116; 38 : 108; 50 : 610
Black, Arthur P.
Executive Secretary, Death of 44 : 355, 360
Brotherhood, U.L.C.A.
Relationship with 18 : 86; 20 : 462; 24 : 238; 52 : 921
Budget of U.L.C.A.
Need for raising full 1952 52 : 124
Resolution regarding "integrated" 52 : 131
Building projects, Agency to counsel congregations on financing
Assigned task 52 : 210
Congregations, Analysis of service to 52 : 29
Death in 30 : 138; 42 : 482
Executive Committee
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws
Constitutional provision for 46 : 169
Constitution
Amendments to 46 : 169; 48 : 178, 361
Approved 22 : 111
Revised 42 : 103, 487; 52 : 233, 917
Amendments to 44 : 77; 46 : 169
Elective agency of U.L.C.A. 40 : 118, 437; 44 : 471
Membership
Added 24 : 102; 42 : 103; 44 : 77; 46 : 169; 48 : 177
Appointed by U.L.C.A. President 24 : 77
Elections 24 : 110; 26 : 111; 28 : 104, 284; 30 : 148; 32 : 305; 34 : 227-331, 382; 36 : 195, 263; 38 : 235, 426; 40 : 276, 345; 42 : 272, 481; 44 : 234, 398; 46 : 388, 568; 48 : 449, 585; 50 : 250, 727, 878; 52 : 659
How to be elected 42 : 487
Names of 24 : 554; 26 : 658; 28 : 633; 30 : 613; 32 : 559; 34 : 571; 36 : 479; 38 : 542; 40 : 613; 42 : 599; 44 : 460; 46 : 666; 48 : 773; 50 : 1073; 52 : 1045
Nominations 24 : 100; 26 : 108; 28 : 100, 208; 30 : 102; 32 : 194; 34 : 117; 36 : 96; 38 : 114; 40 : 149; 42 : 160; 44 : 138; 46 : 49, 50; 48 : 57; 50 : 72, 73; 52 : 67, 68
Number 40 : 121, 437; 42 : 487; 44 : 470
Power to double 40 : 121, 437; 52 : 1060
Terms of 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Number unlimited 40 : 120, 437; 52 : 1060
Vacancies filled 48 : 177; 50 : 90

Provision for 42 : 487
Report of 24 : 102; 26 : 125; 28 : 124; 30 : 131; 32 : 92; 34 : 513; 36 : 425; 38 : 484; 40 : 379; 42 : 482; 44 : 355; 46 : 525; 48 : 359; 50 : 610; 52 : 914
Recommendations 24 : 107; 26 : 134; 28 : 130; 30 : 138; 32 : 96; 34 : 518; 36 : 430; 38 : 488; 40 : 386; 42 : 488
Action on 24 : 108; 26 : 134; 28 : 130; 30 : 139; 32 : 97; 34 : 519; 36 : 430; 38 : 488; 40 : 388; 42 : 491
Executive Director
Assistant Director, Establishment of office of 52 : 232
Associate, Election of 46 : 61; 50 : 88
Election of 46 : 60, 62; 50 : 88
Stewardship Secretary also 46 : 60, 62
Finances 32 : 92, 93
Function, Interpretation of 24 : 103
Headquarters 24 : 103; 28 : 129; 46 : 62
History of 26 : 126
Junior Lutheran Laymen's Movement
Age limit 48 : 178
Membership fees 48 : 178, 361
Not a separate organization 48 : 178
Organized 48 : 178, 361
Proposals concerning 48 : 178
Leadership of 50 : 613
Members
New 44 : 356; 46 : 63; 52 : 921
Membership 48 : 178
Progress and goals 46 : 63, 530; 50 : 612; 52 : 915
Name, Change of 52 : 239
U.L.C.A. By-Law change adopted 52 : 830
Object 22 : 35; 24 : 107; 26 : 126; 42 : 487; 46 :63
Overseas activities 52 : 917
Program 24 : 105; 26 : 134
Promotion materials 52 : 916
Radio and Television, Possibility of adding to services performed for the Church 52 : 541
Regional meetings for pastors and laymen 36 : 428, 430; 38 : 485
Relation of work between Laymen's Movement and Brotherhood 18 : 86; 20 : 462; 24 : 238; 52 : 921
Relationships
Interdenominational
United Stewardship Council
Motion picture, Participation in 46 : 170
Reorganization of Laymen's Missionary Movement 24 : 102; 26 : 126
Season assigned for educational purposes 24 : 107; 36 : 62, 89; 38 : 74, 107
Seminaries visited 24 : 107; 26 : 132; 32 : 96; 34 : 518; 36 : 429; 38 : 486
Stewardship
Co-ordination of efforts 44 : 86; 46 : 59, 62; 50 : 96
Department of
Establishment by Laymen's Movement 20 : 39, 62, 108
Office, Financial arrangements for 46 : 61, 62
Program, Underwriting of 52 : 87, 915
Promotion, Responsibility for transferred to Laymen's Movement 42 : 113, 485, 487; 46 : 60
Secretary, Relationship to office of 46 : 59, 60, 62

Stoughton, Clarence C.
Stewardship Secretary, Resolution on resignation of 50 : 86
Summer schools, Participation in 24 : 107; 26 : 133
Synods visited 26 : 133
Teaching profession, Young people encouraged to enter
Conferences for school teachers 48 : 557, 562; 50 : 253; 52 : 239, 846
Theology, Lay school for 52 : 917
Treasurer's Report 40 : 387; 42 : 489; 44 : 358; 46 : 529; 48 : 362; 50 : 615; 52 : 919
Accepted 40 : 388; 42 : 492; 44 : 360; 46 : 530; 48 : 364; 50 : 614; 52 : 921
Twenty-year comparison 38 : 487
Twenty-fifth anniversary 32 : 48, 92
"Venture in Faith," Stewardship promotion program 50 : 611, 616
Executive Board's appreciation of 50 : 250

Lutheran Laymen Retreats 48 : 71

Motion pictures
And Now I See 48 : 66, 70
Christian tithing film 52 : 918
Appropriation for 52 : 126
Distribution 52 : 85
For Good or Evil, Official premier of 50 : 616
Forty-Five Tioga Street 52 : 918
Inner Missions suggested as possible subject 50 : 270
Like a Mighty Army 50 : 91
Marriage and family life theme suggested 52 : 257
Martin Luther film 52 : 84, 918
Appropriation for 52 : 124
Production of 52 : 81
U.L.C.A. participation 52 : 81
Production costs 50 : 99
Reserve fund
Establishment authorized 50 : 122
Income from investment to be added to fund 50 : 123
Salt of the Earth 48 : 67, 70
The Difference 50 : 762

Pastorals to be sent out by President of U.L.C.A. 40 : 99
Plan for, Over-all 44 : 87, 254; 46 : 59-62
Program to be supplemented by Auxiliaries and Boards 24 : 108; 34 : 516
Promotion
Committee on
Discharged 46 : 61
Reports of 46 : 61
Responsibility transferred to Laymen's Movement 42 : 113, 485, 487; 46 : 60
Sermon outlines, Preparation of 40 : 99, 384; 42 : 485; 48 : 142; 50 : 289
Special needs of the Church 52 : 83
Stewardship month 24 : 107, 108; 26 : 134; 28 : 130; 30 : 138, 139
Stewardship secretaries and chairmen, Conferences for 46 : 62, 63; 48 : 65, 70; 52 : 385
Authorization for continued participation in 52 : 385

Stewardship Secretary
Associates
Employment of 46 : 61; 48 : 63, 71
Salaries and allowances 46 : 61; 48 : 64

Attendance at Executive Board meetings 46 : 61
Election of 46 : 59, 60, 62, 253; 52 : 79
Executive Board, To be elected by 46 : 59, 62
Executive Board meetings
Attendance at 46 : 61
Executive Director of Laymen's Movement also 46 : 60, 62
Expense allowance 46 : 61
Finance Committee consultant 50 : 84
Headquarters 46 : 62
Laymen's Movement, To be paid by 46 : 60, 62
Office of — See also "Stewardship: Department of Stewardship"
Budget 48 : 64
Advances toward 48 : 64, 65
Establishment of 46 : 59-60, 62, 253
Financial arrangements 46 : 61, 62
Location 46 : 60, 62
Promotional efforts, Not to be identified with 46 : 59, 62
Relationship to Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship 46 : 59, 60, 62
Sphere of operations 46 : 59, 62
Working arrangement with Laymen's Movement 46 : 60, 62
Report of 46 : 62; 48 : 69; 50 : 96; 52 : 82
Salary and allowances 46 : 60, 61, 62
Payment by Laymen's Movement 46 : 60, 62

Study classes for men 20 : 462
Survey questions 52 : 86
Synodical secretaries and chairmen, Conferences of 46 : 62; 48 : 65; 52 : 385
Authorization for continued participation in 52 : 385
Synodical secretaries or committees 34 : 515
Synods
Apportionment to be paid to U.L.C.A.
Monthly installments 40 : 99, 100, 384
Percentage of income to be pledged annually 40 : 99, 100, 384
Textbook suggested 38 : 476
The Lutheran, Co-operation with 50 : 95
To set aside one column for 40 : 99
Trends 42 : 486; 44 : 356
Weaknesses in membership of Church 46 : 268, 270; 48 : 124
Work co-ordinated with Laymen's Movement 46 : 59, 62
Arrangements for 46 : 60, 62
Youth, Conference on 48 : 68, 71; 50 : 92, 97

STUDENTS — See also "Education: Colleges and Theological"
"National Lutheran Council: Division of Student Service"
Displaced persons 50 : 934
Lutheran World Federation
Foreign Theological Students Conference 52 : 947, 970
Scholarship program 52 : 947
Study projects in Germany and Austria 52 : 947

Student Volunteer Movement
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 40 : 409; 44 : 363, 366

Sunday School Board — See "Parish Education, Board of"

Sunday Schools — See "Church Music: Hymnals"
"Education: Religious, Parish"
Sunday Vespers — See "Radio"
Suomi Synod — See "Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod)"
Sursum Corda — See "Church Music"
Survey of Youth Work, Comprehensive — See "Youth Work, Comprehensive Survey of"
Susquehanna Synod — See "Central Pennsylvania Synod"
Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvaia — See "Central Pennsylvania Synod"
Susquehanna Synod of U.L.C.A. — See "Central Pennsylvania Synod"
Swedish — See "American Missions, Board of"
Sympathy, Resolution of (deaths in Chicago hotel fire) **46 : 503, 504**
Synodical Presidents, Biennial Conference of — See "Synods: Presidents"

SYNODS

Adjudication, Commission of
Appeals to **22 : 115-120; 26 : 121-125; 30 : 128-130; 34 : 70, 221-225; 42 : 207, 210, 211, 216; 44 : 170-174; 46 : 257, 595, 599, 661; 48 : 320, 344; 50 : 38, 206-208, 976; 52 : 177, 199, 202, 203, 532**
Alignment in Eastern Pennsylvania **38 : 76; 40 : 72; 42 : 74; 46 : 123**
Alignment in Midwest **38 : 75; 40 : 72; 42 : 75**
American Missions, Board of
Co-operation in supervision of missions **46 : 306; 52 : 667**
Plan of operation in relation to **26 : 145-147; 34 : 72; 36 : 67, 89**
Appeals for funds
Consultation with congregations before approval of additional **34 : 58**
Provision of complete program of causes for guidance of congregations **34 : 58**
Appeals to Commission of Adjudication **22 : 115-120; 26 : 121; 30 : 128; 34 : 221; 42 : 207, 210, 211, 216; 44 : 170-174; 46 : 257, 595, 599, 661; 48 : 320, 344; 50 : 38, 206-208, 976; 52 : 177, 199, 202, 203, 532**
Apportionment funds
Uniformity of method in division between Synod and U.L.C.A. **24 : 86, 116, 117, 118; 26 : 76; 34 : 62, 113**
Apportionment receipts
Date for closing books **46 : 79**

Apportionment to U.L.C.A.

1919-1920 **18 : 52, 57, 87**
1921-1922 **20 : 82, 572; 22 : 94**
1923-1925 **24 : 54-57**
1926-1927 **26 : 82-84, 569**
1928-1929 **28 : 48, 49**
1930-1931 **30 : 27-29**
1932-1933 **32 : 44-46, 53**
1934-1935 **34 : 56-58**
1936-1937 **36 : 58, 59**
1938-1939 **38 : 62**
1940-1941 **40 : 66**
1942-1943 **42 : 71**
1944-1945 **44 : 57**
1946-1947 **46 : 101**
1948-1949 **48 : 105**
1950-1951 **50 : 158**

Definite percentage of income to be pledged annually for U.L.C.A. **40 : 99, 100, 384**
Funds not otherwise marked to apply on **20 : 83, 248, 249; 22 : 96, 110**
One-twelfth to be remitted monthly to U.L.C.A. **20 : 83, 248, 249; 22 : 96, 110; 40 : 99, 100, 384**
Relation to assignment of **32 : 54**
Specials not to be credited on **20 : 83, 248, 249; 22 : 96, 110**
To be considered minimum amount **20 : 83, 248, 249; 22 : 96, 110**

Apportionment year 20 : 83, 248, 249; 22 : 96, 110
Appropriations, Requests from floor of conventions 42 : 73
Associate (Synods) Churches
Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church — See "Andhra Evangelical Lutheran Church"
Organized 26 : 196, 208
British Guiana, Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See "British Guiana, Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Organized 44 : 175, 191, 193
Japan, Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See "Japan, Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Organized 34 : 22, 67; 46 : 124-127; 48 : 131-134
Liberia, Evangelical Lutheran Church in — See "Liberia, Evangelical Lutheran Church in"
Organized 48 : 21, 134
United Evangelical Lutheran Church (Argentina) — See "Argentina, United Evangelical Lutheran Church"
Organized 48 : 20, 129
Auxiliary organizations, Relationship of — See "Agencies: Auxiliaries"
Benevolence
Causes of church, Primary agencies for 20 : 87, 442
Division of funds 24 : 86, 116, 118; 26 : 76; 32 : 444, 447, 449; 34 : 24, 55, 61, 62, 113, 419, 422, 513, 522
Bound by decisions and resolutions of U.L.C.A. when made in accordance with Constitution 18 : 64, 67; 24 : 491, 494; 52 : 1052, 1054
Interpretation by Commission of Adjudication 22 : 116
Boundaries, Synodical in Far-Western 48 : 109
Budgets
Allocation, Survey of method of 44 : 62
Elimination of items of general work from 24 : 86, 116, 117, 118; 26 : 76, 548, 550; 32 : 444, 447, 449; 34 : 55, 63, 113, 114, 513; 42 : 77-79, 150
Institutional expansion, Limit of amount for 42 : 77-79, 150; 34 : 63, 113, 114, 513
New items or objects, Addition of 34 : 63, 113, 114, 513; 36 : 57; 42 : 77-79, 150
Action construed as advisory 42 : 150
Review of 50 : 115-120; 52 : 90-102
"Savannah Resolutions" 34 : 62, 113, 114, 513; 36 : 57; 42 : 77-79, 150
Canada — See "Canada"
Chaplains — See "Chaplains"
Christian Higher Education Year Appeal — See also "Education: Christian Higher Education Year"
Assignments, Schedule of 48 : 354, 356
Principles involved 48 : 354
Call for continued emphasis on 50 : 921
Gifts not for exclusive use for building programs 48 : 358
Plan for 48 : 353-357, 358, 524
Representatives at synodical meetings 48 : 355
Special Aid Fund 48 : 354, 356, 357
Synodical quotas
Adopted 48 : 353, 524
May not be altered by synodical action 48 : 524
Church Extension — See also "American Missions Board of"
Church Extension Funds
Gathering and administration a function of U.L.C.A. 48 : 124
Not passing through Board of American Missions, to be reported to the U.L.C.A. 26 : 145; 28 : 240

Church Extension Loan
Disbanding of congregations having 36 : 67, 89
Church Extension loan fund 44 : 149
Church Music — See "Church Music"
Communicant members, Goal for annual net increase 28 : 290; 32 : 374

Congregations
Analysis of services to 52 : 25-32
Colleges and seminaries, Ownership and maintenance of 52 : 25, 26
Constitutional provisions for supervision of 52 : 27
Home Mission Boards and Committees 52 : 31
Inner Mission institutions 52 : 30
Ministry, Committees on 52 : 25
Pastoral counseling by 52 : 26
Pension provisions, Supplementary 52 : 26
Summer camps 52 : 30
Synodical conventions, Doctrinal discussions in 52 : 26
Theological seminaries, Conduct of 52 : 27
Disbanding of those having Church Extension Loans 36 : 67, 89
Dismissal to new Synods, Form for 34 : 67
Doctrine, life and administration, Advice on 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Establishment on territory of another Synod 26 : 87, 109; 30 : 34, 94
Guarantee of loans to mission 46 : 119
Pre-eminent authority in relation to 20 : 62, 87, 103, 442
Property
Reversionary clauses relative to 46 : 111-114
Title protection relative to 46 : 111-114
Reception from other Synods 44 : 174
Seceding group, Rights of 30 : 128-130
Special offerings for 46 : 114

Constitutions
Amendments affecting doctrinal basis or adherence to U.L.C.A. to be approved by Executive Board 18 : 65; 42 : 624; 48 : 111; 52 : 1052
Amendments or revisions of
Review of
Procedure for 46 : 102, 254; 48 : 650-652; 50 : 179; 52 : 159-165
Report of Committee on 48 : 650
Recommendations in 48 : 650
Action on 48 : 651
U.L.C.A. Executive Board 46 : 102, 254; 48 : 650-652; 50 : 180; 52 : 159-165
Approval required 18 : 65; 52 : 1052
Model (also called "Suggested") 20 : 63
Amended 20 : 64-66, 103; 26 : 84; 32 : 46; 38 : 107; 40 : 69; 48 : 111
Doctrinal Basis 44 : 59
Review of amendments by U.L.C.A. Executive Board 46 : 102, 254; 48 : 111, 650-652; 50 : 180; 52 : 159-165
Committee on 46 : 254; 48 : 650
Report of 48 : 650
Action on 48 : 651, 652
Suggested (also called "Model")
Progress report 50 : 563
Text of 52 : 169, 472

Conventions
Board and agency representation at 50 : 211
Family Protection Plan presented 52 : 148
Representatives to 52 : 168, 169
Report of
Faith and Life emphasis, Report on 52 : 459
Delegates to U.L.C.A. Conventions — See also "Conventions: Delegates"
Basis of representation 18 : 65
Interpretation 32 : 47, 85
Chosen as Synod may deem proper 18 : 65; 40 : 69
Elections
Limitations as to number of 40 : 69
Method 40 : 69
Lists of
Requirements for 18 : 71; 40 : 114, 437
Ratio of representation
Method of changing 18 : 65
Devotion and Instruction, Books of
Not to sanction or publish other than those recommended by U.L.C.A. 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Diaconate, Financial assistance to young women preparing for 42 : 462; 44 : 413, 420
Disaster Relief, Procedure for 46 : 458
See also "Social Missions"
Disciplinary action, Recognition of 44 : 170-172; 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Disciplinary measures shall be exercised as may be necessary 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Dismissal of congregations to new Synod, Form for 34 : 67
Doctrine, life and administration, Advice to ministers and congregations on 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Education
Collegiate and theological education, Co-operation in 48 : 172, 237-239, 344, 460, 478, 494
Established lines of work may be continued 18 : 70; 20 : 92, 442; 52 : 1057
Evangelism Program, Concerted 48 : 241-245, 370, 374, 762, 763
See also "Social Missions"
Fiscal year to end December 31 22 : 333, 336, 337; 24 : 58, 99, 441, 454, 461; 26 : 440; 28 : 549, 558, 580; 30 : 455, 457, 458; 32 : 482, 485, 523; 34 : 538, 549
Founding, Date of
Principle for determining 48 : 108, 123
Geographical boundaries not to be altered without permission 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Home Mission Work — See also "American Missions Board of"
Appropriations for
Basis for 32 : 311, 312; 40 : 230
American Missions, Board of
Appropriations from 26 : 146
Amounts budgeted by Synods considered in connection 26 : 146
Manner of payment 26 : 146
Authority regarding 26 : 143, 145-147
Supervision by 36 : 66, 89, 150; 38 : 203; 40 : 215-217; 42 : 176
Mission districts and missionary superintendents 26 : 145
Missionaries and workers serving territory to be engaged by 26 : 145
Missionary superintendent 26 : 145
Survey of opportunities 26 : 145
Synodical Committee on 26 : 145
Duties of 26 : 145
Undertaking of new 26 : 145

Institutional chaplain
Call to be issued by Synod 46 : 460, 467
Investment Commission
Services offered 50 : 293
Itineraries of staff members of Boards and Agencies to be approved 46 : 131, 268, 270
Jurisdiction
Retain power, right and jurisdiction in its own internal affairs not expressly delegated to U.L.C.A. 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Linguistic policy of U.L.C.A. — See "Linguistic Interests"
List of
Allegheny Synod
Merged with Synod of East Pennsylvania, Synod of West Pennsylvania, and Susquehanna Synod of the U.L.C.A. to form the "Central Pennsylvania Synod of the U.L.C.A." 38 : 76, 107
Caribbean Synod
California Synod
Canada Synod
Union of Central Canada Synod with 26 : 6, 86
Central Canada Synod
United with Canada Synod 26 : 6, 86
Central Illinois Synod
Merged with Chicago, Northern Illinois and Southern Illinois Synods to form "Illinois Synod" 20 : 6, 67, 101
Central Pennsylvania Synod
Merged with Susquehanna Synod to form "Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvania" 24 : 5, 63
Central Pennsylvania Synod of the U.L.C.A.
Formed by merger of Allegheny, East Pennsylvania, Susquehanna of U.L.C.A., and West Pennsylvania Synods 38 : 76, 107
Chicago Synod
Portion merged with Synods of Central Illinois, Northern Illinois, and Southern Illinois to form "Illinois Synod" 20 : 6, 67, 101
Portion merged with Olive Branch Synod to form "Indiana Synod" 20 : 6, 68, 101
Portion merged with Northern Indiana Synod to form "Michigan Synod" 20 : 6, 67, 101
East Ohio Synod
Merged with District Synod of Ohio, Miami Synod, and Wittenberg Synod to form "Ohio Synod" 22 : 6, 57
East Pennsylvania Synod
Merged with Allegheny Synod, Synod of West Pennsylvania, and Susquehanna Synod of the U.L.C.A. to form the "Central Pennsylvania Synod of the U.L.C.A." 38 : 76, 107
Florida Synod
Organized 28 : 53, 622
Georgia-Alabama Synod
Formerly known as "Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Georgia & Adjacent States" 30 : 32, 78
Georgia & Adjacent States, Evangelical Lutheran Synod of
Name changed to "Georgia-Alabama Synod" 30 : 32, 78
German Synod of Nebraska
Name changed to "Synod in the Midwest" 38 : 77, 108
Holston Synod, Evangelical Lutheran
Merged with Synod & Ministerium of Virginia and Synod & Ministerium of Southwestern Virginia to form the "Lutheran Synod of Virginia" 22 : 6, 57

Icelandic Synod
Received into U.L.C.A. **40 : 24, 25, 72**
Illinois Synod
Formed by merger of portion of Chicago Synod, Central, Northern and Southern Illinois Synods **20 : 6, 67, 101**
Indiana Synod
Formed by merger of Olive Branch Synod and portion of Chicago Synod **20 : 6, 68, 101**
Iowa Synod
Kansas Synod
Kentucky-Tennessee Synod
Organized **26 : 87, 569; 28 : 51; 34 : 22, 68**
Manitoba Synod
Name changed to "Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Western Canada" **44 : 63, 135; 46 : 120; 48 : 125, 337**
Maryland Synod
Miami Synod
Merged with District Synod of Ohio, East Ohio, and Wittenberg Synods to form "Ohio Synod" **22 : 6, 57**
Michigan Synod of the U.L.C.A.
Formed by merger of Northern Indiana Synod and portions of Chicago Synod **20 : 6, 67, 101**
Midwest Synod
Formerly "German Synod of Nebraska" **38 : 77, 108**
Mississippi Synod, Evangelical Lutheran
Nebraska Synod
New Jersey Synod
Organization of **50 : 202**
New York, Synod of
Merged with Ministerium of New York & Adjacent States and Synod of New York & New England to form "United Lutheran Synod of New York" **30 : 29, 78**
New York & Adjacent States, Ministerium of
Merged with Synod of New York and Synod of New York & New England to form "United Lutheran Synod of New York" **30 : 29, 98**
New York & New England, Synod of
Merged with Ministerium of New York & Adjacent States, and Synod of New York to form "United Lutheran Synod of New York"
New York, United Lutheran Synod of
Formed by merger of Ministerium of New York & Adjacent States, Synod of New York and Synod of New York & New England **30 : 29, 98**
Name changed to "United Lutheran Synod of New York & New England" **52 : 189**
New York and New England, United Lutheran Synod of
North Carolina, Evangelical Lutheran Synod & Ministerium of
Merged with Tennessee Synod to form "United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina" **22 : 6, 57**
North Carolina, United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of
Formed by merger of Tennessee Synod and Synod & Ministerium of North Carolina **22 : 6, 57**
Northern Illinois Synod
Merged with Chicago, Central Illinois, and Southern Illinois Synods to form "Illinois Synod" **20 : 6, 67, 101**
Northern Indiana Synod
Merged with portions of Chicago Synod to form "Michigan Synod" **20 : 67, 101**

Northwest Synod
Nova Scotia Synod
Ohio, District Synod of
Merged with East Ohio, Miami and Wittenberg Synods to form "Ohio Synod" 22 : 6, 57
Ohio Synod of U.L.C.A.
Formed by merger of District Synod of Ohio, East Ohio, Miami and Wittenberg Synods 22 : 6, 57
Olive Branch Synod
Merged with portion of Chicago Synod to form "Indiana Synod" 20 : 6, 68, 101
Pacific Synod
Pennsylvania & Adjacent States, Ministerium of
Pittsburgh Synod of the Ev. Lutheran Church (General Council)
Merged with Pittsburgh Synod of the General Synod to form "Pittsburgh Synod of the U.L.C.A." 20 : 6, 66, 101
Pittsburgh Synod of the General Synod
Merged with Pittsburgh Synod (General Council) to form "Pittsburgh Synod of the U.L.C.A." 20 : 6, 66, 101
Pittsburgh Synod of the U.L.C.A.
Formed by merger of Pittsburgh Synod (General Council) and Pittsburgh Synod of the General Synod 20 : 6, 66, 101
Rocky Mountain Synod
Slovak Lutheran Zion Synod
Organized 20 : 6, 66, 101
South Carolina, Evangelical Lutheran Synod of
Received S. C. Conference of N. C. Synod 24 : 63
Southern Illinois Synod
Merged with Chicago, Central Illinois and Northern Illinois Synods to form "Illinois Synod" 20 : 6, 67, 101
Southwestern Virginia Evangelical Lutheran Synod & Ministerium
Merged with Synod & Ministerium of Virginia and Holston Synod to form "Lutheran Synod of Virginia" 22 : 6, 57
Susquehanna Synod
Merged with Central Pennsylvania Synod to form "Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvania" 24 : 5, 63
Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvania of Evangelical Lutheran Church
Formed by merger of Susquehanna and Central Pennsylvania Synods 24 : 5, 63
Name changed to "Susquehanna Synod of the U.L.C.A." 32 : 11
Susquehanna Synod of the U.L.C.A.
Formerly known as "Susquehanna Synod of Central Pennsylvania of Evangelical Lutheran Church" 32 : 11
Merged with East Pennsylvania, Allegheny and West Pennsylvania Synods to form the "Central Pennsylvania Synod" 38 : 76, 107
Tennessee Synod, Evangelical Lutheran
Merged with Synod & Ministerium of North Carolina to form "United Evangelical Lutheran Synod of North Carolina" 22 : 6, 57
Texas Synod (now Texas & Louisiana, Synod of)
Virginia, Evangelical Lutheran Synod & Ministerium
Merged with Holston Synod and Synod & Ministerium of Southwestern Virginia to form the "Lutheran Synod of Virginia" 22 : 6, 57
Virginia, Lutheran Synod of
Formed by merger of Holston Synod, Synod & Ministerium of Southwestern Virginia and Synod & Ministerium of Virginia 22 : 6, 57
Wartburg Synod

West Pennsylvania Synod
Merged with Allegheny and West Pennsylvania Synods and Susquehanna Synod of U.L.C.A. to form the "Central Pennsylvania Synod of the U.L.C.A." 38 : 76, 107
West Virginia Synod
Western Canada, Synod of
Formerly "Manitoba Synod" 44 : 63; 46 : 120; 48 : 125, 337
Wittenberg Synod
Merged with East Ohio and Miami Synods and District Synod of Ohio to form "Ohio Synod" 22 : 6, 57
Meeting, Time of 24 : 58, 99
Memberships, Reporting of 24 : 61, 99, 440, 455, 496; 26 : 438; 28 : 548; 30 : 455; 32 : 481
Memorials from — See also "Conventions: Memorials from Constituent Synods" 20 : 490; 22 : 423; 24 : 36, 491; 26 : 545; 28 : 134; 30 : 139; 32 : 444; 34 : 36, 412; 36 : 36, 87, 355; 38 : 34, 488; 40 : 555; 42 : 474; 44 : 421; 46 : 258, 267-270; 48 : 749; 50 : 976; 52 : 621, 622, 1006, 1007
Merged
Place in U.L.C.A. roll 22 : 6, 56
Principle for determining date of founding 48 : 108, 123
Amplifying historical statement 48 : 108, 123
Mergers
Allegheny, East Pennsylvania, Susquehanna and Central Pennsylvania Synods 38 : 76, 107
Central Pennsylvania and Susquehanna Synods 24 : 5, 63
Proposed 38 : 75; 40 : 72; 42 : 75
Ministers — See also "Ministry"
Doctrine, life and administration, Advice on 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Pastoral relationship, Right of a Synod to dissolve 26 : 121-125
Removal of names from rolls 38 : 72
Salaries — See "Ministry: Pastors"
Secular work, Procedure in relation to 46 : 270, 271
Signing of constitution prior to enrollment into membership 38 : 72
Special offerings for 46 : 114
Status of newly-admitted, demitted or deposed to be sent to civil authorities 38 : 72
Transfer and admission of 34 : 419, 422
Recognition of disciplinary action 44 : 170-172; 46 : 115-117; 48 : 143
Ministry
Men for the — See also "Ministry"
Recruiting of 46 : 110
Form of program 46 : 110
Synodical Committees on Men for 20 : 265, 304; 32 : 151, 156, 157; 38 : 68
Termination of call to 38 : 72
Minutes
Calendar page to indicate Calendar of Causes 26 : 446, 463; 28 : 557, 580; 30 : 456, 457; 32 : 484, 523; 34 : 538, 549
Size recommended 24 : 438; 26 : 434; 30 : 453; 32 : 479
Uniform size and style 20 : 348, 349; 22 : 331, 335, 337; 24 : 437, 454, 461; 26 : 434; 28 : 544, 557, 580; 30 : 453, 456, 457; 32 : 478, 485, 523; 36 : 452, 461
Mission congregations
Authority to disband or to order discontinued 26 : 146; 34 : 73; 36 : 67, 89
Supervision by Board of American Missions terminated 48 : 400
Mission loans, Synodical guarantee of 46 : 119
Missionaries and workers on synodical territory to be engaged by Synods 26 : 145

Missionary operations, Authority in 26 : 143, 145-147
Missionary Pastors, Removal of
Authority for 34 : 73
Necrological reports to U.L.C.A. 24 : 508, 509
Ordination Certificates, Surrender of 38 : 72
Organization along territorial lines 20 : 92, 442
Organizations
Fiscal year to end December 31 28 : 549, 558, 580; 30 : 457, 458; 32 : 485, 523; 34 : 538, 549
Organizing, Procedure for 34 : 64-67
Overlapping, Elimination of 32 : 339, 372; 34 : 56
Parish Education, Committee on 36 : 257; 38 : 253; 44 : 295
Parish re-alignments, Inter-Lutheran
Permission to act regarding equitable transfer and exchange of congregations 48 : 122, 346
Pastoral relationship, Right of a Synod to dissolve 26 : 121-125
Powers of 18 : 66, 67, 70; 20 : 87; 34 : 53; 52 : 1053, 1054, 1056, 1057
Presentation of Causes to
Arrangements for 20 : 63; 22 : 425, 457; 24 : 58-61, 99, 492, 494; 28 : 54, 102; 36 : 32, 34, 60, 419, 431; 38 : 30, 31, 59, 495; 40 : 70-72, 147; 42 : 73; 44 : 58; 46 : 101; 48 : 108; 52 : 168, 169
Representatives 38 : 59, 60; 40 : 71; 42 : 74; 44 : 58; 46 : 101; 52 : 168, 169
Official representatives of U.L.C.A., Executive Board to arrange to send 48 : 108
Presidents
Conference of 20 : 61, 63, 103; 22 : 56; 24 : 54; 26 : 82; 28 : 45, 240; 30 : 27; 34 : 60; 36 : 59; 38 : 65; 40 : 68; 42 : 72; 44 : 59; 46 : 103; 48 : 114; 50 : 189; 52 : 153
Financing 46 : 103
Inauguration of 20 : 63, 103
Legislative functions, Not to assume 20 : 63, 103
Program 36 : 60; 50 : 189; 52 : 154
Congregational membership of 22 : 113, 115
Congregations
Check-list of services available 52 : 156
Spiritual life of, Responsibility for 52 : 156
Duties of 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Faith and Life recommendations, Report on
Action of Presidents on 52 : 156
Methods of augmenting 52 : 459
German-English congregations
Aid to Presidents of Synods seeking pastors for 52 : 170
Furnish list of students and candidates capable of serving 52 : 299, 1034
Missionary Superintendents 28 : 59, 102
Salaries, Boards not to make appropriations toward 28 : 59, 102
U.L.C.A. Executive Board
Suggestions to or advice from with respect to work in their Synods 18 : 70; 52 : 1057
To appear before when requested 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
War, Role of the President in the emergency of 52 : 156
Publicity Committee, U.L.C.A.
Co-operation recommended 24 : 498, 499
Publicity, To receive adequate attention 20 : 351
Reception into U.L.C.A.
Requirements for 18 : 65, 72; 24 : 24, 49, 110; 40 : 116, 437; 52 : 1052, 1058
Vote necesary for 18 : 65; 52 : 1052
Reciprocity between synods with respect to availability of pastors for vacant pulpits 34 : 419, 422

Relationships
Interdenominational
General organizations and movements, Affiliation with 18 : 66; 20 : 97-99, 455; 22 : 84, 108; 52 : 1053, 1054
To be authorized by the Church 18 : 66; 52 : 1053, 1054
Basis of practical co-operation 20 : 98, 455
Limitations 20 : 99, 455
State Council on Alcoholic Education 38 : 78
State Councils or Federations
Relation to, Organic
Declination advised 22 : 84, 108
Study of 42 : 132, 135, 479; 44 : 118, 250, 251, 252
Survey of 44 : 118, 250-252; 48 : 249; 50 : 488-490
Observations 50 : 491
Lutheran
American Lutheran Church, Texas District 40 : 74, 145
Ecclesiastical bodies or agencies, Relationship to other 18 : 66; 20 : 93-96, 454; 26 : 145; 44 : 466; 52 : 1053, 1054
To be authorized by the Church 18 : 66; 52 : 1053, 1054
General Lutheran Commission in state of Iowa 30 : 30
Norwegian Lutheran Church (now E.L.C.)
Plan for co-operation in home missions with 24 : 65, 99
Relationships to each other
May know and deal with each other only as Synods 18 : 64; 52 : 1052
Religious Education, Secretaries or Directors of 24 : 338, 343; 32 : 441
Invited to attend regular meetings of Parish and Church School Board 34 : 317
Remittances, Forms for 48 : 113
Removal of missionary pastors, Authority for 34 : 73
Removal of names of ministers from roll 38 : 72
Representatives to — See "Synods: Presentation of Causes"
Roster, Amplifying historical statements in connection with 48 : 123
Salaries
Presidents', Appropriation not to be made by U.L.C.A. Boards toward 28 : 59, 102
Survey of 32 : 480
Seceding group in a congregation, Rights of 30 : 128-130
Secretaries, School proposed for 40 : 70
Service of colleges to church 38 : 319, 320, 329
Signing of constitution by ministers and ordinands prior to enrollment into membership 38 : 72
Statement of policy regarding establishment of synodical boards of social missions 46 : 452
See also "Social Missions"
State federations, Study of relation to 48 : 249, 704, 745
Statistical reports
"Even dollar" basis to be used 20 : 341
Statistical Secretaries
Appointment or election of 20 : 341
Conference of 22 : 332; 24 : 435, 453; 26 : 432; 28 : 541; 30 : 451; 32 : 474; 34 : 537; 36 : 451; 38 : 510, 519; 46 : 62, 103
Attendance, Provision for 22 : 336, 337; 24 : 454, 461; 28 : 557, 580; 30 : 457, 458; 32 : 485, 523; 34 : 538, 549; 36 : 452, 461
Financing 46 : 103
Equipment 24 : 438; 26 : 435, 446, 463; 28 : 545, 557, 580; 30 : 456, 457; 32 : 479, 485, 523

Executive Committee meetings, Attendance at 32 : 475
Instruction folder 26 : 445; 28 : 556
Names of 20 : 342; 22 : 328; 24 : 435; 26 : 433; 28 : 543; 30 : 452; 32 : 477
School for 40 : 70, 582, 583; 46 : 103, 171, 490; 48 : 703
Tenure of office 20 : 348, 349; 22 : 332
Statistics of, Summary 50 : 271-273; 52 : 265-271
Stewardship Secretaries, Conferences of — See "Stewardship"
Theological seminary, Location or change of location of a
Authority for 30 : 29, 30, 97, 131, 411, 412; 32 : 29
Transmission of funds for causes 20 : 82, 248, 249; 22 : 95, 110
Traveling expenses of chaplains to Synods not adopted — See "Chaplains"
Treasurers
Auditing of accounts by C.P.A. 40 : 70
Bonding of 40 : 70
Tenure of office 36 : 431
U.L.C.A. Conventions, Attendance at 36 : 431
U.L.C.A.
Bound by decisions and resolutions when made in accordance with Constitution 18 : 64, 67; 24 : 491, 494; 52 : 1052, 1054
Interpretation of Commission of Adjudication 22 : 116
Linguistic Policy of
Authority for organization and recognition of linguistic Synods 20 : 92, 442
Purpose of 20 : 92, 442
Statement as to organized work of 20 : 87, 442
To foster and develop the work of 18 : 66; 52 : 1053

Tanganyika — See "Foreign Missions, Board of"

TAX EXEMPTION

Form filed for 42 : 108
Rent allowances 52 : 494
Statement of principle and resolution regarding exemption 44 : 176
Teaching profession, Young people encouraged to enter 48 : 557, 562; 50 : 253
Conferences of public and private school teachers 52 : 240, 846
Television and Radio, Committee on — See "Radio"
Temperance — See "Social Missions: Temperance"
Temperance, Committee on — See "Social Missions, Board of"
Tennessee Synod, Evangelical Lutheran — See "North Carolina Synod"
Centennial Anniversary 20 : 495, 496
Tenure of Office of U.L.C.A. Officers, Committee on — See "Officers"
Texas Centennial
Lutheran Exhibit 36 : 403

TEXAS & LOUISIANA, SYNOD OF (formerly Texas Synod)

American Missions, Board of
Inquiry of eligibility of President of Synod to serve on 52 : 198
Apportionment, Acceptance to be in full 40 : 75
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 11 50 : 182
Revisions completed 50 : 187

Louisiana, State of
Allocation of territory 52 : 188
Action of convention 52 : 656
President, Full-time
Establishment of 52 : 198
Relationships
Interdenominational
Texas Council of Churches
Constitution, Review of 52 : 445
Lutheran
American Lutheran Church, Texas District 40 : 74, 145

THE LUTHERAN 20 : 321; 22 : 299, 300; 24 : 352; 26 : 418; 28 : 328; 30 : 422; 32 : 456; 34 : 322; 36 : 267; 38 : 334, 337; 40 : 286; 42 : 416; 44 : 329; 46 : 512, 520; 48 : 258, 565, 569, 578, 690, 694; 50 : 534, 535, 857, 1021; 52 : 466, 507, 867, 868, 924
Awards given 50 : 1021, 1022
Centennial of 30 : 101, 425, 430
Church Papers, Committee on
Recommendation of 52 : 925
Action of convention 52 : 925
Circulation, Increase in 50 : 534; 52 : 507, 867, 924
Joint promotion of 50 : 534
Progress reports on 50 : 535
Promotion of 48 : 258, 565, 569, 578, 694; 50 : 857, 1021
Status of 48 : 690
Circulation Manager, Salary of 20 : 117
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Devotional articles and Bible studies 52 : 27
"The Church in the News" 52 : 32
Deficit 22 : 121
Appropriation requested to cover 52 : 466, 868
Editor
Appreciation of services 28 : 131, 133, 134
Election of 46 : 505, 520; 48 : 449; 50 : 727; 52 : 659
Nomination of 44 : 426; 46 : 505, 520; 48 : 57, 694; 50 : 73; 52 : 69, 925
To serve as editor-in-chief of Board of Publication unified editorial staff 46 : 512, 520
Editorial policy of 52 : 924
Editorial staff for 20 : 116
Faith and Life emphasis, Report on 52 : 460
Founding and publication 18 : 51, 57, 81
Lay readers, A journal for 40 : 56, 58, 141
Open Forum deemed inadvisable 20 : 492, 494
Publication, Board of
Memorandum supporting request for an appropriation 52 : 466
Space for needs of certain sections of Church 18 : 52, 57
Special rate program 52 : 867
Stewardship Department, Co-operation with 50 : 95
Subscribers, Price of 20 : 117
Supplements, Boards and Agencies encouraged to utilize 52 : 924

Theological Books, Translation of 34 : 489; 36 : 403; 38 : 476
Theological Education — See "Education: Theological"

Theological Seminaries — See "Education"
Tinicum Memorial Evangelical Lutheran Church
Presentation of Plaque 48 : 343, 344, 445, 752

TITHING

Film on
Appropriation to 52 : 126
Study by pastors and councilmen as reasonable first step in proportionate giving 52 : 921
Titles of U.L.C.A. Officers — See "Bishop"
Revision of — See "Officers"

TRANSPORTATION

Airlines, Clergy rates sought on 50 : 308, 1060; 52 : 1036
Clergy certificates
Lay leaders 48 : 182, 758; 50 : 302, 303, 1060; 52 : 311, 312
Extension of clergy privileges to certain laymen on specific U.L.C.A. assignments 50 : 303; 52 : 1036
Possible discontinuance of 52 : 1036
Clergy rail-rates for missionaries traveling from Europe to Orient 48 : 183
Committee on
Cooperation with Federal Council to secure passes 24 : 81
Duties of 20 : 25, 79, 106
Eastern Representative of 50 : 1060
Establishment of 20 : 25, 79, 106
Membership
Death in 36 : 462
Names 20 : 522; 22 : 527; 24 : 28, 557; 26 : 660; 28 : 636; 30 : 616; 32 : 562; 34 : 573; 36 : 481; 38 : 543; 40 : 614; 42 : 600; 44 : 461; 46 : 668; 48 : 775; 50 : 1074; 52 : 1046
Persons seeking passes to apply through this Committee 24 : 81
Report of 22 : 64; 24 : 525; 26 : 641; 28 : 619; 30 : 599; 32 : 527; 34 : 83, 552; 36 : 462; 38 : 522; 40 : 597; 42 : 586; 44 : 77, 454; 46 : 618; 48 : 758; 50 : 1059; 52 : 1035
Service of members 46 : 172
Western Representative of 50 : 1060
Western Secretary of 24 : 81
Committees and commissions, Rules governing travel 50 : 305
Revision of 50 : 1060
Convention, 1952
Transportation to 52 : 313
Missionaries traveling from Europe to Orient, Clergy rail-rates 48 : 183
Railroads
Certification to 28 : 619
Expression of appreciation to 52 : 313, 1036, 1037
Privileges for clergy 20 : 497

Trappe Church
Pilgrimage to 32 : 252
Treasurer, U.L.C.A. — See "Officers, U.L.C.A."
Treaty with Central Powers, Resolution concerning 20 : 109, 110
Triennial General Conference — See "Lutheran Relationships"

TRUST FUNDS 44 : 88-90
Current income not to be used for restoration of losses in principal 40 : 76
General Trust Funds
Income
Knubel-Miller Foundation Fund, Added to 52 : 104
Principal Shrinkage Account 50 : 127
Heide, C. P., mortgage trust 40 : 97; 42 : 111; 44 : 88
Income from
Basis of 44 : 88
Designated
Allotment of 44 : 89
Undesignated
Allotment of 24 : 73; 30 : 32; 32 : 48; 38 : 83, 85; 40 : 84; 42 : 111; 44 : 87; 46 : 79; 48 : 96; 50 : 126; 52 : 104
Investment and reinvestment
Authority for 44 : 79
Investments
Pooling of 44 : 88
Transferred to General Trust Investment Fund 44 : 89

Ukraine
Relief work in 30 : 593; 34 : 495, 508; 38 : 530
Ukranians — See "American Missions, Board of"
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Statement on Relations 48 : 367, 374, 384
Union Christian College for Women, Tokyo, Japan
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 40 : 173, 409; 42 : 499; 46 : 57; 48 : 498; 50 : 732; 52 : 808
United Christian College (now Andhra Christian College) — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: India, Education"
United Christian Education Advance
Co-operation through Boards 42 : 401
United Christian Fellowship
Establishment proposed 42 : 27
United Christian Medical College, Vellore, India
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 44 : 363, 366; 46 : 571; 48 : 498; 50 : 732; 52 : 808
United Council of Church Women
Merger into general interdenominational agency proposed 44 : 113, 250

UNITED DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH (now U.E.L.C.)
Co-operation through Boards 18 : 82, 83; 20 : 71, 120, 122, 161, 162, 235; 22 : 350; 24 : 32, 127, 155, 163; 26 : 187; 28 : 145; 30 : 152, 193, 205; 32 : 139, 257, 279, 293; 34 : 120, 126, 146, 173, 279; 36 : 98, 228; 38 : 118, 309; 40 : 152, 182, 203
Greetings from 28 : 322; 42 : 202
Greetings to 24 : 461
Representatives from 24 : 461; 40 : 207, 209
Representatives to 20 : 28; 22 : 68; 28 : 24
Report of 22 : 69
United Evangelical Lutheran Church (formerly U. Danish E. L. C.)
Carlsen, President N. C., Death of 50 : 392
Representative on Board of Foreign Missions 48 : 153; 50 : 246

United Evangelical Lutheran Church (Argentina) — See "Argentina, United Evangelical Lutheran Church"
United Evangelistic Advance 50 : 625

U.L.C.A.

Accounting arrangements 44 : 78; 46 : 79
Administrative Policies 34 : 52
  Condensed statement 32 : 75, 83, 86, 294
Appeal for funds considered, Special 44 : 83
Apportionment receipts, Date of closing for 46 : 79
Bank signatures and safe-deposit box access 46 : 80
Bequests — See "Bequests"
Board of Trustees 18 : 68; 52 : 1055
Budget — See "Budget of U.L.C.A."
Checks, Signatures required 44 : 78; 46 : 80; 48 : 73
Closing of books for calendar year 46 : 79
Congregations, Analysis of services to
  Doctrinal questions, Interpretations and pronouncements on 52 : 27
Constitution and By-Laws — See "Constitution and By-Laws, U.L.C.A."
Convention — See "Convention, U.L.C.A." 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
Current funds, Investment of 44 : 87
Deficit in treasury
  Provision for 42 : 108
  Sale of Liberty Bonds for reduction 22 : 94
Delegates 18 : 65; 52 : 1052
Depositary appointed 44 : 78; 46 : 80
Devise and Bequest, Form of 18 : 52, 57
Devotion and Instruction, Books of
  Shall be provided by U.L.C.A. 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Doctrinal Basis 18 : 63; 52 : 1051
  Protection and enforcement 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Doctrine and Practice, Declaration on 20 : 92-100
  Action on 20 : 53, 442, 443, 451, 454, 455
  Origin 20 : 85, 449, 451-454
Drawing account discontinued 48 : 73
Educational and merciful operations
  Survey of 24 : 30, 489; 26 : 80
Employees
  Cost of living, Salary adjustments 50 : 101
Expense accounts
  Itemized reporting of 42 : 108-110
Executive power vested in Officers, Executive Board and other Boards 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
External Relations
  Constitutional provision for 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
  Power to form and dissolve 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
Fifteenth Anniversary, Celebration of 34 : 61, 62
Financial Department 44 : 79, 253
Financial Plan 20 : 82-84
  Action on 20 : 105, 107, 248, 249
  Amended 22 : 95-97
    Action on 22 : 110
  Memorials concerning 20 : 490, 494

Financial reports on calendar-year basis 46 : 79
Exception 46 : 79
Functions of 20 : 88, 442
Fundamental positions — See "Lutheran Relationships: Doctrinal position"
Not altered by Pittsburgh Agreement 40 : 265, 277, 565
General Synod
Clause in deeds showing U.L.C.A. successor body to 46 : 238
See also "General Bodies"
Headquarters — See "Lutheran Church House"
Location of 20 : 56
Incorporation of 18 : 46
Certificate of 20 : 508
Application for 18 : 8, 35, 47
Resolutions regarding 18 : 33, 36, 47
Filed 18 : 62
Constitutional requirement 18 : 68
Date of 18 : 62
Preliminary action 18 : 47
Insurance policies in effect 52 : 129
Internal relations 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Power to deal with 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Intersynodical dealings 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Interpretation of law, rights or principle 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Power to address and counsel its constituent synods 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Investments
Authority for 44 : 79; 46 : 80; 48 : 95
Review of 44 : 79; 48 : 95
Jubilee offering for emergency needs 34 : 61
Juridicial functions vested in Commission of Adjudication 18 : 66, 67, 69; 20 : 88, 112; 40 : 476; 42 : 625, 626, 627; 52 : 1054, 1055, 1056
Lay Service — See "Lay Service in the Church"
Linguistic Policy, Statement on 20 : 90-92, 442, 449
See also "Linguistic Interests"
Membership 18 : 64; 52 : 1052
Merger
Expenses incurred in work of merging to be paid by U.L.C.A. treasury 18 : 55, 58
Meeting, Public 18 : 59, 60
Minutes — See "Convention, U.L.C.A."
Name and title 18 : 33, 63; 52 : 1051
News Service — See "News Service, U.L.C.A."
Objects of 18 : 65; 52 : 1053
Officers — See "Officers, U.L.C.A."
Organization
Principles of 18 : 63; 52 : 1051, 1052
Study of whole 44 : 79, 253; 52 : 994, 995
Action of convention 52 : 831, 1007
Commission on Organizational Structure to be appointed for 52 : 994
Organizations in, Principles for general 20 : 89, 442
Organized work, Practical Statement as to 20 : 87, 89, 442
Plenary Convention proposed 42 : 37, 38, 559, 560; 44 : 24
Policies, Pamphlet containing administrative, linguistic and benevolence 32 : 83, 294

Powers 18 : 66; 34 : 52; 52 : 1053, 1054
Interpretation of Constitution concerning 22 : 116
Principle and practice, Maintenance of 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Principles of Organization 18 : 63; 52 : 1051
Principles, Papers outlining fundamental 20 : 87-100
Action on 20 : 53, 442, 443, 451, 454, 455
Origin 20 : 85, 449, 451-454
Protocol, Material to be regarded as 20 : 58
Records, etc., Preservation of 18 : 96; 20 : 59
Relations with other bodies
Constitutional provision 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
Religious Corporations Laws of State of New York
Amended to allow fifteen trustees 18 : 47
Right to advise and admonish
Concerning association and affiliation with non-ecclesiastical and other organizations 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Rules, regulations, recommendations and resolutions, Summary of 52 : 463
Action of convention 52 : 864
Sacraments, Administration of 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Safe-deposit box 44 : 79
Access to 44 : 79; 46 : 80; 48 : 73
Seal 20 : 59, 103
Securities, Authority for sale and purchase of 44 : 79; 46 : 80; 48 : 95
Statistics — See "Statistics"
Statistics by states 28 : 552
Supervision of Church, General 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
Synods
Power of discipline over Constituent Synods concerning association and affiliation with general organizations and movements 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Power to counsel and adjudicate questions of doctrine, worship, discipline on appeal of Synods 18 : 66; 52 : 1053
Tax exemption
Form filed for 42 : 108
Rent allowances 52 : 494
Statement of principle and resolution regarding exemption 44 : 176
Tenth Anniversary celebrated 28 : 103
Thirtieth Anniversary
Appeal for $10,000,000 proposed 46 : 600
200% apportionment 46 : 602
Treasury, Terminology for 44 : 81
Trust Funds — See "Trust Funds"
Trustees of Corporation
Election of 18 : 33, 47, 48
Twenty-fifth Anniversary observed 44 : 26, 124
Word of God, Preaching of 18 : 67; 52 : 1054
Year Book — See *"Year Book, U.L.C.A."*

United Lutheran Church of Hungary — See "Hungary, United Lutheran Church of"
United Medical College, Vellore, India
Co-operation through Boards 44 : 179; 46 : 361
United Nations
National Conference on the 50 : 561
Resolutions concerning 46 : 460, 461, 467

U. S. CENSUS BUREAU

Population Census
1930
Church affiliation, Inclusion requested **26 : 444; 28 : 553; 34 : 487**
Religious Census
1926 **28 : 549; 30 : 74, 455; 36 : 80**
Copy of schedule **26 : 441, 447, 463**
1936 **32 : 482; 40 : 35**
1946 **46 : 171, 490, 501; 48 : 299, 704**
Protest regarding method of compiling statistics **20 : 341, 343**
Recommendations concerning **22 : 333; 24 : 450, 454, 496**

U.S. Government securities, Purchase of **50 : 169**

U. S. President Calvin Coolidge
Greetings from **28 : 98**
Greetings to **28 : 205**

U. S. Social Security — See "Social Security"

United States in World Affairs, Conference on **50 : 561**

U. S. Vice-President Henry A. Wallace
Visit and address to convention **42 : 282, 294, 319, 410**

United Stewardship Council
Laymen's Movement, Relationship of **46 : 170**
Merger into general interdenominational agency proposed **44 : 113, 250**

United Student Christian Council, Grant to **46 : 162**

United Study of Missions, Central Committee
Co-operation through Auxiliaries **26 : 610; 28 : 302**

United Synod in the South — See "General Bodies, The Three"

Unity — See also "Lutheran Relationships"
"Lutheran Unity"
Statement of World Conference on Faith and Order **26 : 66; 28 : 82; 30 : 66**

Universal Bible Sunday
Co-operation in **30 : 492; 34 : 422, 424; 36 : 466; 38 : 391; 40 : 470, 471**

UNIVERSAL CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE ON LIFE AND WORK — See also "Faith and Order, World Conference on"
Committee of Arrangements
Members to be considered as representatives of Conference and not of ecclesiastical bodies **22 : 91**
Continuation Committee
American Section
Functions as Federal Council's Department of Relations with Churches Abroad **34 : 109**
Meetings with Continuation Committee of World Conference on Faith and Order **38 : 97; 42 : 136; 44 : 119**
Visitors to **34 : 111**
Report of **34 : 111**
Member of U.L.C.A. on **25 : 62**
Meetings of **24 : 534; 26 : 50; 34 : 109**
Agenda **24 : 534**
Membership **22 : 90; 38 : 95**
Participation in
Conditions for **24 : 116, 534-536; 26 : 49, 62, 107; 36 : 86; 38 : 94**

Representatives to 24 : 116, 273, 274, 536; 26 : 50; 36 : 86
Appointed with proviso 36 : 86
Expenses of 24 : 116, 536; 26 : 50
Not appointed 38 : 95
Report of 26 : 50-64
Recommendation 25 : 62
Action on 26 : 107
Statements of 26 : 53-59
Merger with World Conference on Faith and Order 38 : 97, 98
Name of 22 : 91
Origin of 22 : 90
Preliminary meeting, Members co-opted 22 : 90
Purpose of 22 : 90, 91; 26 : 53
References to 24 : 272, 273, 274
Relationship to 26 : 62; 34 : 111; 36 : 85, 86; 38 : 94
Representative principle, Observance of 22 : 93, 495; 34 : 94
Statement on 22 : 90, 109
U.L.C.A., Position of 22 : 92, 495
War
Relationship of Christianity to, Statement on 26 : 54
Universal Military Training, Statement on 52 : 786
See also "War and Peace"
Vatican, Ambasador to — See "Roman Catholic Church"
Venezuela, Provisional Committee for work in 52 : 322
"Venture in Faith" 50 : 611, 616
Executive Board's appreciation of LLM program 50 : 250
Vestments, Ecclesiastical 38 : 73, 500; 40 : 136, 569-571; 42 : 564
Veterans' Hospitals — See "War and Peace"
Virgin Islands — See "American Missions, Board of: West Indies"

VIRGINIA SYNOD

Budget, Review of new items in 50 : 120; 52 : 101
Centennial 30 : 415
Constitution and By-Laws
By-Laws
Amendments or revisions
Approved 46 : 123
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 9 50 : 182
Revision completed 50 : 187
Memorandum No. 23
Revision completed 52 : 160
Memorandum No. 47 52 : 165
Evangelical Lutheran Synod & Ministerium of
Merged into "Lutheran Synod of Virginia" 22 : 57
Lutheran Synod of
Enrollment 22 : 6, 57
Memorial submitted to convention
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 34
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007

Relationships
Interdenominational
Virginia Council of Churches
Constitution, Review of 52 : 444
Southwestern Virginia, Evangelical Lutheran Synod & Ministerium of
Merged into "Lutheran Synod of Virginia" 22 : 57
Virginia Conference transferred from North Carolina Synod 26 : 85, 108

Wagner, Edmund F.
Treasurer
Election of 52 : 71, 530
Welcome to 52 : 72

Wallace, Vice-President Henry A.
Visit and address to convention 42 : 282, 294, 319, 410

WAR AND PEACE — See also "Army and Navy"
"Chaplains"
"National Lutheran Council: Bureau of Service to Military Personnel and Lutheran Service Commission"

Armament
Reduction and regulation of 46 : 461, 467
Armed forces
Christian morality in 46 : 268, 270; 48 : 320, 373
Declaration adopted 18 : 9, 10
Defense industrial areas, Ministry to workers in 20 : 370, 449; 42 : 82, 169, 178, 284, 402; 44 : 142, 294
See also "National Lutheran Council: Temporary Communities"
Draftee-Trainees, Spiritual care of
Bureau of Service to Military Personnel
Direct contact with pastors whose congregations are adjacent to training centers 50 : 353
Foreign Policy, Statement on 52 : 785
Memorials presented 24 : 492, 494

Peace
A Positive Program for Peace, Federal Council statement published 48 : 367, 376, 384
Armament, Reduction and regulation of 46 : 461, 467
Educative material requested 28 : 580
Inter-faith declaration on World Peace 44 : 346, 354
Proposals for 44 : 354, 357
Relief and reconstruction, Resolution regarding war areas 46 : 238
Resolutions adopted 30 : 115, 116; 34 : 524; 36 : 374, 377, 378; 38 : 104, 105
Resolutions presented 28 : 519; 36 : 373
Action on 28 : 519; 30 : 115, 116; 36 : 377
Statement adopted 22 : 111, 418
Thanksgiving, Service of 44 : 347, 397, 431
World Peace, Statement on 48 : 297

Prayers 38 : 104, 105; 42 : 148, 150
References to 20 : 31; 24 : 266, 471; 36 : 371; 42 : 461, 463, 518, 523

Resolutions on
Adopted 24 : 274, 275, 276; 30 : 115, 116; 34 : 524; 40 : 143, 144; 42 : 148, 150, 445, 446, 454
Arrangements for consideration 24 : 161, 275
Dissent from action 24 : 404, 413, 488

Presented 40 : 207, 339
Action on 40 : 208, 341, 344, 345
Statement on *The Church—and a World at War* 42 : 144-146
Action on 42 : 293, 294, 545, 546
As amended and adopted 42 : 617
Universal Military Training, Statement on 52 : 786
Veterans' Hospitals, Service of National Lutheran Council to 46 : 207
War
Augsburg Confession, Article XVI, regarding 24 : 274; 28 : 135, 137; 30 : 112-116; 40 : 138, 344, 345
Canadian Lutheran Commission created for emergencies 40 : 103, 440
"Christian Ways in War Time," Message of President 40 : 28, 137
Christians as soldiers 24 : 274, 275, 276, 488; 28 : 135, 137; 30 : 112-115, 116; 40 : 138, 344, 345
Conscientious objectors
Amnesty and restoration of civil and political rights, Granting of 46 : 461, 467
Civilian Public Service Corps 42 : 443
Release from 46 : 461, 467
Expenses, Payment of 46 : 461, 468
Filing of statements of position, Provision for 40 : 138, 344, 345
Labors to be utilized 46 : 461, 467
Material support for 42 : 85, 409, 443; 44 : 56, 134, 345, 347, 397, 398
Ministry to 40 : 605; 42 : 433; 44 : 345
Number of Lutheran 44 : 346
Prayer in behalf of 42 : 409, 480
Registration under U.S.A. Selective Service and Training Act 40 : 605
Religious Objectors, National Service Board for
Proposed contribution of Board of Social Missions to 52 : 260
Rights and Duties of the Christian Citizen in the Emergencies of War
Memorials presented 40 : 344, 556, 557, 561
References to 30 : 114; 40 : 339, 341, 467, 468
Statement adopted 40 : 138, 344, 345; 52 : 157
U.L.C.A. position on 52 : 158
Distressed foreign missions, Assistance to — See "Foreign Missions, Board of: Distressed Missions"
End of War, Service of Thanksgiving proposed for 44 : 347, 397, 431
Hydrogen Bomb
Memorandum of Board of Social Missions on the 50 : 622
Military conscription, Universal 44 : 347, 354
National Lutheran Council to act in emergencies 40 : 102
Board of Social Missions, U.L.C.A. representative 40 : 103
Post-war rehabilitation, Work of 44 : 290
Prayers for War Time for Church and Home, Collections of 42 : 561, 564; 44 : 431
Relation of Christianity to, Statement of Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work 26 : 54
Relief to countries affected by — See "World Service, Lutheran"
Rights and Duties of the Christian Citizen in the Emergencies of War
Memorials presented 40 : 344, 556, 557, 561
Pastor's Desk Book, Added to "permanent materials" 52 : 157, 489
References to 30 : 114; 40 : 339, 341, 467, 468
Statement adopted 40 : 138, 344, 345
Selective Service and Training Act of U.S.A.
Deferment of students for ministry 42 : 331, 363, 382; 44 : 124

Pronouncement not to be construed as allowing right to refuse to register 40 : 605
Registration of delegates, Arrangement for 40 : 146
Service pastors
Arrangements upon return to civilian life 46 : 106
World War II veterans
Prayer for 46 : 407, 408
Services in congregations 46 : 501

WAR EMERGENCY FUND

Appropriations from 44 : 83; 46 : 77, 78; 48 : 95
Boards, Return of money to 46 : 77
Chaplains, Appropriation for 46 : 78
Colleges, Appropriation for 46 : 77
Creation of 44 : 83; 46 : 77
Investment of funds 44 : 87
Refunds to Board of American Missions and Board of Foreign Missions 46 : 77; 48 : 95

WARTBURG SYNOD

Appeal to Commission of Adjudication 50 : 206; 52 : 199
Action of Commission 50 : 976
Action of Convention 50 : 873
Decision not to file brief 52 : 202
Linguistic Synod policy of U.L.C.A. — See "Linguistic Interests"
Withdrawal of appeal 52 : 203, 532
Budget, Review of new items in 44 : 63; 48 : 129; 52 : 101
Christian Higher Education Year Appeal, Quota
Progress report 50 : 1055
Constitution
Amendments
Approved 46 : 124
Not submitted for review 52 : 161
Review of
Memorandum No. 3 50 : 182
Revision completed 50 : 186
Memorandum No. 30
Revision proposed and adopted at 1950 convention 52 : 162
Linguistic Synod policy of U.L.C.A. — See "Linguistic Interests"
Memorial submitted to convention 50 : 39, 977
Restudy of membership in National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. 50 : 39, 977
Action of convention 50 : 979
Mission, Establishment of in N. Riverside, Ill. 52 : 199
Name changed to "Wartburg Synod of U.L.C.A." 46 : 124

Washington Declaration of Principles concerning the Church and its External Relationships 20 : 92-100, 451-455
See "External Relationships"
"Lutheran Relationships"
Washington, George
Bicentennial celebrated 32 : 192, 376
Waterloo Seminary — See "Education: Theological"

WAYS AND MEANS, JOINT COMMITTEE ON
Appreciation of work 18 : 95
Duties of 18 : 44
Meetings of 18 : 45
Members and officers of 18 : 4, 5, 45
Report of 18 : 8, 44
Secretary of, Honorarium for services of 18 : 92
Weekday Schools — See "Education"
Welfare — See "National Lutheran Council: Division of Welfare"
"Social Missions"
Wendish — See "American Missions, Board of"
West Indies — See "American Missions, Board of"
West Indies Mission Board — See "American Missions, Board of"
West of the Mississippi, Souvenir book of Omaha Convention 40 : 466, 595, 596
West Pennsylvania Synod — See "Central Pennsylvania Synod"

WEST VIRGINIA SYNOD
Constitution
Amendments, Review of
Memorandum No. 5 50 : 182
Revision completed 50 : 186
Memorandum No. 45 52 : 164
Memorial submitted to convention
Revised Standard Version of the Bible, Use in new Service Book and Hymnal 52 : 203
Action of convention 52 : 622, 623, 1006, 1007
Relationships
Interdenominational
West Virginia Council of Churches
Constitution and By-Laws, Review of 52 : 444
Western Canada, The Evangelical Lutheran Synod of — See "Canada"
Western Hemisphere
Mission operations, Assignment of spheres of 18 : 50, 57; 20 : 60, 103; 22 : 65, 108, 451; 24 : 66, 69, 70, 101, 537; 26 : 91, 142, 149, 152, 166, 167, 197, 208; 40 : 204; 42 : 66, 147; 44 : 67, 137; 46 : 137-139, 201, 202; 50 : 352, 378, 384, 946-952-971; 52 : 327-334, 362, 831, 953
Ruling of President 26 : 152
Western Seminary — See "Education: Theological"
White House Conference on Children and Youth 50 : 619, 627
Action of convention 50 : 627
Wine for Sacramental Uses, Applications for 20 : 66
Wittenberg Synod — See "Ohio Synod"

WOMEN — See also "Diaconate"
"Education: Religious"
"Lay Service in the Church"
"Women's Missionary Society"

As congregational representatives
Committee on
Establishment of 30 : 142, 143, 145; 32 : 430

Members, Names of **30** : 618; **34** : 35, 575
Report of **32** : 426; **34** : 456; **36** : 58, 408
Recommendations **32** : 428; **34** : 460, 461; **36** : 412
Action on **32** : 430; **34** : 466, 524; **36** : 418, 433
Appeal concerning binding character **36** : 418, 432, 433; **38** : 55-58, 178-182, 183, 184
Negative vote recorded **36** : 418
Reconsideration **36** : 433
Report of Minority **32** : 429; **34** : 461; **36** : 413
Interpretation of Scripture passages **30** : 142, 143, 145; **32** : 427, 429; **34** : 458, 462; **36** : 409, 414
Not unscriptural **34** : 460, 466, 524; **36** : 412, 418, 433
Question of Church Polity **30** : 142, 143, 145; **32** : 427; **34** : 459; **36** : 410
Congregational unified program for **44** : 360; **46** : 184, 185, 571
Conscription of **44** : 347, 354
Eligibility for membership in church councils, general conventions, boards and committees **32** : 428; **34** : 461, 466, 524; **36** : 412, 418, 433

Lay (Church) workers **22** : 100, 110
Courses for **20** : 397, 417, 422; **22** : 101, 366, 390, 400, 401; **24** : 417, 418, 421, 424; **26** : 513, 517; **28** : 481, 486, 491; **30** : 547; **32** : 243; **34** : 360; **36** : 317; **38** : 355; **40** : 300; **42** : 465, 473; **52** : 887
Full-time
Collects for enlistment of **46** : 600
Commissioning of **44** : 412, 420; **46** : 547, 555, 557, 565; **48** : 635, 649; **50** : 693, 698, 699, 722, 723, 919, 1057; **52** : 225-227, 509, 510, 830
Constitutional and Doctrinal Soundness of, Commission to Study **52** : 225
Appointment of **52** : 226
Reports of **52** : 226, 227, 509, 510
Recommendations **52** : 509, 510
Action of convention **52** : 830
Council of **42** : 464, 473; **44** : 402-404; **46** : 541; **48** : 632; **52** : 888
Educational standards and qualifications for, Study of **44** : 412; **46** : 546, 547-554, 556, 557; **50** : 222, 699, 791; **52** : 224, 225, 510, 513
Action of convention **44** : 420; **46** : 565; **50** : 722, 723, 919, 920, 1033, 1056, 1057; **52** : 830
Commission appointed **52** : 224
Reports of **52** : 225, 510
Recommendations **52** : 513
Action of convention **52** : 830
History of **46** : 547-554
Enlistment for **32** : 142
Equal opportunities for religious and professional education **44** : 412, 420
Placement bureau **44** : 412, 420, 429
Religious and professional education **44** : 412, 420; **46** : 546, 554
Social Security — See "Social Security"
Support to preparation and placement **44** : 413, 420
Institutes **42** : 464, 473
Specialized preparation of **36** : 311-313; **42** : 464, 465, 473; **44** : 406; **48** : 629; **50** : 689
Status, Equalization of **44** : 402

Lutheran Women's Groups, Assembly of **48** : 191
Military conscription of **44** : 347, 354
Religious courses for **20** : 397, 417, 422; **22** : 101, 366, 390, 400, 401; **24** : 417, 418, 421, 424; **26** : 513, 516; **28** : 481, 486, 491; **30** : 547; **32** : 243; **34** : 360; **36** : 317; **38** : 355; **40** : 300; **42** : 465, 473; **52** : 887

Service in the Church — See "Lay Service in the Church"
Specialized preparation of 36 : 311-313; 42 : 464, 465, 473
Spheres of Christian service 32 : 428, 429; 34 : 461, 466, 524; 36 : 412, 418, 433
Status in the Church 30 : 142, 143, 145; 32 : 428, 430; 34 : 460, 461, 466, 524; 36 : 412, 418, 433
Binding character of action 36 : 418, 432, 433; 38 : 55-58, 178-182, 183, 184
United Council of Church Women 48 : 193
Women's Christian Medical College, Vellore, India
Co-operation through Boards 30 : 347
Name changed to "United Medical College, Vellore, India" 44 : 363

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY — See also "Agencies, Auxiliary"
"Children and Young People"
"Children of the Church, The"
Adjustment of work 22 : 65, 213, 458; 24 : 84; 34 : 24, 33, 61, 97, 114, 522; 36 : 53, 89, 97, 261, 432; 38 : 54; 40 : 93, 146
Advisory Members on U.L.C.A. Boards 22 : 216; 24 : 464; 26 : 610; 28 : 301; 30 : 316; 32 : 394; 36 : 386; 38 : 441; 40 : 408; 50 : 729; 52 : 805
Appointment of
Constitutional provision for 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Full voting power requested 20 : 466; 22 : 39, 105
Number of 18 : 70; 52 : 1056
Affiliated Churches, Association with groups within 50 : 339
Age level 22 : 65, 213, 258; 24 : 84; 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54, 88, 446; 40 : 93, 146
American Missions, Board of
Co-operation with 52 : 667, 805
Appeals for support, Rule for 36 : 54, 89
Appropriations to
American Missions, Board of 22 : 218, 219, 220; 24 : 78, 465, 467; 26 : 612, 613; 34 : 432, 435, 436; 36 : 386; 38 : 440; 40 : 406; 42 : 495; 44 : 362, 364; 46 : 569, 570; 48 : 497; 50 : 729; 52 : 805
Deaconess Work, Board of 38 : 441; 40 : 406; 42 : 495, 497; 44 : 362, 365; 46 : 570; 48 : 498; 50 : 730; 52 : 806
Education 22 : 219; 24 : 468; 34 : 436; 38 : 440; 40 : 406; 42 : 495, 497; 44 : 362, 365; 46 : 570; 48 : 498; 50 : 729; 52 : 805
Foreign Missions 22 : 135; 24 : 465, 468; 26 : 611; 28 : 145, 436; 36 : 386; 38 : 439; 40 : 405; 42 : 495; 44 : 362, 365; 46 : 569; 48 : 497; 50 : 729; 52 : 805
Parish and Church School Board 38 : 441; 40 : 406; 42 : 495, 497; 44 : 362, 365; 46 : 570; 48 : 498; 50 : 730; 52 : 806
Pensions, Board of 24 : 426; 30 : 558; 32 : 179; 34 : 386, 436; 36 : 329; 38 : 395, 441; 40 : 349, 406; 42 : 297, 495, 497; 44 : 362, 365; 46 : 570; 48 : 498; 50 : 730; 52 : 806
Social Missions 22 : 219; 24 : 78, 468; 26 : 613; 38 : 440; 40 : 406; 42 : 495, 497; 44 : 362, 365; 46 : 570; 48 : 498; 50 : 729; 52 : 805
Budget 22 : 222; 24 : 470; 26 : 615; 28 : 312; 30 : 324; 32 : 401; 34 : 448-450; 36 : 390; 40 : 96; 42 : 106; 44 : 364, 365, 366; 46 : 573; 48 : 500; 50 : 735; 52 : 810
Preparation, Consultation and co-operation in 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89
To be presented to Executive Board 20 : 90, 442, 464; 40 : 128, 437; 44 : 472
By-Law amended 46 : 175, 235, 334
Time for presentation 20 : 90, 442
To be stated with Income Objective of Executive Board 34 : 98, 431; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 88; 40 : 96, 128, 437; 42 : 106, 634; 44 : 472
By-Law amended 46 : 175, 235, 334

Candidate Committee Work 34 : 443
Caribbean Synodical Society, Status of women representatives 52 : 176
Children of the Church, Permission to withdraw as promotional agency of 40 : 94, 146, 407, 542, 546
See also "Children of the Church"
Church Vocations, Relationships to Board of Education 52 : 721
Committees 22 : 242; 24 : 281, 464; 26 : 609; 28 : 298, 301, 375; 30 : 315, 375; 32 : 393; 34 : 435
Communion Service, Approval for convention 46 : 185
Congregational unified program for women, Constitution and By-Laws for 46 : 184, 185
Congregations, Analysis of services to
Foreign Missions, Aid to 52 : 32
Home Missions, Support of 52 : 31
Lay activities 52 : 30
Stewardship emphases 52 : 29
Study programs 52 : 30
Constitution
Model, For synodical, congregational and junior missionary societies 20 : 464
Suggested, Congregational Unified program for women 46 : 184, 185

Constitution and By-Laws
Approved 18 : 52, 57
Revised 36 : 385; 40 : 94
Amendments to proposed 48 : 191; 50 : 318, 319
By-Laws
Amendments to 46 : 131, 182; 48 : 190; 50 : 319-339; 52 : 321
Constitution
Amendments to 46 : 182; 48 : 190; 50 : 319-339
Simplification of procedure, The purpose of revision 50 : 728

Conventions
Communion Service, Approval for 46 : 185; 50 : 318; 52 : 321
Triennial instead of biennial 36 : 385
Co-ordination of 44 : 72
Cronk Memorial Fund 28 : 299; 30 : 320, 323; 32 : 399; 34 : 444; 36 : 387
Death in 20 : 76
Death of Executive Secretary 24 : 469
Designation of groups, Change recommended 38 : 88, 446; 40 : 93, 146
Dues, Increase recommended 30 : 321
Establishment of 18 : 52, 57; 20 : 463; 40 : 127, 437; 52 : 1061
Finances 24 : 465; 42 : 495; 44 : 361; 52 : 805
Foreign Missions, Board of
Co-operation with 52 : 624, 805
Co-ordination of work with 44 : 72
Funds, Agreement to pay into U.L.C.A. Treasury 20 : 464
Headquarters 30 : 321
Joint imprints with parallel National Lutheran Council agencies, Publication of materials having 50 : 414
Kugler-Woerner Fund 32 : 399; 34 : 432, 444
Light Brigade and Junior Luther League merged 34 : 98; 36 : 54, 89; 38 : 54
Membership 22 : 213; 36 : 390; 38 : 442; 42 : 499; 50 : 728; 52 : 804, 808
Merger of societies 18 : 52, 57; 20 : 463
Missionary leaflets for youth, Conference on 52 : 320
Object of 20 : 463; 34 : 430
Objectives adopted 44 : 360

Officers and personnel 22 : 215; 24 : 463; 26 : 609; 28 : 298; 30 : 314; 32 : 392; 34 : 433; 36 : 385; 38 : 444; 40 : 407; 42 : 498; 44 : 363; 46 : 571; 48 : 499; 50 : 733; 52 : 809
Parish and Church School Board, Conference with 48 : 191
Policy of 24 : 465
Guiding 40 : 93, 146
Program 34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93; 44 : 361
Program materials
Conference with Parish and Church School Board concerning 48 : 191
Promotion, Channels of 50 : 728; 52 : 804
Promotion of Auxiliaries 38 : 447
Promotional efforts on adult level only 40 : 93, 146
Publications 24 : 469; 26 : 614; 28 : 311; 38 : 445; 40 : 404; 44 : 361; 50 : 728; 52 : 804
Recommendation to its Executive Board 28 : 314; 30 : 323; 32 : 404; 34 : 450

Relationships
Interdenominational
Cheeloo University, Co-operation with 48 : 280, 602
Christian Literature Committee 44 : 366
Foreign Missions Conference of National Christian Council of India 44 : 366
Foreign Missions Conference of North America 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 34 : 97, 443; 38 : 441; 40 : 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 363, 366; 46 : 570; 48 : 498; 50 : 732
Home Missions Council 42 : 499; 44 : 156, 363, 366; 46 : 571; 48 : 498; 50 : 732
Contributions to be sent through Board of American Missions 42 : 179
Nominations to be proposed through Board of American Missions 42 : 179
International Missionary Council 34 : 444
Kodaikanal School, India, American Advisory Board of 28 : 302; 34 : 443
Madras Christian College, India 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 40 : 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 366; 46 : 571; 48 : 498; 50 : 732; 52 : 808
Miscellaneous 44 : 366
Missionary Education Movement 28 : 302; 38 : 441; 40 : 404, 409; 42 : 499; 44 : 78, 363, 366; 46 : 571; 48 : 498; 50 : 732
National Christian Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.
Foreign Missions, Division of 52 : 397, 808
Home Missions, Division of 52 : 397, 808
Missionary Education, Joint Commission on 52 : 808
Parallel agencies, Approval of association with 20 : 86, 442; 22 : 70, 108
Religious Education, International Council of 48 : 192
Not approved 36 : 72; 48 : 189
St. Christopher's College, India 44 : 366; 46 : 511; 48 : 498; 50 : 732; 52 : 808
Student Volunteer Movement 40 : 409; 44 : 363, 366; 46 : 571; 48 : 498; 50 : 732
Undesignated 22 : 216; 24 : 465; 28 : 301; 30 : 315; 32 : 394
Union Christian College for Women in Tokyo 40 : 173, 409; 42 : 499; 46 : 571; 48 : 498; 50 : 732; 52 : 808
United Christian Medical College, Vellore, India 44 : 363, 366; 46 : 571; 48 : 498; 50 : 732; 52 : 808
United Council of Church Women
Participation not advised 48 : 193
United Study of Missions, Central Committee 26 : 610; 28 : 302
Women for Home Missions, Council of 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 38 : 441; 40 : 409; 42 : 179
Women's Boards of Foreign Missions, Federation of 26 : 610; 28 : 302; 34 : 443
World Day of Prayer for Missions 40 : 409
World Literacy and Christian Literature, Committee on 44 : 363, 366

Lutheran
Lutheran Women, International Committee of **24 : 79**
Lutheran Women's Groups, Assembly of **48 : 191**
Publication of Materials having joint imprints with parallel National Lutheran Council agencies **50 : 414**
Women's Missionary Societies of other Lutheran Bodies **24 : 78**
Report of **22 : 215; 24 : 463; 26 : 608; 28 : 297; 30 : 313; 32 : 391; 34 : 432; 36 : 384; 38 : 438; 40 : 401; 42 : 492; 44 : 360; 46 : 568; 48 : 494; 50 : 727; 52 : 803**
Reports from Societies, Questions to be included **36 : 54, 89**
Sphere of interest **34 : 98; 36 : 53, 89; 40 : 93, 146**
Status, Official **36 : 53, 89**
Synodical Societies **26 : 613; 28 : 297; 30 : 313; 32 : 392; 34 : 433; 36 : 385**
Tanganyika Mission, Support of missionary in **50 : 411**
Treasurer's Report **38 : 447; 40 : 410; 42 : 500; 44 : 367; 46 : 576; 48 : 502; 50 : 737; 52 : 812**
Accepted **40 : 426; 42 : 518; 44 : 380; 46 : 584; 48 : 523; 50 : 735; 52 : 830**
Twenty-year history **38 : 442**
Work Camps, Lutheran — See also, "Work Camps, Lutheran"
Co-ordinating Committee on
Participation authorized **52 : 493**

WOMEN'S WORK, COMMITTEE ON
Appropriation requested **20 : 465**
Discontinued **36 : 53, 89, 97**
Duties **20 : 463**
Establishment of **20 : 25, 77, 79, 106**
Membership
Death in **26 : 605**
Names of **20 : 622; 22 : 525; 24 : 555; 26 : 659; 28 : 635; 30 : 615; 32 : 560; 34 : 572**
Vacancies filled **26 : 34; 30 : 40, 86**
Officers **20 : 462**
Report of **20 : 462; 22 : 213; 24 : 462; 26 : 605; 28 : 296; 30 : 312; 32 : 390; 34 : 430; 36 : 383**
Replica of Lutheran Church at Woodstock, Va. **38 : 466**

Word of God and Science, Statement concerning
Report of Commission on Relationship between Science and Religion **28 : 580, 581**

Word of God and the Scriptures, Declaration on — See "Lutheran Relationships"

WORK CAMPS, LUTHERAN
Co-ordinating Committee on
Education, Board of
Participation authorized **52 : 493, 716**
Formation authorized **52 : 492**
Joint sponsorship, Possibility of **50 : 404**
Luther League of America, Participation authorized **52 : 493**
Parish and Church School Board, Participation authorized **50 : 405; 52 : 492**
Social Missions, Board of
Permission to participate **52 : 792**
Proposed by **52 : 492**
Women's Missionary Society, Participation authorized **52 : 493**

World Action, Lutheran — See "Lutheran World Action"

World Affairs, Conference on the United States in **50 : 561**

World Conference on Faith and Order — See "Faith and Order"
World Council of Christian Education
Attendance of representatives at convention approved 50 : 510

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Appropriation 38 : 96, 97; 40 : 112; 46 : 230, 266; 48 : 78-81; 50 : 136; 52 : 108, 112
Budget 48 : 266; 50 : 152, 435
Canadian membership, U.L.C.A.
Contribution in behalf of 50 : 151
Christmas package project 46 : 231
Committees and Commissions 38 : 97, 98, 99; 42 : 136
Central Committee
Membership
Distribution of 48 : 254, 264
U.L.C.A. members, Designation of choice of 48 : 255, 256
Representation, Allocation of 38 : 99, 100
Provisional Committee 42 : 136
Activities 42 : 136; 44 : 119
Offices of 42 : 136
Congregations, U.L.C.A.
Analysis of services to 52 : 32
Constitution for 38 : 98, 100; 48 : 267-269
Department
Church representation in 48 : 265
Diagram showing main developments 48 : 252, 253
Doctrinal basis 38 : 99, 529
Ecclesiological significance of, Statement on 50 : 436
Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, Relationship to 40 : 108
Financial support 48 : 255
Formation proposed 38 : 96
General Assembly
Meetings 38 : 97, 99
First (Amsterdam)
Allocation of seats 48 : 254, 263
Alternates, U.L.C.A.
Election of 48 : 258, 259
Confessional representation 48 : 263
Delegates, U.L.C.A.
Election of 48 : 258
Expenses of 48 : 260
Instructions to 48 : 254, 255, 264, 265
Report 48 : 260-267
Action on 48 : 688
Financial support 48 : 257; 50 : 151
Study program, Appraisal of 48 : 256
Travel expense of delegates from distressed Lutheran Churches 48 : 257
Visitors, U.L.C.A.
Appointment of 48 : 259
Representatives of Churches to 38 : 99
Second (Evanston, Illinois)
Theme of 50 : 437

Membership
Basis of (by Churches) 38 : 96, 98, 100, 101, 483, 528, 529; 42 : 133, 135, 547; 44 : 119; 48 : 254, 264
Churches elected to 50 : 427, 438; 52 : 434
Action of convention 50 : 874
Power given Executive Board in certain cases to approve applications for 50 : 427
Action of convention 50 : 873
Merger of World Conference on Faith and Order, and Universal Conference on Life and Work 38 : 97
North American Ecumenical Conference 42 : 136
Representative to 42 : 137
Report of 42 : 136
Not to legislate for the Churches 38 : 96, 99
Organization of 38 : 95-101
Action of Lutheran World Convention 38 : 100, 528
Co-operation in 38 : 96, 101, 483; 42 : 133, 135, 547
Delay 40 : 111; 44 : 119
Electoral Conference
Duties of 38 : 97
Representative to 38 : 98
Instruction to 38 : 98
Joint Committee of Fourteen on Plan 38 : 96, 97; 44 : 119
Lutheran representative on 38 : 97
Preliminary Conference (Constitutional Convention)
Delegate (Lutheran) to 38 : 98, 478
Report of 38 : 98-101
Recommendations 38 : 101
Action on 38 : 483
Duties of 38 : 97
Procedure for 38 : 97
Report concerning 38 : 97
Palestine, Plight of Christians in 50 : 434
Purpose of 38 : 99
Reconstruction and Interchurch Aid
Representative on Department of 46 : 231
Relationship to 38 : 101, 483; 42 : 133, 135, 547; 44 : 120, 254; 46 : 230, 266
Representation on Confessional basis, Request for 46 : 221; 48 : 263
Representatives to 38 : 101, 483; 40 : 111; 42 : 136; 46 : 230, 266
Conference of Lutheran representatives concerning 46 : 219-222
Resolutions of 46 : 221
U.L.C.A., Membership in 48 : 254, 267
U.S.A. Member Churches, Conference of 50 : 428-434
Committees and commissions
U.L.C.A. officers empowered to approve appointments 50 : 433
Meetings
First 50 : 431
Second 50 : 432
Third 52 : 433
Fourth 52 : 434
Organization of 50 : 428
Structural basis 50 : 429
U.L.C.A. representatives on 50 : 434

Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work, Merger with World Conference on Faith and Order 38 : 97
Youth Department, Proposed 48 : 256

World Day of Prayer for Missions
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 40 : 409
World Literacy and Christian Literature, Committee on
Co-operation through Auxiliaries 44 : 363, 366

WORLD ORDER

Churches and
Message and findings sent to pastors 50 : 621
National Study Conference on
Delegation to 50 : 421
Participation in 50 : 420
Report on 50 : 421
Economic and Technical Aid, Statement on 52 : 789
Foreign Policy, Statement on 52 : 785
Resolutions on 46 : 460, 467; 48 : 374, 384
Statement on 48 : 297; 50 : 555
Adopted 50 : 555
Committee on 50 : 555
Distribution of 50 : 558
By Board of Social Missions 50 : 559
Progress report 50 : 555
Universal Military Training, Statement on 52 : 786

World Order and International Relations 48 : 367

World Service, Lutheran — See "Lutheran World Service"

World's Student Christian Federation
Appropriation to 46 : 162

World's Sunday School Association
Convention, Co-operation through Boards 22 : 72, 108; 36 : 251
Representative on North American Administrative Committee 46 : 233

"World Work of Lutherans," Convention program 50 : 723

Worms, Diet of
400th Anniversary of 20 : 29, 438

WORSHIP

A Book of Prayers, Published by Auxiliaries 40 : 393
Collects and Prayers for Use in Church, Collection published 30 : 434, 435; 32 : 543, 546; 34 : 525; 36 : 265, 443; 42 : 564
Summary of Subjects, Condensed 32 : 544

Committee on — Formerly: "Common Service Book Committee" and "Committee on Church Music"
By-Law regarding 52 : 211
Action of convention 52 : 621
Board of Publication request to reconsider 52 : 212
Establishment of 52 : 621
Common Service Book Committee, Matters pertaining to shall be referred to 18 : 75; 40 : 126, 150, 437

Confessional and Communion Service, Desirability of continued 36 : 61, 443
Daily Devotions for Family Use, Book of 34 : 528
Daily Office Book for Ministers (Breviary), Proposed 36 : 434, 444; 38 : 499, 501; 40 : 573; 42 : 563
Illustration 36 : 436-438
Devotional Literature 34 : 529; 36 : 70, 89, 264, 434
Light for Today 36 : 265, 434, 444, 471; 38 : 487, 498, 501; 40 : 568; 42 : 562, 564; 44 : 431; 48 : 179, 426, 567
Responsibility for publication transferred from Common Service Book Committee to Board of Publication 48 : 179, 426, 567
Northwest Synod's *Daily Devotions* booklet 46 : 122
Diaconate, Collects on the office of the 48 : 165
Ecclesiastical Vestments 38 : 73, 500; 40 : 136, 569-571; 42 : 564
Family Altar 26 : 316; 32 : 444, 447, 449; 34 : 216, 217, 218, 355; 36 : 189, 427, 430
Family Service Book 20 : 337; 22 : 324; 24 : 120; 26 : 428; 28 : 107, 328
Federal Council of Churches, Report concerning 36 : 81
Forms of, Lutheran Conference on
Co-operation through Common Service Book Committee 40 : 89
Novenas 40 : 561, 562, 605; 42 : 563
Prayers for War Time
Army and Navy Service Book, Revised edition 42 : 561
Prayers for the Private Use of Men in the U.S. Services 42 : 561, 564
Prayers in Time of War for Church and Home 42 : 561, 564
Prayers, Special
Schedule of Objectives 42 : 543, 544
The Orisons, a Fellowship of Prayer 42 : 563
Regulation of the human externals of 18 : 66
Sacrament of the Altar, Administration of
Closer observance of rubrics concerning
Importance of 36 : 61
Study of 28 : 522

YEAR BOOK, U.L.C.A. — See also "Statistics"

Additional material in, Requests for 46 : 171
Circulation
1946 46 : 26
Increase in 44 : 30, 129
Recommended, Wider 36 : 452, 461; 40 : 583, 592; 42 : 39
Clerical register
Change-of-address service 50 : 41
Bi-monthly schedule 52 : 471
Common Service Book, To conform to Calendar and General Rubrics of 20 : 336, 337
Congregational Directory — See also "Statistics"
Extra column requested 46 : 171
Contents, Suggested 22 : 331; 44 : 413, 420; 46 : 171
Editor
Duties of 20 : 345
Election of 20 : 28, 346; 22 : 329; 24 : 437; 26 : 437; 28 : 547; 30 : 453; 32 : 483
Provision for 18 : 83, 93; 20 : 340, 344, 348, 349; 26 : 95, 111
Report of 26 : 448; 28 : 559; 30 : 453, 458; 32 : 487
Salary of 20 : 77; 30 : 40
Provided by Board of Publication 20 : 77, 344, 348; 22 : 63; 30 : 40

Secretary of U.L.C.A., A duty of the 32 : 22, 40
Parish workers, List of 44 : 413, 420
Publication of 20 : 77, 345
Report concerning 34 : 37, 537; 36 : 36; 38 : 34; 40 : 35; 42 : 39; 44 : 30, 129, 329; 46 : 26; 50 : 42, 540; 52 : 462
Statistical and Church Year Book Committee — See "Statistics"
Statistics — See "Statistics"
Subsidy for
Board of Publication's 50 : 858
Suggestions 20 : 77

Y.M.C.A.

Christian Citizenship Training Program
Opinion of Committee on Work among Boys 20 : 315, 317
Committee on Conference
Appointment of 24 : 95
Discontinued 36 : 462
Membership 24 : 96, 558; 26 : 661; 28 : 637; 30 : 617; 32 : 563; 34 : 574
Report of 26 : 550; 28 : 617; 30 : 598; 32 : 526; 34 : 551
Recommendation 30 : 599; 32 : 527; 34 : 552
Action on 30 : 599; 32 : 527; 34 : 552
Co-operation between local associations and local churches 26 : 552
Greetings to 26 : 621
Student Department
Co-operation through Boards 26 : 387; 30 : 371
Summer Conferences
Co-operation through Boards 24 : 286

Y.M.C.A., INTERNATIONAL

Co-operation in Convention through Boards 24 : 286

YOUNG PEOPLE — See also "Children and Young People"

Associations of, Committee on
Discontinued 36 : 53, 89, 97
Duty of 18 : 75
Establishment of 18 : 75, 78
Membership
Names of 18 : 105; 20 : 522; 22 : 525; 24 : 556; 26 : 659; 28 : 635; 30 : 615; 32 : 561; 34 : 572
Vacancies filled 30 : 86
Officers and Personnel 20 : 355; 22 : 458
Relationships
Lutheran
Finnish Evangelical Lutheran Church (Suomi Synod) 30 : 414, 415
Report of 20 : 355; 22 : 458; 24 : 502; 26 : 617; 28 : 316; 30 : 327
Recommendations 20 : 358; 22 : 459; 24 : 504; 28 : 317; 30 : 328
Action on 20 : 362; 22 : 459; 24 : 505, 538; 28 : 318; 30 : 334
Missionary promotion among, Conference on 52 : 320
Teaching profession, Encouraged to enter
Conferences for public and private school teachers 48 : 557, 562; 50 : 253; 52 : 239, 846

Y.W.C.A.

Y.W.C.A.

National Student Assembly
Co-operation through Boards **24** : 282

YOUTH

Christian Hymnal **38** : 251; **40** : 572; **42** : 397; **46** : 389; **48** : 426, 568
Leaders Council, All-Lutheran **50** : 403
Stewardship, Conference on **48** : 68, 71; **50** : 92
Sunday, Calendar of Causes **48** : 557, 562

Youth Work
Comprehensive Survey of **46** : 615; **48** : 308-319, 563, 757
Committee on **48** : 308, 309
Report of **48** : 309-319
Action on **48** : 563, 757
Plan of fuller integration **48** : 316-319, 563, 757
Unification of, Requested by resolution of Maryland Synod **50** : 198

BX 8048 A2 Index v. 1-18

Comprehensive index to biennial convention minutes of the United Lutheran Church in America, / F.E. Reinartz

420977

Does Not Circulate
Library Use Only

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CA 94709

GTU Library
BX8048 .A2 Index v.1-18 1918-52 G
Reinartz, Frederick/Comprehensive index
3 2400 00102 6180

C0-AQK-236